

CU

AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA MAGAZINE

SAVE £££

OFF ESSENTIAL HARDWARE SEE BACK

COVERDISK EXCLUSIVE



DPAINT 5

YOUR CHANCE TO TEST THE LATEST
VERSION OF THE WORLD'S MOST
POPULAR ART PACKAGE!

NO DISKS
ATTACHED?
ASK YOUR
NEWSAGENT

AMIGA

2 DISKS: DPAINT 5 EXCLUSIVE DEMO • DRAGONSTONE & MORE

OCTOBER £3.95

US\$7.95 CA\$9.95 DM29

PTA 995 L1360B ASCH 170

AN EMAP PUBLICATION

STORAGE

- CD-ROM DRIVES
- FLOPPY DRIVES
- HARD DRIVES

WHAT YOU NEED!
WHAT TO PAY FOR IT!

INSIDE:

OVER 50 SOFTWARE AND
HARDWARE PRODUCTS
FOR YOUR AMIGA



9 770963 009020

ON CU AMIGA'S
OVERDISKS
THIS MONTH...

OVERDISK 92

PAINT 5

by Electronic Arts

requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM and Workbench 2.04 or higher.
Eight years Deluxe Paint has been the standard against which
graphics and art packages have been measured. This version
brings the well known, instantly recognisable DPaint interface with a
load of new features.

REAL TIME EFFECTS GENERATOR

requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM and a Sound Sampler cartridge
All music fans, the Real Time Effects Generator will allow you to
create a multitude of effects on sampled sounds and instruments.

RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM MAKER

All Amigas
In pictures and make funny, sploody stereograms out of them.
It is, we still haven't been able to see anything in them! Try it for
yourself. Good luck!

COON OF THE MONTH

All Amigas

Coverdisk Coon's competition has been a major success. Some
have been good, others not so hot - here's one of the best.

OVERDISK 93

DRAGONSTONE

by Core Design

requires a minimum of 1Mb RAM
A maze arcade game in the style of *The Chaos Engine* meets *Zelda*.
It will give you nearly all of the first level so dive in...

CU AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA

GAMES:

RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

LITL DIVIL

DETROIT

JUNGLE STRIKE

TFX

FIFA SOCCER

CYBERWAR

AND MUCH MORE ...

GET SERIOUS:

A GRAPHICS FRENZY INCLUDING
3D RENDERING AND IMAGE
CREATION PACKAGES

PLUS:

PUBLIC DOMAIN - OVER 20
GAMES, DEMOS AND UTILITIES

INSIDE
OVER 50
HARDWARE
FOR YOU

cu

AMIGA

THE ESSENTIAL AMIGA MAGAZINE

GAMES:

RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

LITIL DIVIL

DETROIT

JUNGLE STRIKE

TFX

FIFA SOCCER

CYBERWAR

AND MUCH MORE ...

GET SERIOUS:

A GRAPHICS FRENZY INCLUDING
3D RENDERING AND IMAGE
CREATION PACKAGES

PLUS:

PUBLIC DOMAIN – OVER 20
GAMES, DEMOS AND UTILITIES

STORAGE

- CD-ROM DRIVES
- FLOPPY DRIVES
- HARD DRIVES

WHAT YOU NEED!
WHAT TO PAY FOR IT!

INSIDE:

OVER 50 SOFTWARE AND
HARDWARE PRODUCTS
FOR YOUR AMIGA

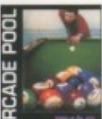


OCTOBER £3.95

US\$7.95 CA\$9.95 DM20

PTA 995 L13600 ASCH 170

AN ERAP PUBLICATION



THE GREATEST

16.99

THEME PARK

22.99

ARCADE POOL

CD32 9.99 AM 6.99

HIRED GUNS

11.99

Premier Manager 2

9.99

SPORTS MASTERS

13.99

BENEATH STEEL SKY

22.49

SENSIBLE INT'L

14.99

TRIVIAL PURSUIT

CD32 19.99

IMPORTANT - PLEASE NOTE

NOP + will not work on A500

Plus, A400 or A1200

NO2 + will not work on A1200

1M6G + requires 1 MB of RAM

+ NEW item

A1200 GAMES

ALADDIN - 16.99

ALLEN SPED - TOWER ASSAULT - 14.99

AMERICAN FANTASY - 16.99

BALLPOOL, FOOTBALL DELUXE - 15.49

CARTOON STARS - 16.99

CIVILIZATION AGA - 16.99

CLASH OF CLANS - 16.99

CIVILISATION - 16.99

CIVILISATION 2 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 3 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 4 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 5 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 6 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 7 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 8 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 9 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 10 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 11 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 12 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 13 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 14 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 15 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 16 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 17 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 18 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 19 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 20 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 21 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 22 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 23 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 24 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 25 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 26 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 27 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 28 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 29 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 30 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 31 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 32 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 33 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 34 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 35 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 36 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 37 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 38 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 39 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 40 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 41 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 42 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 43 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 44 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 45 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 46 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 47 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 48 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 49 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 50 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 51 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 52 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 53 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 54 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 55 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 56 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 57 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 58 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 59 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 60 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 61 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 62 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 63 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 64 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 65 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 66 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 67 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 68 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 69 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 70 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 71 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 72 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 73 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 74 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 75 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 76 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 77 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 78 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 79 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 80 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 81 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 82 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 83 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 84 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 85 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 86 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 87 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 88 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 89 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 90 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 91 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 92 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 93 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 94 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 95 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 96 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 97 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 98 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 99 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 100 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 101 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 102 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 103 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 104 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 105 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 106 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 107 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 108 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 109 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 110 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 111 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 112 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 113 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 114 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 115 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 116 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 117 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 118 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 119 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 120 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 121 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 122 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 123 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 124 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 125 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 126 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 127 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 128 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 129 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 130 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 131 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 132 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 133 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 134 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 135 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 136 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 137 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 138 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 139 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 140 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 141 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 142 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 143 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 144 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 145 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 146 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 147 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 148 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 149 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 150 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 151 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 152 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 153 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 154 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 155 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 156 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 157 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 158 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 159 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 160 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 161 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 162 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 163 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 164 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 165 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 166 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 167 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 168 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 169 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 170 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 171 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 172 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 173 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 174 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 175 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 176 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 177 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 178 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 179 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 180 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 181 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 182 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 183 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 184 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 185 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 186 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 187 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 188 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 189 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 190 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 191 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 192 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 193 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 194 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 195 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 196 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 197 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 198 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 199 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 200 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 201 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 202 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 203 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 204 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 205 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 206 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 207 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 208 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 209 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 210 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 211 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 212 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 213 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 214 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 215 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 216 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 217 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 218 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 219 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 220 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 221 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 222 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 223 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 224 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 225 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 226 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 227 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 228 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 229 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 230 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 231 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 232 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 233 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 234 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 235 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 236 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 237 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 238 - 16.99

CIVILISATION 239 - 16.99

PHONE FOR ALL
AMIGA COMPUTER
PRICES STOCKS
ARE LIMITLESS!

Harwood Directory

We've been established since 1985
providing Amiga Systems since 1982.
We always emphasise our quality of service
which includes logistics that you may be
unable to find elsewhere...

In Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire
and by Mail Order... NATIONWIDE!
Always with speedy delivery!

WHY BUY FROM HARWOODS?

FREE DIRECT DELIVERY SERVICE
FREE WARRANTY COLLECTION
(see page 7 for full details)

FREE HELPLINE SUPPORT

CREDIT & CHARGECARD FACILITIES

FINANCE FACILITIES AVAILABLE

VISIT OUR FRANCHISE SHOWROOM...
Why not take a day off to visit us and see all our
fully supported range, and why not buy something
at the same competitive prices? (Please see page 7, THREE
POINT'S OF FREE PARKING CSE).

We are open
Monday-Friday 9am-5pm



How to order...

Order direct from us or via telephone. We
have a large stock of hardware, software and operating
and game cards - we supply almost every Amiga, Acorn and other
home computers and computer hardware required.

BY POST: Please send us a detailed enquiry about what you require and
we will contact you with a quote and delivery date. If you have a
particular price in mind, we will do our best to beat it.

BY PHONE: Please telephone us on 01205 320000. We will be happy to answer
any questions you may have and will do our best to beat any quoted price.

BY FAX: Please fax us on 01205 320001. We will be happy to answer
any questions you may have and will do our best to beat any quoted price.

BY PERSON: Please visit us at our showroom. We will be happy to answer
any questions you may have and will do our best to beat any quoted price.

BY MAIL ORDER: Please call us on 01205 320000. We will be happy to answer
any questions you may have and will do our best to beat any quoted price.

BY VISIT: Please visit us at our showroom. We will be happy to answer
any questions you may have and will do our best to beat any quoted price.

Why Harwoods?
WHICH THERE ARE SO MANY DEALERS TO
CHOOSE FROM WHY SHOULD YOUR CHOICE
BE GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS?

FREE SERVICE POLICY...
+ NEW Requirements for Fault
Fees
+ UK Mainland collection of
all orders
+ Same day despatch
+ Every service is the first to arrive
on-site warranty is available

+ FREE next day delivery on all products
to our ex-distributor Customer Helpline

LifeTime Warranty Plan

With an Extended Warranty, we can
offer you a longer period of protection
than the rest of the market. You can
choose to extend your warranty on an annual basis...
Therefore, if you purchase a new computer
from us, you can add an extra year's protection
with an additional £100 per annum.

AMIGA MONITORS...

PHILIPS

PHILIPS PRO 2000 15" COLOUR SUPER-RES MONITOR

The best of both worlds - A Quality Computer Display AND a Superb P/T/H Monitor. With built-in speakers, a built-in VHS recorder, a built-in Amiga, built-in TV tuner, built-in stereo speakers and a built-in floppy disk drive. All this combined with a superb 15" screen with a resolution of 1024x768 pixels.

A brilliant combination... Only £229.95

Without Speakers... £229.95 With external stereo Speakers... £329.99

CM 8533 COLOUR 14" STEREO MONITOR

Plug straight into your Amiga using the FREE

ADAPTER KIT. QUANTITIES NOW - Phone

Only £224.99

STYLUS COLOR

MONITOR

IN STOCK NOW!**HARWOODS PRO-GRAB 24RT™**

REAL TIME 24 BIT COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER

A GREAT NEW DIGITISER AVAILABLE AT A FRACTION OF THE PRICE YOU'D EXPECT!

• Grabs Images up to 16.7 million pixels • 24 bit colour • Any external Composite Video Source (VCR, Video, TV, Satellite, Video Camera etc.)
 • 512K of Built In Memory
 • Can be used on ALL Amigas with Kickstart 2.04 or higher and 1.5Mb RAM (more req'd for highest resolutions/colours).
 • Max 24Mb Buffer Res. 736x283 or 736x512 (interlaced) Max Display Res. up to 1472x512 HAMM (not all models supported) Colour Co-ordinated ARS Coding Includes PSU Reliable SMT Technology Full Status Confirmation LED's Now INCLUDES FREE... Teletext Decoder Software

FANTASTIC VALUE VIDEO DIGITISER ONLY... £129.95

HAMA GENLOCKING EQUIPMENT

A GREAT RANGE OF GENLOCKS FOR ALL AMIGAS THAT WILL GIVE YOU PROFESSIONAL VIDEO/COMPUTER EFFECTS - Phone for in-store demonstration.

HAMA 292 GENLOCK

S-Video and Composite Compatible.
 Incorporates Single Fader Control,
 RGB Colouration Controls etc.
Call for latest price!

HAMA 290 GENLOCK

S-Video and Composite Compatible.
 Incorporates A VHS Mixer, Dual Fader Control, Monitor Throughput etc.

Call for latest price!**GREAT SUPRA PRODUCTS****A500/500+ TURBO 28MHz ACCELERATOR BOARDS**Compatible with ALL A500's & A550 Plus
(Please ask about 1500/2000 versions)

1. Plugs into standard expansion slot

2. Accelerates Amiga - up to 4 TIMES FASTER

3. Throughput for RAM-Hard Drive Expansion etc.

Analog I/O, Analog Out, Digital I/O, 28MHz Bus etc.

Any video or QVP (HD) RAM version. **Instant is FAST**.

A1200 Performance: £129.95

SUPRA AMIGA DATA MODEMS**14400****SUPRA 2900****2900**

<b

NEXT ISSUE ON SALE 19th OCTOBER

EDITORIAL

EDITOR: Alan 'Lear Jet' Dykes
DEPUTY EDITOR: Ute 'Vespa Scatola' Callies
GAMES EDITOR: Tony 'MK2 T-Bar' Dilks
TECHNICAL EDITOR: Andy 'Volvo' Leuning
ASSISTANT TECH EDITOR: Tony 'XX3' Horgan
ART EDITOR: Castro 'TK Xineq by Magic Bike Co.' Michalis
DESIGNER: Helen 'Aston Martin DB7' Donby
TECHNICAL CONSULTANT: John 'Horley' Kennedy
CONTRIBUTORS: Peter Lee, Andy Mitchell, Vomyops, André Sigurd, Nik Uno

ADS 'N' OTHERS

AD MANAGER: Maria Clarke
SENIOR SALES EXEC: Chris Perera & Kiera Rodre
AD PRODUCTION: Tim Gyna & Big Phil
ADVERTISING PUBLISHER: Melonie Roberts
MARKETING: Karen Williams & Fiona Mullock
PROMOTIONS PUBLISHER: Nigel Taylor
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR: David Kelly
MANAGING DIRECTOR: Terry Pratt

CONTACTS

When contacting CU AMIGA there are two golden rules:
 1. Send your letters etc to the right department and please do not send a stamped self-addressed envelope.
 2. Please remember that we have to write and produce your favourite magazine every month, so try to keep your correspondence short and to the point. Address all your letters to us personally, not just to the Amiga section, and we'll be sure to pass them on easily, personally to the hundreds of calls, letters, and faxes we get. Answers have to be through the pages of the magazine only.

READERS' LETTERS & TECHNICAL PROBLEMS

For general, non-technical, enquiries send your letters to Blackout; for technical problems send them to Q&A. Both are at CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 5AU.

PD SUBMISSIONS

We get hundreds of new PD programs every week, but we're still hungry for more. If you've written a PD program that you're proud of send it to the PD ZONE, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 5AU.

COMPETITIONS

CU AMIGA runs massive competitions almost every issue. To enter one of these simply scribble your name and address onto a piece of postcard, along with the answers and send them to us at the usual address. Competition entries are only accepted by post. One entry per person please and the editor's decision is final. Other rules may be provided from time to time.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you're fed up with hunting around for CU AMIGA every month there's an easier way of getting your magazine - subscribe! Annual UK subscription is just £29.99 for 12 issues and you'll get a free book. The subscription hotline is 0858 495080.

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING PROBLEMS

If you want to advertise, or have a problem with a company advertising in CU AMIGA our advertising team can help. Contact them on 071-713 5289, or write to them at CU AMIGA Advertising, Durrant House, 9 Herbal Hill, Northwaltham, Gloucestershire GL24 3EP.

COVERDISK REQUESTS

If you have a faulty cover disk then write or return your disk to our 3.5 inch people: CU AMIGA COVER DISK, RETURNADDRESS, DISKEXPRESS, Unit 3, CU Cottswold Farm, Northwaltham, Gloucestershire GL24 3EP.

COMPLAINTS

If you want to complain about your BBS mentioned in the CU AMIGA Complain column Email Andy Leuning John Kennedy or write to: COMMS, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 5AU. Andy Leuning can be reached via Email as: CUAMIGA@ucamcompulink.co.uk, and John Kennedy as: JOHN@INTERNETS.YAHOO.UK. Please note any messages or comments should only be addressed to Andy Leuning, not John Kennedy.

ILLUMINATED IMAGES

No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, either electronic or mechanical, without the prior written permission of the publishing director.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

BBC: 112,780 JULY-DECEMBER 1993

CU AMIGA CONTENTS

GET SERIOUS

26 EVERYTHING YOU EVER WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT STORAGE DEVICES

Your essential guide to disk drives, CD-ROM and hard drives – virtually every storage medium for your Amiga. How they work, what they do, what the future holds, and a guide to the best buys.

32 GOING PUBLIC

What is this thing called Public Domain? And how can you get a slice of it? Tony Horgan explains the whole phenomena, offers tips on releasing your own disks and how to set up your own library.

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

PRODUCTIVITY REVIEWS

Lightwave 3D finally hits Europe, and we've got a full review of the official release version. We also look at possibly the cheapest 4Mb A1200 upgrade, hook up a new fax modem, and try out a heap of new textures. And there's more ...

88 IMAGE BANK TEXTURES

A new range of textures for ray tracers and multimedia types.

88 ZYDEC A1200 RAM BOARD

Possibly the cheapest A1200 32-bit RAM expansion.

89 CD REPAIR KIT

Got a doogy CD? It's likely this can iron out the creases.

92 LIGHTWAVE 3D 3.5

We review the official UK release of this amazing ray tracer.

94 VISTA PACK

Vista Pro/Vista Lite, Terraform and Makepath in one landscape-generating bundle.

96 MATHVISION

Pulsating patterns from complex maths – calling all mad geniuses!

99 SMART STOR

A handy removable 30Mb hard drive for the A600.

101 IMAGE MIRROR

With some original effects up its sleeve, could this be the new standard in image processing?

102 ESSENCE AND FORGE

Two top texture generators join forces.

104 ACEEX FAX MODEM

Get yourself connected to that digital highway.



Left: Go number crazy and produce these fantastic swirly patterns.



Right: How realistic can you get? Create intricate scenes like this with Lightwave 3.5.

SCREEN SCENE

GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS GAME REVIEWS

We reach the merry month of October, and a veritable cornucopia of top game reviews and previews. We've got the full details on the Ocean/EA tie up, Renegade's corking *Ruff 'N' Tumble*, the unbelievable Detroit from Impressions and, believe it or not, a review of US Gold's *World Cup 94*. Read on, weary travellers.

52 FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Once more we take you through the newest and most exciting game previews around, including *Megarace* from Mindscape and Cybergames - a new beat 'em up from Sweden.

54 OCEAN - IT'S DEEP MAN!

The full story on the big one's Christmas titles, including *TFX* and *Mighty Max*. PLUS: the tie up of the year, Ocean's Electronic Arts licences, including *Jungle Strike* and *Shaq FU*.

58 BUBBLEGUM

Another cute platform game? Sadly, this one isn't as good as some other efforts, as Tony Dillon soon finds.

62 DETROIT

A game where you run a factory might not sound too exciting, but Tony Dillon discovers the joys of marketing.

64 REUNION

Grandslam have been plotting this one for a while, and Matt Broughton is the man who gets to play it.

67 TOP GEAR 2

It's a little odd that Gremlin should want to release another racing game, particularly one that isn't all that hot. Tony Dillon digs the dirt.

70 RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

Cute platform games are becoming commonplace, but Tony Dillon is blown away by Renegade's excellent new offering.

73 GRAHAM GOOCH

Audiogenic continue their never-ending quest for the perfect sports licence, and Andy Nuttall isn't complaining.

74 WORLD CUP USA 94

A month after the game itself ended, US Gold have released the official license, and it's a little duff.

74 GULP!

What do you get if you drown Lemmings? ICE's new title, that's what!

77 ARMOUR GEDDON 2

3D combat extravaganza this month, with the sequel to one of last year's best strategy titles.

78 VFM

A Synapse spectacular this issue, as we look at five of the six rereleases in the Summer Madness range.

82 VALHALLA SOLUTION

Level two of this enormous adventure is yours for the asking this month, as Lisa Tunnah takes you through her top selling game.

85 VAMPYRA

More smut and sorcery this month, as readers get all het up over their tricky bits. It's lucky Vampyra is around to heal their wounds.

86 HELPLINE

The world's greatest interactive tips service returns for another month, with more aid than the Salvation Army, so start writing now.



Jungle Strike: "Hey there Joe! Y'all readin' us in that thar cop car? Seen any Colombian drug barons round here?"

REGULARS

8 COVERDISKS

See panel opposite

16 NEWS

A new company rising from the ashes of Commodore UK? No AAA chip planned? Typesmith, Lemmings and Fantasy Football. It's News, brought to you by the bionic pens of messrs Dykes, Dillon and Leaning.

36 CD32 ZONE

'Shiny Disk' Dillon takes us through another fun packed Diary Of A Game, studies Cyberwar and Lttl Divil, and gives us some disconcerting news about Novastorm.

108 PD SCENE

Jump straight to page 108 for an eyeful of this year's best demo, plus everything else that's hot on the PD Scene.

115 PD UTILITIES

A brand new set of top quality samples, extra modules for Final Writer, and a player for PC animations are just a few of the bargains on offer this month.

120 ART GALLERY

More superb readers' artwork is showcased by resident art critic Combat Collins.

162 POINTS OF VIEW

Andy Leaning gets in a state about packaging. Plain brown wrapper, or glossy box of delights - you decide.

COVERDISKS

DISK 92 PAGE 8



Our Deluxe Paint 5 exclusive usable demo tops the lot. Then there's The Realtime Effects Generator, a Random Dot Stereogram

maker and our first Choon of the Month. Beat that!

DISK 93 PAGE 13



Core Design may have just created the adventure that everyone has been waiting for, and we're giving you a massive taste of it. Feast your eyes on this Zelda meets The Chaos Engine style and try out the complete first level of Dragonstone and see for yourself how good it really is.

AD INDEX

10 COMPUTER CENTER 0132-219444	34.25
17 MFT SOFTWARE 0916-064602	122,123
5 STAR PD 0825-646001	127
800 COMPUTERS 0815-501575	84
AMBIENT SOFTWARE	149
BABY COMPUTERS	20
BAKU COMPUTERS 0815-5415-5478	144
BEAN POWER COMPUTERS	39
CGAUS	21
CARE ELECTRONICS	99
CD-ROM SOFTWARE	30
CORE DESIGN 0132-237797	146,147,148,149
DATAPAC AMIGA CLASSIFIER 071-713 5389	54,55
DATAFILE 0815-5415-5478	123,124
DATAFILE PD 0702-515607	123,124
DIRECT SOFTWARE 0900-271956	73,84
EMI 0815-5415-5478	101
ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL	86
DPW MARKETING 0710-432176	186,187,188
EDUCATIONAL COMPUTERS 0815-5415-5478	125
EDUCATIVE PD 0715-043045	147
EFEXUS PD	148
EVERESTIAN SERVICES 0800-755030	123
FANTASYSOFT	144
FATSO SOFTWARE	149
GAMETECH TECHNOLOGY	42
GENESIS 0815-5415-5473	43
HARDWARE	4,5
IND 0143-411999	44,45,46
INFO 0815-5415-5478	140
IPF 0815-5415-5478	140
IMAGIC SHOP 0916-021233	46
INCOMPRESS	32,73
INTERACTIVE 0815-5415-5478	147
KALIS 0215-563334	114
OCEAN SOFTWARE 041-022 6433	22
ORION PD	118
OUTLINE 0815-5415-5478	122
PACIFIC COMPUTER 0143-280237	118
PD DEMOS 011-5415-5478	118
PC REVIEW	157
PC SOFT 0815-5415-5478	127
POWERFUL MAIL ORDER 0701-711717	146
PROMER VISION	100
SEGA SYSTEMS 041-309 1111	48,49,50
SUPERSOFT 0815-5415-5478	97
SYNAPPS	118
SWARSHIRE EXPRESS	40
SYNTHESIZER	40,41
SYNTHESIZER 0279-460204	97
SYS PD	110
STAR INSTRUMENTS	124
TELELOG 0717-497111	76
UNITED PD	122,123
WALABOOT MUSIC 0701-5415-5478	100
WORLD SCIENCE	14
WORLD HOME ENTERTAINMENT 071-713 5389	54
WIZARD GAMES	54

AMIGA SPORTS & MORE
INCLUDES RECORDING & EDITING OF YOUR OWN MUSIC
DPAINT 5
ON THIS DISK
PLUS:
REALTIME EFFECTS GENERATOR
SCROLLING & ZOOMING BACKGROUNDS
STEREOPHONIC 3D PICTURE MAKER
AND CHOOSE FROM THE MONTHLY

92

COVERDISK 92

DELUXE PAINT 5

Is Deluxe Paint still the Amiga's top graphics and animation system? Find out for yourself with our exclusive Deluxe Paint Version 5 demo!

THE ICON STRIP

For those unfamiliar with Deluxe Paint, here's a quick run-down of the functions available from the icon strip. All functions are selected with a single click of the left mouse button, unless otherwise stated.

DOTTED DRAW

Suitable for drawing with larger brushes, otherwise lines appear to be broken.

LINE DRAW

This draws straight lines. Holding the left button sets the start point, releasing it sets the end point.

FILL

Fills the selected area with the current colour, or the pattern defined in the Fill Type box.

RECTANGLE

Draws filled and outlined rectangles. Click the top left corner for outline, bottom right for filled.

ELLIPSE

Click once on the page to set the centre, then pull out to the desired size and shape. Click again to draw, or hold the left button and drag the mouse to rotate the ellipse.

CUT OUT BRUSH

Cut out sections of the screen with this tool. Click once, and you can drag out a rectangular area, which will become the active brush. Click twice, and you can mark out an irregular shape using the connected line technique.

GRID MODE

Locks the pointer movement to a grid. Right mouse button brings up the grid options.



BRUSHES

Choose your 'pen tip' from this small selection. For a bigger brush, click one of them with the right mouse button, and drag it out to the required size by holding down the left mouse button.

CONNECTED DRAW

Suitable for smaller brushes. Can be too slow for use with larger brushes.

CURVE

Works like the line functions, but draws curves. A second mouse click sets the apex of the curve.

AIRBRUSH

Draws with an airbrush effect. See the section on Airbrush for details on the new airbrush options.

CIRCLE

Works the same as the rectangle tool.

CONNECTED LINE

Works like the line function, but the end point of the line becomes the start point for the next. Click the top left corner for unfilled lines, bottom right for filled. Spacebar finishes the current line sequence.

TEXT

Allows you to type text directly onto the screen. Drag the cursor with the mouse. Right mouse button brings up the font selector.

SYMMETRY

Duplicates pen movements around a central point. Right mouse button brings up the options.

ZOOM

Alters the zoom factor of the magnify window. Left button zooms in, right button zooms out.

NEW FEATURES

Here's a list of the main new features in Deluxe Paint 5 ...

- ARexx Macros
- 24-bit true colour
- Multiple palette animations
- Variable frame rate animations
- Textures for realistic drawing
- Scrolling and zooming backgrounds
- Gradient transparency
- Soft edge air brush
- Larger than screen animations
- Move requester enhancements

GENERAL USE

Deluxe Paint 5 is a paint and animation program – you can use it to create static pictures and moving animations. To draw on the screen, hold down the left mouse button and move the mouse. To select a different drawing mode, use the icon strip on the right of the screen. To change the pen colour, click a new one from the palette below the icon strip. Areas of the page can be erased by holding the right mouse button whilst drawing. All menu functions are selected in the normal way with the right mouse button. What follows is a guide to some of the key new features.

TEXTURES

To simulate real world drawing materials more realistically, DPaint 5 allows the use of different 'textures'. These give the impression of drawing onto surfaces such as canvas, stone, marble etc.

To use a texture, select Texture -> Load from the Eft menu. A file requester will appear with four available textures. Double click on any one of them when you draw on the page. Instead of laying down solid colour, you get a subtle shaded pattern showing through.

TAKE NOTE

This demo version of DPaint 5 has a few limitations, as follows: low-resolution screen modes only, a maximum of 64 colours, a maximum 25 frames per animation, and no saving of images, animations or settings. All of the other features are in full working order.

Select a larger brush to see the effect more clearly.

To switch back to normal drawing mode, select Texture -> On/Off from the Elf menu. Try another texture by selecting Texture -> Load from the Elf menu once again. These texture files are actually IFF brushes. This makes it very easy for you to create your own textures. Any part of a page can be cut out as a brush, and saved into the Textures directory on the DPaint 5 disk, and then loaded back in and used as a texture. If you have any other IFF brush files, try loading those in for some interesting effects.

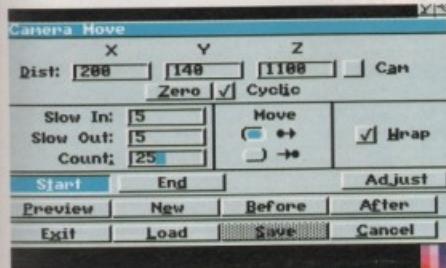
MOUSE TRACK

When using large brushes, a lot of colours or high resolution screens, most paint programs find it hard to match the on-screen pen movements to the mouse movements, where curves are often reduced to straight lines.

DPaint 5 has a neat option to avoid this. It's called Mouse Track. When this is turned on, it makes reading the mouse position a priority, and puts the actual drawing on a backburner. This results in a slightly delayed screen update, but a more accurate representation of the mouse movements. You can turn Mouse Tracking on and off by selecting Mouse Track from the Prefs menu.

CAMERA MOVE

The Move requester has long been one of DPaint's most powerful



animation facilities, but it can only deal with brushes. The addition of the new Camera Move requester allows you to perform similar functions on the background, such as horizontal and vertical scrolling, and you can also zoom in and out.



Just look at the fantastic blaze of colour that can be achieved with DPaint 5.

The Camera Move function uses the screen from the spare page. Draw a background on your main page, and then select Spare -> Copy to Spare from the Pic menu (or press CRTL-J). This copies the screen over to the spare page. Now you need to set up some animation frames. Select Frames -> Set # from the Anim menu. Enter 25 in the box, or a smaller number if you're low on memory.

Select Camera Move from the Anim menu (or press Shift N). The three boxes at the top are the main controls. These set the amount of movement in the X, Y and Z axes.

For example, if you wanted the background to move 100 pixels to the left, you would enter 100 in the X

you want the animation to get up to speed over the first few frames, enter the number of frames you want to

1/20

Colour

75 ->



You need to be a conventional artist to get excellent results from Deluxe Paint 5. Set up a few colour gradations, add some symmetry, and images like these are no sweat to knock up.

use as the "ease in" period into the Slow in box. Likewise, if you want it to slow down towards the end, enter a few frames in the Slow Out box. Try entering five in both of these boxes. If you want the background to wrap around, make sure the Wrap button is ticked.

Instead of moving the background from its original position, to the new position indicated by the X, Y and Z values, you can have the background move in from the X, Y and Z values.

into its original position. To do this, click the ->0 button on the Camera Move requester. Before you commit yourself to rendering the animation, you can try and get an idea of what it will look like with the Preview button. When you're happy with it, click on New. You can then use the animation controls to play back the results (see the flap on the cover of this magazine for animation and other hotkeys).

NEW AIRBRUSH

You now get a new type of airbrush to play with. Click the airbrush icon with the right mouse button to bring up the options. Click the Standard button to select the new airbrush mode. You can alter the size of the spray, and the rate of the paint flow with the sliders. Click OK to get back to the page. You'll find that you need to move the mouse a lot slower when using this airbrush, as a lot of antialiasing needs to be calculated, which takes time.

TRANSLUCENCY

This lets you paint with a translucent brush. The colour, or colours of your brush, are mixed with those of the image beneath. You can set the level

of translucency by selecting Translucency -> Settings from the Elf menu (or by pressing CTRL-T).

THAT'S ALL FOLKS!

Unfortunately that's all we have room for here. Deluxe Paint is such a friendly program that you should be able to figure out the rest for yourself. For a guide to some of the main keyboard shortcuts, see the flap on the cover of this incredible issue of CU AMIGA.

One of Deluxe Paint 5's most powerful new features for animators is the Camera Move requester, which allows for scrolling backdrops and camera pan effects.

box. If you wanted to move right, you would enter -100. Simultaneous X, Y and Z moves are possible. If

THE REALTIME EFFECTS GENERATOR 1.5



You won't find a more comprehensive realtime sound processor than TREG. Whether you want serious, quality effects for making music, or you just want to mess around with the robot noises, you can't go wrong with its idiot-proof interface.

The Realtime Effects Generator (TREG) is not only very useful, but stacks of fun too. It turns your Amiga into a versatile effects box, capable of processing any sound via a sampler cartridge. For example, you could plug a microphone into your sampler, turn on the echo effect, and be instantly transformed into a booming ragga MC. Then again, you could put a drum beat through the sampler, and select the phaser option, adding a kind of up-and-down-wooshy effect to the snare and high hats. If that doesn't tickle your fancy, how about picking out one of the voice changing effects, like dalek or exterminator? There are 19 effects to choose from, many of which can be adjusted to suit your requirements.

WHAT YOU'LL NEED

1. Virtually any 8-bit sound sampler cartridge, such as Megasound, Mastersound, Technosound Turbo, or Audio Master.
2. A sound source, such as a CD player, tape deck, record player or musical instrument.
3. A connecting lead from the output of your sound source to the input of your sampler. If you're using your voice as a sound source, you'll need a microphone.

HOW IT WORKS

It couldn't be much simpler. Once you've connected up your

sampler and sound source, you should check that the sound is coming through loud and clear. Click the monitor button from the bottom panel. Make some noise from your sound source, and adjust the volume so that the wave just touches the top and bottom of the oscilloscope. If you get no sound coming through, and there's no wave in the oscilloscope, check your connections.

Press the left mouse button to get back to the main screen. Now select any of the effects from the main panel, and play your sound source. You should hear the source sound coming through, processed by the effect you chose. Click the left button to exit the effect, and try another. Some effects are better suited to certain sounds than others. Effects such as flange and phaser are most noticeable on the high frequencies of sounds, so it's best to turn the internal filter off when using these (click the LED Filter button). The echoes can generate a bit of hiss, so it's best to keep the filter on for these.

The variable effects give the program even more flexibility. Use the sliders to alter the parameters. echoes often make drum beats sound jumbled and out of time, but with the variable echo, you should be able to get it repeating in time with the tempo of your song.

TREG uses all four of the Amiga's sound channels, so you can't run it simultaneously with OctaMED or Protracker on the same computer. However, if you can get hold of a second Amiga, you play your modules on one, and pass one or both of the sound channels through TREG running on the second Amiga. **CW**

DIGITAL DELAY	Volume(1) : 63	PING PONG
Volume(2) : 58	Volume(1) : 98	Depth : 63
Volume(3) : 63	Volume(2) : 98	Speed : 288
Offset(1) : 48	Offset(2) : 48	TREG V1.5 Is Totally Free
Offset(3) : 98	Offset(4) : 98	Copy It, Put In Compat!
Provided It's Not Chay		
BII Code Is		
<>1992-3 KBE Software		
Write To Us With Ideas		

Variable Echo **Variable Reverb** **Variable Synth**
Decay : 186 Decay : 128 Depth : 33
Phaser Speed : 288 Speed : 33

Small Echo **Reverb** **Exterminator**
Large Echo Room Reverb Synthesis
Tunnel Echo Hall Reverb Dalek
Drain Pipe Tunnel Reverb Vibrato
Pan Flange Phaser

BII Code Is
<>1992-3
KBE Software
Write To Us
With Ideas

Written With BIOS V1.34

Monitor Type
 Oscilloscope Screen Flash Pass Through
 LED Filter Monitor Select Option

Look at all those lovely effects! You could spend hours just trying them all out!

RANDOM DOT STEREOGRAM MAKER

RDS creates 3D pictures from 2D IFF files. It does this by 'randomising' the pixels in a picture, and reassembling them so that certain parts of the picture appear in front of others. In order to see the effect, you need to stare 'through' the randomised picture, focusing your eyes on a point behind the actual image. One way to do this is to set your gaze on a reflection in the screen. We were told it would work... however, we've all strained our eyes trying to spot anything. So if anyone out there sees something please write in and tell us.

USING RDS

RDS 1.1 can only be used from CLI or SHELL. Refer to the instructions on page 15 to install it on your hard drive or Workbench disk. It works best with non-AGA low resolution pictures. Save such a picture to your copy of Workbench, or somewhere on your hard drive, then follow these steps.

1. Boot from your copy of Workbench or your hard drive.
2. Open a SHELL window.
3. Type: RDS pathfilename
4. The pathfilename above should be replaced by the path and filename of your image. So if you saved a picture file called pic into the main directory on a copy of Workbench, you'd replace it with dBpic.
5. A 3D version of the image will be saved in the same directory as the source image, with the same filename apart from a .RDS extension. Use any picture viewer or paint program (such as DPaint S) to view the picture.
6. To convert a stereo picture back to normal, use the UNRDS command.

CHOOS OF THE MONTH

Thanks to all who have sent in entries for Choos of the Month. This month's choos is from Jose FCO Aran, Jorge de Tenerife, Spain. The track Amigan Power was chosen for its energy and ideas, and because it was small enough to fit on the disk with the rest of the programs. A mystery prize is on its way.

Songs that use original samples and techniques are preferred, and they don't have to be dance-oriented. Smaller choos have a better chance of making it to the coverdisk (certainly no larger than 200K, preferably much smaller). Send your noises to: Tony Hogan, Coverdisk Choos, CU AMIGA, 30-32 Farnington Lane, London EC1R 3AU, England, UK.



"Brilliant ... the apex
of platform pleasure."

The One 91%



© Copyright Wunderkind 1994. Published by Renegade

Weird Science CD ROMS

AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD CD STOCKISTS

Multimedia Toolkit CD

AN AMIGA CD, CD1200, CDTV & CD32 APPLICATION

CONTENTS

OVER 10,000 FILES
500 24 BIT IMAGES
ALSO IN HAMS & HAM
1308 COLOUR CLIP ART
2139 MONO CLIP ART
93 SCALEABLE CLIPS
750 MUSIC MODULES
2300 SAMPLES

195 BITMAP FONTS
120 COLOURED FONTS
107 ADOBE FONTS
80 POSTSCRIPT FONTS
79 CG FONTS
214 ICONS

& MUCH MORE

ONLY £ 19.95



PC COMPATIBLE IN ISO9660 FORMAT

Network CD

SIMPLE NETWORKING TOOLS FOR AMIGA CD

The Network CD sets up a link between a CDTV or CD32 and any other Amiga. The CD32 or CDTV acts as a remote drive for your Amiga, allowing access to the vast pool of data available on CD Rom. The CD32 cable also available uses the AUX socket of the CD32 and comes complete with a keyboard pass through, thus still maintaining the ability to connect FMV or SXI add-ons. Network CD sets up a Workbench environment and disables the reset function, allowing the CD to be changed and access to any other ISO9660

CONTENTS

Parmet & Sernet
NCComm & Term
Twins Express
Fred Fish 800 to 975
Amos PD 478 to 603
74 Utility Disks
PhotoCD Conversion
500 Images in 256 cols.



Weird Science, 1 Rowthorpe Close, Leicester, Leicestershire, LE4 2SE
Tel. & Fax. 0116 234 0682

Amos CD

THE OFFICIAL AMOS PD LIBRARY ON COMPACT DISC

The Official Amos PD Library is the largest source of Amos related source code and programs in the world today. The library is run by Len & Anne Tucker and is endorsed by Empress Software, the publishers of Amos and Amos Pro. The compact disc contains the entire library from disk 1 to 620, each one arranged in its own directory and catalogued. The disc contains in excess of 33,000 files with over 1600 Amos source code files, 100 sprite banks, 260 Cest banks, 800 samples, numerous music banks and several extensions to Amos & Amos Pro. Workbench is also included as are Parmet and Sernet to allow transfer of the contents across a network from both the CDTV and the CD². The CD is truly a testament to the immense following that Amos and Amos Pro has achieved in the past few years and represents thousands of man hours of writing Amos code which will prove to be an invaluable source of help and tuition to the Amos user. Weird Science is proud to bring you this remarkable resource for only

£19.95

Compatible with all Amigas

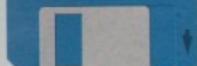
New Releases CLIP ART FONTS

Over 550megs of Clip Art for Amigas and PCs. The most comprehensive collection of Clip Art ever for the Amiga range of computers. In total over 26,000 files. The following formats are catered for, B&W, IFF Bitmap, Coloured IFF Bitmap, Proclips, EPS, Pagesetter, Pagestream, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for DPaint. All ready to use and easily accessible in subject directories.

SOUNDS TERRIFIC

A double CD pack containing over 1.2 Gigabytes of musical and sounds data for the Amiga and IBM PC computers. The contents include Modules, Sonix Scores, Midi Files, Samples in RAW, IFF, WAV & VOC formats and utilities for both the Amiga and PC. This all adds up to the most complete collection of sounds on any platform and will form a vital part of any musicians CD collection.

**Clip Art & Fonts £ 9.99 each
Sounds Terrific £ 19.95
(DOUBLE CD)**



COVERDISK 93

Once again we've managed to surpass ourselves in our games coverdisks. If you loved Zelda then you'll adore our coverdisk demo of Dragonstone.

DRAGONSTONE



Enjoy yourself with this month's spectacular CU AMIGA coverdisk.

If there is one question that Amiga gamers have asked time and time again, it's 'When is Zelda coming to the Amiga?' This mighty popular, top-down view adventure has been regarded as a classic on its native Nintendo format since conception, and it has always seemed strange that a similar game has never been released for the Amiga.

Well, now it has, because Core Design's Dragonstone (originally titled Dark Stone and billed as the sequel to Darkmere) could be described as 'Zelda meets The Chaos Engine'. It's the tale of a single young man, who has a mighty quest to free his homeland and destroy a dragon. Obviously this tale is padded out with stories of wise old crones and mystical visions in the middle of the night.

FLIPPIN' HUGE

Our demo is the whole of the first level of the game, and that's huge as you'll soon find out. We won't tell you what you actually have to do, as your aim changes throughout the level.

What we will do, however, is take you through this first part of the level to give you some idea of how the game plays. From where you start, stab the fire button a couple of times to swing your sword. Now hold down the fire button and watch the red bar on the right of the screen to see the sword power up. When it reaches the top of the bar and starts flashing, release the fire button to see a fireball fly from the end of your scimitar. Now press the space bar to enter the Control Panel (see panel on right), and then return to the main game when you've experimented enough.

Now you know all the controls for the game, you can start to solve your first puzzle. From your starting position, head right until you can go up, and then go left and up as soon as possible. In no time at all you should reach a house. Walk through the door and talk to the old woman stirring the pot. She'll tell you that she needs a herb, which can be found near water. Leave the house and head for the river to the right.

VEGETATION CHAOS

Now walk along the bank of the river killing the plants that open up and fire

THE CONTROL PANEL

Pressing the space bar brings up this menu screen, which lets control all the other things your character is capable of apart from fighting. This is where the adventure element of the game comes into play.

Your Current Location

This window will always show you where you are standing. It can be highlighted when you are in examine mode to give a descriptive account of your surroundings, which can give a lot of clues as to what to do next.

Your Inventory

This row of boxes shows you all the items you are carrying. Just move the highlight to select the item you want to look at or use.



Use Mode

Selecting this will prompt you to select an item to use. Pushing up will select the Current Location window, and pulling down will move the pointer to the inventory. Select what you want to use, and a message will come up to tell you exactly what has happened as a result of your choice.

Exit

Click on this to return to the main game.

Examine Mode

Sometimes words aren't enough, or so someone sung. In this game, it's the other way around. If you are sick of looking at a graphic of an object and would like to know more, then select this, and the item you want to look at.

Talk Mode

Click on this when you are standing near a person and you'll have a conversation with them.

at you. One will drop a leaf, which is the herb you need. Walk over to it to pick it up, and head back to the house. Once there, stand next to the old woman and talk to her. She'll take the herb and give you a bottle of potion and a scroll in return. Now all

you need to do is work out what to do with the scroll. Hint: Examine the standing stones to the bottom left of the map.

Now you're on your way! Enjoy, and watch out for a full review next issue. CU

Software that matches your Hardware

10011101
01011010
11110000

Programming

HiSoft BASIC 2

£79.95

HiSoft BASIC 2 is the new BASIC system for your Amiga, fully compatible with all Amigas from a Workbench 1.3 A500 up to an A4000 tower system running Workbench 3.

This exciting package sets new standards for BASIC programmers on the Amiga with full AGA and Workbench 3 support through the use of extensive and complete libraries.

This is the system for those who want to program real applications and utilities on their computer - a professional BASIC interactive environment with an easy-to-use multi-window editor and medium level debugger, producing super-fast, compact code in memory (for testing) or direct to disk.



The HiSoft BASIC 2 package runs on all Amigas with 13Mb of memory or more and includes an extensive, 640-page user manual with tutorials, many examples and a complete reference section.

Upgrades are available from HiSoft BASIC version 1 and Power BASIC - please call for details.

Get the Amiga BASIC of the 90s today!



Video/Music



VIDEOMASTER

Clarity

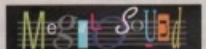


The best-value real-time video digitiser you can buy, VideoMaster gives you the ability to record real-time monochrome video with sound at 25 frames per second as well as quality full-screen stills from your camcorder or video recorder. VideoMaster RGB includes our new colour splitter; ColourMaster, and produces amazing quality colour stills.

VideoMaster AGA works on the A1200 and A600, connects via the PCMCIA slot for extra speed and freedom to use other peripherals, allows high quality stereo sound and supports HAM6 and HAM8 up to 640 x 512 resolution for stills.



Clarity16 is our premier sound sampler allowing rates up to 32kHz in 16 bit stereo and up to 48kHz in 16 bit mono on an A500; accelerated machines can handle faster sampling rates. The software provides extensive features including full edit control, a MIDI keyboard emulator, a sample sequencer, many special effects and FFT analysis. Version 1.5 has an up-to-date Workbench 3 look, in its own window and is fully compatible with faster Amigas.



Megalosound is the new 8-bit, stereo, direct-to-disk sampler package; the software is packed full of easy-to-use editing features, special effects and extras such as the ability to print waveforms and sample information.

The package allows sampling up to 843Hz mono and 368Hz stereo to memory and up to 21KHz stereo to hard disk on an A1200. Supplied with a hardware volume control and an extensive 144-page manual, Megalosound is impressive value at only £34.95.



ColourMaster is a new electronic colour splitter which works in conjunction with Videomaster for stunning colour stills.

If you have difficulty obtaining our new titles, just call, quoting your Access/Mastercard/Visa/Switch/Connect card number and expiry date and we will despatch the goods within 5 working days. For an extra £6 we will despatch the day of order by Parcelforce 24 hour service.



Utilities

Maxon Magic

The Maxon Magic screen saver works in all modes, even with graphic cards, and offers you a choice of 20 different screensavers, a system event sound manager and many amusing sampled sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and your friends endless enjoyment as well.

As if that isn't enough value for money, Maxon Magic also lets you assign sounds to most system events including Window Screen opens & closes, Alerts, Beeps, Mouse Clicks, Double-clicks and more. Choose from over 100 sounds provided or sample your own sampled IFBs, including our own sound sampler such as Maxon's own!



This is the utility that you simply must own! Maxon Magic is a fantastic combination of 20 different animated screen savers, a system event sound manager and many amusing sampled sounds that will not only be incredibly useful but will give you and your friends endless enjoyment as well.



Only £29.95

With Maxon Magic you'll always feel like you're swimming in another world!



Simulation

ProFlight



The classic Tornado simulator that works on all Amiga computers and provides maximum realism while being tremendous fun to play.

ProFlight is one of the most accurate, and therefore most flyable, aircraft simulators currently available for home computers - everything is there from the correct effect of the taileron, elevators and rudder through complete navigational aids with auto-pilot up to sophisticated weaponry such as Sidewinder missiles and fly-by-wire bombs. The accuracy of flight is top-notch, this test your other favourite simulator - turn the aircraft on its wing tips; most will continue to fly straight and level - the ProFlight Tornado will lose altitude, just like the real thing.

Limited Special Offers

As a special offer to readers of this magazine we have some amazing bargains, available only until 31 July 1994 and while stocks last. Order by phone or by mail and quote AX when ordering; please add £2 P&P.

	£79.95
Clarity16	£49.95
VideoMaster A500	£39.95
VideoMaster AGA	£39.95
VideoMaster A500 RGB	£89.95
VideoMaster AGA RGB	£99.95
ColourMaster	£49.95
ProFlight	£10.00

HiSoft

High Quality Software

The Old School Greenfield Bedford MK45 SDE UK.
Tel +44 (0) 525 718181
Fax +44 (0) 525 713716

© Copyright HiSoft 1994. E&OE.



HOW TO LOAD YOUR CU AMIGA COVERDISKS



HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 92

EXPANDING DELUXE PAINT 5

WRITE PROTECT YOUR DISK!

You must have 2Mb of RAM and Workbench 2.04 to use this demo of DPaint 5. Also, it has been compressed in order to fit it onto the disk, so before you can use it, it must be expanded onto another disk. Get yourself a spare write enabled floppy, and follow these instructions.

1. Insert disk 92 and reset the Amiga.
2. Double click on the CUP 92 icon.
3. Double click on the DPaint 5 icon.
4. Swap disk 92 for the spare floppy when prompted, and press Return.
5. Ignore bootblock comments.
6. Follow any further on-screen prompts for disk swaps.
7. When all disk activity has finished, boot from your hard drive or Workbench.
8. Once Workbench has loaded, insert your newly expanded DPaint 5 disk.
9. Double click the DPaint disk icon.
10. Double click the DPaint program icon.
11. Select your required screen mode by clicking once on either PAL: low res or NTSC Low res.
12. Set the number of colours with the slider in the bottom left corner.
13. Click the Use button to start the program.

DISK VIRUSES

We try to ensure that all our coverdisks are completely free of viruses. We always have the most advanced virus checkers available when the disk is compiled and every program goes through rigorous testing on all relevant Amigas. However, we cannot accept any responsibility for potential damage incurred by viruses or faulty disks which have escaped our attention.

INSTALLING RDS 1.1

The RDS and UNRDS files must be in your current C directory. To function, RDS needs the file IFF LIBRARY to be in the system's LIBS directory. Here are two example installations, the first for systems with a hard drive, the second for floppy-only systems with no extra drives.

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS

A. The easy way.

If you have a hard drive, it's not difficult. You need to copy three files from disk 92 over to the boot partition of your hard drive. There are two files from the C directory of disk 92 (RDS and UNRDS), and one from the LIBS directory of disk 92 (IFF_LIBRARY). Boot from your hard drive, insert disk 92 into the internal drive, open a SHELL window, and enter the following five lines (replacing HDD: with the name of your hard drive's boot partition if it is not HDD:)

```
cd d0:lib
copy iff.library hdd0:libs
cd d0:c
copy rds ram:
copy unrds hdd0:c
copy unrrds hdd0:c
```

FLOPPY SYSTEMS

B. The not so easy way.

(Only do this with your copy of Workbench disk, not the original.) We'll assume you have no hard drive and just one floppy drive for this case. We're going to make a copy of your Workbench disk, delete some files to make room for RDS, and install RDS onto the copy of Workbench.

1. Boot your Workbench disk.
2. Click the Workbench disk icon and select Duplicate or Copy from the menus (depending on your version of Workbench).

3. Follow the on-screen prompts, inserting a write-enabled blank disk when requested.
4. Double click the Copy of Workbench icon, then single-click the Utilities drawer.
5. Select Discard or Delete from

13. Type:
copy iff.library d0:libs
copy rds d0:c
copy unrds d0:c
14. RDS is now installed on your copy of Workbench.

REALTIME EFFECTS GENERATOR AND CHOON OF THE MONTH
Double click the TREG V1.5 icon to run The Realtime Effects Generator. Double click the Choon of the Month icon to hear this month's head-banging, heart stopping track as chosen by our resident mix master Tony Horgan.

HOW TO LOAD COVERDISK 93

Dragonstone - the original sequel to Darkmere is almost ready to be released to the masses, and it's going to be absolutely huge.

We have gone out of our way to get hold of a full level of the game for you to sit down and enjoy. Yes, hours of fun are contained on this month's games coverdisk, so read on through these brief instructions to see how to get the most out of your disk.

- 1) Switch off your machine for at least fifteen seconds, to ensure that the memory is completely clear of any viruses that might be present.
- 2) Insert the disk in the drive and switch the machine on. Now just sit and wait for the title screen of the game to appear. Press Fire to start the game.
- 3) There's now a short delay while the level data is loaded. After that, you're on your own!

IF YOUR DISK WON'T LOAD

If your coverdisk doesn't seem to work as it should, then follow this simple guide. Firstly, remove all unnecessary peripherals, such as printers, modems etc. Follow the instructions on the back paper to the letter, and if, after that, you find that the disk still doesn't work, call the Disk Doctor helpline on: 0451 810 768 between the hours of 10am and 5pm from Monday to Friday.

If they advise you that the disk is faulty, fill in your details in the form below, and send this form, along with the disk and a 28p stamped self-addressed envelope to the following address:

CU AMIGA DISK RETURNS, DISKXPRESS, UNIT 7, WILLOW COURT, BOURTON INDUSTRIAL PARK, BOURTON-ON-THE-WATER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL54 2HD.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TYPE OF AMIGA OWNED _____

DISK NUMBER _____

DESCRIBE EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TRY TO LOAD THE DISK _____

cu

NEWS

AMIGA - THE NEW ERA

Commodore UK are now more confident than ever that their bid for what remains of the international divisions will be accepted by the liquidators and approved by the Bahamian courts. This will give them full rights to all existing (past and present) technology, trademarks and copyrights associated with Commodore and the Amiga plus any R&D and future development.

It would also release some of the current stock of A1200s and CD32s held worldwide for sale although, we understand, not all. However it would mean that the Amiga would go into production again almost immediately, with the new company concentrating on A1200s and CD32s for the UK and some European markets and the A4000 internationally. Several firms have already approached Commodore UK to produce the machine for them once the go-ahead is given. ICL, who currently hold the Amiga maintenance contract, may be among those being considered for the job and it is almost certain that assembly will take place in Britain rather than the Far East.

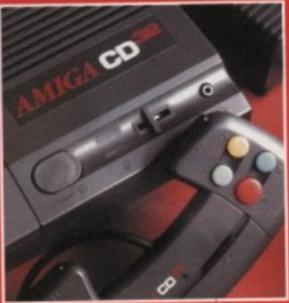
Although not finalised yet, it has been said that if the management buyout is successful then the name Commodore will be dropped and the new company will take its moniker directly from its core product – the Amiga. "Amiga is a very strong brand ..." said David Pleasance in a recent interview with CU Amiga. "... we are likely to drop the Commodore brand name and concentrate on it". The new company will be re-named along the lines of Amiga International, though full details of the name change will not be released until the management buyout has been successful.

It is unlikely, however, that the name Commodore will be completely dropped, just sidelined. David Pleasance told us: "... if [Commodore] will still remain a trademark but will be used for other purposes". A new company (new logo, colours, symbols and so on) is being designed and the whole look of the Amiga name will change shape accordingly.

The bad news is that because new stocks of Amiga will have to be manufactured there is likely to be a shortage in the run up to Christmas. However, anyone who wants an Amiga A1200 or A4000 or a CD32 will be able to get one if they can hold out for a few extra months. This seems reasonable as it's still the only machine capable of delivering this sort of 32-bit performance at the price. David Pleasance has also promised value packed boxes with a brand new range of software and, possibly, additional RAM, speed and internal storage.

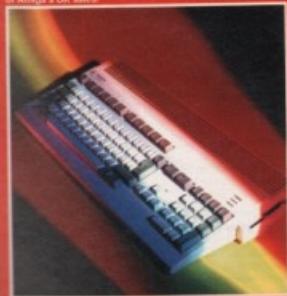
If you are looking for an Amiga this Christmas then place an order with your local specialist computer store. If the management buyout succeeds then stocks will hit smaller retailers before the major chains. "Independents are champions of our cause – so they will get our support" said David Pleasance during the ECTS trade show in Islington, London.

Whatever happens, the current team in Maidenhead is fully behind the Amiga and are "not prepared to let it disappear". In fact Colin Prudfoot, current joint managing director, claimed that business projections, based on the buyout, will have Commodore back in profit during 1995. This will be achieved by concentrating on their core products and vastly reduced overheads – no Commodore International sucking the profits out of the UK this time. The official announcement of success or failure is expected no later than the 17th of September (though announcement dates have been made and broken before) so watch the national press and be sure to order your November issue of CU Amiga in advance. We will be on the trail.



CD32: A new version in the new year?

A1200: After re-organisation the A1200 will form the backbone of Amiga's UK sales.



NO AAA FOR AMIGA

It's official. If the management buyout succeeds then the AAA chipset will be dropped. Commodore UK have said that the time spent developing the new AAA would be better spent updating the processor to a RISC based chip. This could be ready in 12-18 months and is expected to be between 25 and 30 times faster than the current A4000's 68040. More news as we have it.

SHOW TIME

9 11 December 1994, Wembley Stadium. The time and the place to meet the new owners of Amiga. Hopefully. Despite continued uncertainty about the future of the Amiga plans are going ahead for a consumer show to rival the years' best, with top software houses and peripherals manufacturers, distributors and magazines all in attendance. Called The World of Amiga Show it will be a fitting celebration if the UK company does indeed get the international rights to the machine. Admission will be by ticket, either in advance or at the door and if you're thinking about getting an Amiga or anything related to it this Christmas then put these dates in your diary. We'll be there, and hopefully so will you. For more information call Commodore on 0628 770088.

SIMPLY FANTASTIC

Sim City 2000 is finally about to be released. However, you will need an expanded A1200 to run the game. "We could have produced it on an unexpanded A1200, but the game wouldn't have been nearly as detailed and much slower", a Maxis representative told CU AMIGA.

For those with lower spec machines Maxis are releasing a Sim Classics compilation featuring Sim Life, Sim City CLassic and Sim Ant for £34.99, for more information on Sim Classics call Maxis on 071 490 2333.



POWER COMPUTING
DESIGN and INNOVATION

POWERSCAN 4



Produce 256 greyscale images (on a AGA machine), scan in 64 greyscales (non AGA Amiga can only display 16), add colour to greyscale images, special effects, new support for 18-bit scanner, add text to scans. A1200/600 version available.

POWERSCAN 4	£119
POWERSCAN 4 OCR	£139
SCAN INTERFACE	£50
POWERSCAN 4 S/W	£20
OCR SOFTWARE	£49

EPSON SCANNER

The GT-6500 and GT-8000 24-bit colour flatbed scanners from Epson scan up to A4 in size, with output resolutions of up to 1200DPI on the GT-6500 and 1600DPI on the GT-8000 in 167 million colours, greyscale or line art. The scanners include either Powerscan or Image FX scanning software.

GT-6505 POWERSCAN	£599
GT-6505 IMAGE FX	£689
GT-8005 POWERSCAN	£849
GT-8005 IMAGE FX	£929
DOCUMENT FEEDER	£399

COLOURSCAN

The new 16-bit colour handscanner produces stunning colours with clarity and verve, brightening up those presentations. With over 250,000 colours and award winning Powerscan software, anything is possible!

Colour and mono software
Full colour manipulation
Up to 400DPI
256 greyscale (AGA machine)
18-bit colour (AGA machine)
OCR optional extra

COLOUR POWERSCAN

AWARD winning PRODUCTS*

44a/b Stanley St, Bedford MK41 7RW

telephone 0234 273000

facsimile 0234 352207

HARD DRIVES

We can supply SCSI or IDE 3.5"/2.5" hard drives in many different sizes. Including cables and installation software.

80MB IDE 2.5"	£169
130MB IDE 2.5"	£199
170MB IDE 2.5"	£249
260MB IDE 2.5"	£319
512MB SCSI/I/DE	£169
165MB SCSI/I/DE	£199
200MB SCSI/I/DE	£249
540MB IDE 3.5"	£349

MISCELLANEOUS

MIDI INTERFACE

MEMORY

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers. Please call us for prices and availability.

WORKBENCH 2.1

Release 2.1 enhancer, including 2.1 software and user guide manuals.

2.1 ENHANCER	£69
ROM SHARE INC. 2.04	£99
2.04 ROM CHIP	£29

A CEEX MODEM

NOT BT APPROVED



External Fax and Data modem

Receive and send faxes in the background

Full Hayes AT command set supported

Supports class 1, 2, and 3 fax commands

Fax send and receive

Auto dial and auto answer

Supports error correction and detection

Leased line support

All cables and manuals supplied

ACCEX MODEM v32bis

ACCEX v32 TRAFFAX

VIPER 68030 SERIES

Industry standard 72pin Simms

RAM upgradeable to 8MB

RAM upgradeable to 128MB*

Full Kickstart remapping**

Optional SCSI-II adaptor

68882 Maths Co-processor

On-board battery backed clock

Instruction & Data burst modes

Faster than an Amiga 4000/4040***

*Only on Viper 40/50 **Only on Viper 28/50

***Only on Viper 40/50

VIPER 2.8

Full 030 with MMU at 28MHz FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD

4MB 28MHz FPU

4MB 33MHz FPU

4MB 40MHz FPU

4MB 50MHz FPU

VIPER 4.0

Full 030 with MMU at 40MHz FPU upto 50MHz

BARE BOARD

4MB 20MHz FPU

4MB 33MHz FPU

4MB 48MHz FPU

4MB 50MHz FPU

VIPER 5.0

EC030 Running at 50MHz

BARE BOARD

4MB 20MHz FPU

4MB 33MHz FPU

4MB 40MHz FPU

50MHz FPU

50MHz FPU

CO-PROCESSORS

20MHz FPU

33MHz FPU

40MHz FPU

50MHz FPU

SCSI II -ADAPTOR

8MB SIMM ANY BOARD

MEGACHIP



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering is required.

MEGACHIP RAM

£159

POWER DRIVES

The Power Drive now includes Floppy Expander which allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%! Both Amiga, Anti-click, Anti-virus hardware. Upgradable to 1.7MB/B. Through port, Cyclone compatible chip. Built-in backup hardware and 2 year guarantee. *Only if purchased with the Power Drive.

POWER DRIVE

£45

CYCLONE COPIER*

£10

PC881 A500 INT.

£40

PC882 A2000 INT.

£40

PC883 A600/1200 INT.

£50

XL 1.76 MB DRIVES

£50

The XL drive can be used with any Amiga computer, and allows you to store a massive 1.76MB on a high density disk. The drive also acts as a standard 880K drive.

XL 1.76MB EXT.

£89.95

XL 1.76MB INT.

£79.95

XL 1.76MB INT. A4000/1200

£99.95

VIDEO BACKUP

VIDEO BACKUP SCART

£45

VIDEO BACKUP PHONO

£45

DISK EXPANDER

£35

FLOPPY EXPANDER

£99.95

Telephone	<input type="text"/>
System owned	<input type="text"/>
Description	<input type="text"/>
Address	<input type="text"/>
Postcode	<input type="text"/>
Expiry date	<input type="text"/>
Credit card No.	<input type="text"/>
Signature	<input type="text"/>

A LEAGUE OF THEIR OWN

As you read this, the final touches are being put together for *On The Ball - The League Edition*. Like the World Cup edition reviewed a couple of issues ago, the League Edition is an English translation of the German smash *Anstoß*. The reason this one has taken so long to come across is the simple fact that the German and UK soccer leagues are very different, and a lot more changes than simple language changes needed to be made. *On The Ball - The League Edition* should be in the shops by the beginning of October. For more information, call Daze Marketing on 071 372 7435.



save and turns it round for a corner
Corner for Germany
Shot by FrkArt
The ball is crossed low across the goal ...

WIZARD READER OFFERS

CU AMIGA have updated their offers pages and are giving you, the readers, the chance to get your hands on some of the best Amiga products around at cut down prices.

For example, for just £49.95, if you order through CU AMIGA you can receive a floppy drive which features anti-click, anti-virus, enable and disable switch and a two-year warranty as standard.

This new look offers page features many other products as well, including disk drives and ram upgrades, all of which have been submitted to thorough examination by our technical wizards (sorry) and a two-year warranty as standard.

For more information about these offers turn to page 136 or contact Wizard Developments on 0322 272908.

GAMES CHART

The Amiga Top 10 Games Charts compiled by HMV.

- 1 Kick Off 3
- 2 Sensible Soccer International
- 3 World Cup Year 94
- 4 Beneath A Steel Sky
- 5 Arcade Pool
- 6 Skidmarks
- 7 Man United Champions
- 8 Elfmania
- 9 Frontier - Elite 2
- 10 Body Blows

NEW PRINTER

One of the potential buyers of Commodore, Samsung, have unveiled a new dot matrix printer. The Samsung P2417 is a colour dot matrix printer with a price of £165, and is compatible Epson LQ and IBM ProPrinters.

Other specifications include a reasonable 160 characters per second in draft, 53 cps in letter quality, built-in power on test, and seven fonts (draft, elite, gothic, script, courier, sans serif and roman). Samsung can be reached on 081-309 0168.

WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT? NEW MAGAZINE IS LIVE!

From September 20 to the 25th the biggest electronic consumer event of the year, LIVE '94, will be taking place at Earls Court. For computers, especially the Amiga, video games, surround sound systems, synthesisers, AV amps, camcorders, TVs and more LIVE '94 is the place to be.

CU AMIGA, alongside our sister magazines Nintendo Magazine System and Sega Magazine will be there in force, ready to answer your questions and waving the flag for the Amiga.

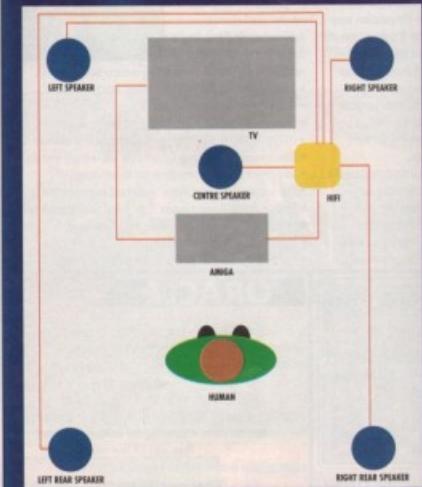
On the subject of HiFi, EMAP Images, the company behind CU AMIGA, is launching a new consumer electronics buyers guide magazine, What Home Entertainment? will be on sale September 20th, priced at £2.25.

"Audio, video and computer technology is becoming more exciting and more integrated. What Home Entertainment? will combine all of these leisure interests into a fascinating, all-encompassing, jargon free magazine," said project founder and Publishing Director Graham Taylor.

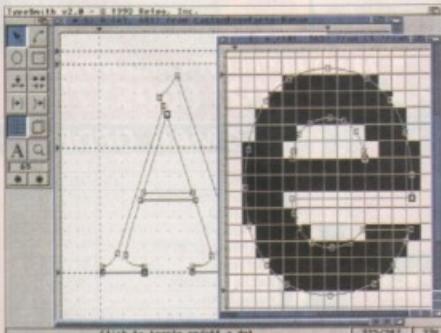
SURROUNDED!

Amiga games are so popular worldwide because they combine good graphics, involving gameplay and superb sound for very reasonable prices. So, now, just when you thought things couldn't possibly get better they have. Playing your Amiga is about to become a veritable feast for the senses as several software houses are now known to be looking at ways to include surround sound in their games. This means that if your Amiga is wired up to a stereo with surround sound speakers you'll not only get stunning sound effects from the left and right speakers, but also added sound effects from the centre and rear speakers. You will, for instance, be able to hear your enemies creeping up on you in any direction even before they appear on screen.

Surround sound audio is set to combine with stunning 3D rendered graphics to keep Amiga games at the forefront of games technology over the coming months. We will hopefully bring you a full report on just who is doing what with surround sound and 3D graphics in a coming issue.



SURROUND SOUND ACTION COMING TO THE AMIGA SOON. THE LEFT AND RIGHT FRONT SPEAKERS HANDLE MAIN SOUNDS, CENTRE SPEAKERS TIE SPEECH ETC TO THE SCREEN AND THE REAR SPEAKERS TO PRODUCE BACK-GROUND EFFECTS.



GREMLIN ARE REBORN

CU AMIGA are sad to report the passing of an industry legend. Gremlin Graphics, the company that brought you everything from *Monty Mole* and *Gary Lineker to Lotus and Lilti Civil* has ceased to be. It is an ex-software house. But oh no, you cry. Whatever will we do now? Don't worry little ones, as it has merely changed its name and image to Gremlin Interactive. To reflect the company's confidence, the rainbow logo is about to be replaced. Said Gremlin's MD Ian Stewart: "Of course they'll be some sadness to see the old style go but we do need to reflect the tremendous change in the company as well as position ourselves correctly for the new interactive entertainment industry. Gremlin never was a graphics company, and there have been times when this has been rather confusing. As for the logo, we'll miss it, but it was beginning to be a bit like wearing flares and platform shoes in a room full of Doc Martens."



SOFTLOGIK TYPE SMITH

SoftLogik, publishers of *PageStream*, have released version 2.5 of *TypeSmith*, their font editor. The new version has several enhancements, including the ability to load and save TrueType fonts. TrueType is the format for fonts found on Apple Mac and Windows (on PCs) so there are lots of fonts available.

The program can save the fonts out in a file format compatible with normal Amiga applications, has a comprehensive ARexx library – allowing it to be controlled from other programs, and a comprehensive selection of font editing tools. SoftLogik are also nearing completion of the much awaited *PageStream 3*. This follow-up to the best selling Amiga DTP program, *PageStream*, is now awaiting final printing of the manual. The program complete with text editor, masses of fonts and clipart and a picture editor should be available by the time you read this.

For a sample of what's planned for the new version read our exclusive preview in the June issue of CU AMIGA. For further details contact Emerald Creative on 081-715 8866.

typeSMITH™

The Professional Amiga Font Editor

- Create professional typefaces and edit existing ones
- Convert between 4 common font formats and SoftLogik formats.
- Antialiasing, premiers and bicubic bitmap fonts.
- Professional editing.
- Make fonts for use on the Amiga, Macintosh, AppleTalk, PC/Windows, Macintosh, Unix, Linux, BeOS, Macromedia Director, WebSearch, and Workbench.



ZAP YOUR MATES WITH A

BRILLIANT BATTLE GAME.



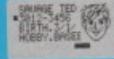
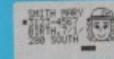
Battle Screen



ESP Power Replenishment Screen



Fortune Telling



The logo for the Magic Beam Diary, featuring the words "MAGIC BEAM DIARY" in a stylized font.



CASIO

COMMODORE WRITES



I'm sure you're all keen to know what's happening with the progress of our attempts to buy Commodore and secure an exciting future for the Amiga. I'd like to be able to tell you the deal is all signed and sealed, but unfortunately we're not quite there. It's getting tantalisingly close, and I'm pretty confident that by the time I sit down to write this column next month I'll be able to bring you the good news.

What I can tell you is how incredible the support has been for our bid. We've had letters and

faxes from all over the world offering help and support - and even money in some cases! It's really heartening to be on the receiving end of such a lot of goodwill and it makes me realise once again what an amazing phenomenon the Amiga is. I can't think of many products that would generate such a level of feeling in similar circumstances. We've been in the fortunate situation of having a number of different financiers interested in supporting our bid and the partners we've chosen are exceptional. More about that in the next issue!

While we wait with bated breath, development of new product goes on. I've recently returned from a visit to the States where I visited the Amiga engineering headquarters in Norristown. I've been involved with the Amiga since the very beginning, in fact I celebrated 11 years with Commodore last week, so I'm difficult to impress. But the ideas and developments coming downstream in the next 6-12 months are something special, I guarantee you'll be impressed. Meanwhile the planning of the World of Amiga show goes on apace. The dates have been fixed for 9-11 December at Wembley, so you'll be able to eye an orgy of Amiga goodies just in time for Christmas. We think this will be the best Amiga show yet, featuring games arcades, live entertainment and exciting new products.

Although we've only just started selling stands at the show, interest is high. The exhibitors are as keen as we are to make this show a fantastic celebration of 10 years of the Amiga - as well as its rosy future. We're planning a dedicated area for all of you who belong to Amiga or Commodore user groups. After all your on-going support has been essential to the machine's continued success and we want to involve you in the show as much as possible. We'll also be running competitions both before and at the show which will give you lots of chance to win Amiga prizes. Keep reading the magazines over the next couple of months for details.

While I'm on the subject of shows, we're also going to have a major presence at Futureworld from 18-30 October at the NEC in Birmingham. Futureworld is a part of the Ideal Home Exhibition and the Motor Show which are being run jointly. It will be a showcase for the 'home of tomorrow' and we're the only company to have been asked to exhibit a computer games platform. Our stand will be positioned at the bottom of a spectacular visitor ride, making us very much the centre of attention. The organisers are expecting over a million visitors over the 13 days of the show. Let's make sure lots of them are Amiga fans!

All this talk of shows makes me think of Christmas and I'd like to take this opportunity to let you know what we think our plans will be. Obviously we can't make it all happen until we know whether our bid has been successful, but we've got all our plans just waiting to be put into action. There have been some rumours floating around that we won't have any products in the stores for Christmas. I'd like to personally reassure you that as things stand at the moment, this simply won't be true. There will be supplies of all our machines around, although not quite as many as usual. That's because we haven't been manufacturing for a while and we'll need to catch up on lost time. This will only be a temporary situation while we get production back up to full speed.

The software publishers are very enthusiastic about the Amiga's future and have been very supportive of our bid. They've reassured me that there will be plenty of exciting new software around for both the Amiga and CD32 and Amiga 1200. Watch this space!

PUBLIC FANTASIES

Playtime are gearing up to release what could be one of the most interesting football games ever. *Fantasy Football* took off in a big way last year, attracting over 3 million people, as well as producing an extremely popular TV series hosted by popular comedians Frank Skinner and David Baddiel (see pic below). As a result, Playtime have signed up both the stars of BBC TV's 'Fantasy Football League' to endorse their own computer version of the game. The game itself lets you form leagues of individual player teams. Each player then builds their own team from existing Premier league players, and then matches are run. The game then draws up a league which is continually updated as you play the fixtures. Where *Skinner And Baddiel's Fantasy Football* beats the real thing is in actually providing you with a match result, giving you a true points system that reflects the football league.

It remains to be seen how the game will work in practice, but in theory it's certainly interesting, and quite original to boot. We'll have a full review soon, but for more information call Playtime on 071 721 7607.

The screenshot shows two main parts of the game interface. On the left, a team selection screen lists various football clubs with their names and logos. On the right, a tactical formation menu displays a football pitch with player icons in their starting positions. Below the pitch is a legend for selecting formations: 3-4-3, 4-3-3, 4-4-2, 2-4-4, 4-2-4, 3-4-2, 4-5-1, 5-4-1, 2-3-5, and 5-3-2. A note at the bottom says "Use ← → ↑ ↓ to select required tactic then press [RETURN]".

EVEN MORE LEMMINGS

Last in case you hadn't had enough of the little blighters to last you a lifetime, Psygnosis have announced their intention to release even more games based upon those suicidal creatures the *Lemmings - All New World Of Lemmings - The Mini Series*. Rather than be a traditional sequel, the game will be released in four parts over the course of a year, with each episode of the mini-series featuring three tribes of Lemmings and working as a stand-alone game, however collect the set and you get the full story of the Lemmings surviving a disastrous shipwreck.

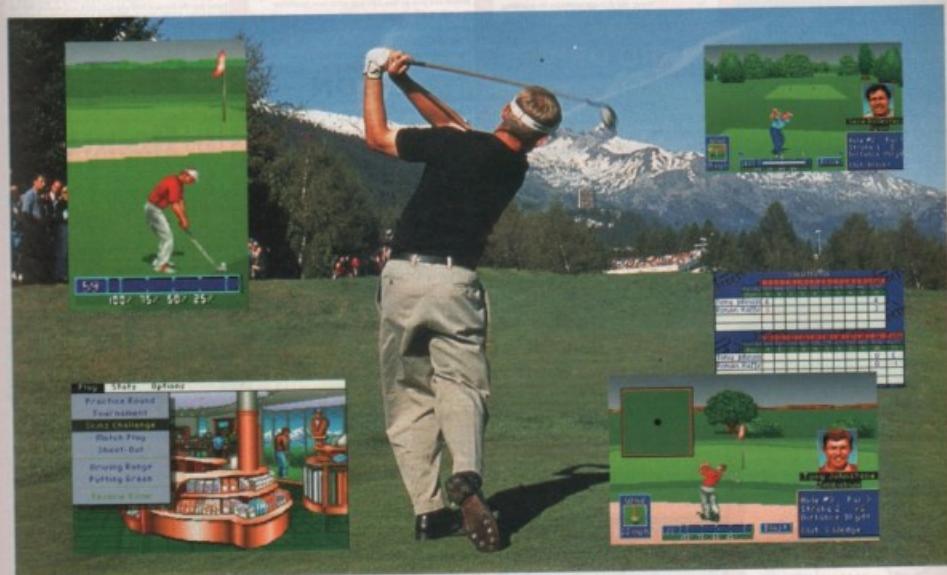
Unlike previous Lemmings games, in this one you will only start with a handful of the little guys; the rest of the tribe needs to be rescued from wherever they are trapped before they can be helped. The game also features far larger sprites than before, combat stages, more tools to use and over 120 levels plus hidden stages! More news as we have it, but for more information call Psygnosis on 051 709 5755.



3DCD COMES ALIVE

Not a name for a new android in the new Star Wars movies, but a collection of three dimensional objects on a CD-ROM disc for your favourite computer. The CD-ROM disc, that can be loaded on any Amiga with a CD-ROM drive, contains not just 3D objects, but also animations, rendered images and brushmaps. The 3D objects are saved in LightWave, Imagine and for PC owners 3D Studio. The disc is produced by Phosphor Dot Productions, tel: 0843 292150.

PGA EUROPEAN TOUR



Available for your
AMIGA A500, A600, A1200.

if
it's in
the GAME,
it's in
the GAME™

EA SPORTS
ocean

All tournament names and logos are the property of their respective owners. EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, 4-way play, the 4-way play logo, and PGA TOUR are trademarks of EA Sports. PGA TOUR is a trademark of PGA International, Inc. and is used by permission. EA and EA SPORTS are registered trademarks of EA Sports, Inc. and its affiliated companies. EA and EA SPORTS are registered trademarks of EA Sports, Inc. and its affiliated companies.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LTD . 2 CASTLE STREET . CASTLEFIELD . MANCHESTER . M3 4LZ . TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650

PRIMA A500 & A600 RAM

3 YEAR WARRANTY!!

- A500 512k RAM expansion (no clock).....£19.99**
A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM expansion.....£4.99
A600 1 Mb RAM expansion (with clock).....£9.99

32 BIT RAM (for A4000 etc)

- 1 Mb SIMM.....£19.99**
2 Mb SIMM.....£95.99
4 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!.....£19.99
8 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!.....£26.99

RAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

SPEED	PLCC	PGA
25 Mhz	£49.99	£49.99
33 Mhz	£49.99	£89.99
40 Mhz	£106.99	£129.99
50 Mhz	N/A	£129.99

1 Mb by 8 SIMMS (1 Mb).....£14.99
 4 Mb by 9 SIMMS (4 Mb).....£44.99
 1 Mb by 4 DRAMS (1Mb).....£39.99
 1 Mb by 4 ZIPS (1/2 Mb).....£32.99
 256by4 ZIPS.....(each)£5.99
 256by4 DRAM (DILS).....(each)£5.99
 DKB 120A & 1200 RAM board.....£8.99
 takes 2 32 bit SIMMs. Has an optional FPU.
 See above for prices

Kickstart 1.3.....£23.99
 Kickstart 2.04.....£30.99
 Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600).....£30.99
 Fatter Agnes B372A.....£26.99
 Super Denise.....£18.99
 65T1-0326 Keyboard controller.....£13.99
 CIA 8520A I/O controller.....£8.99

LOW PRICES AMIGA 1200 RAM PRIMA CO-PRO & RAM

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with this trapdoor expansion. Inc real time clock
 1 Mb RAM.....£19.99
 2 Mb RAM.....£39.99
 4 Mb RAM.....£79.99
 8 Mb RAM.....£119.99
 1 Mb & 13 MHz CO PRO.....£39.99
 2 Mb & 13 MHz CO PRO.....£64.99
 4 Mb & 13 MHz CO PRO.....£99.99
 8 Mb & 13 MHz CO PRO.....£139.99
 FULL 2 YEAR WARRANTY

JOYSTICKS

Competition Pro Xtra.....£12.99
 Competition Pro Super CD32 Control Pad.....£12.99
 Cruiser.....£6.99
 Cruiser-Multicolour.....£8.99
 Cruiser Turbo.....£10.99
 Freewheel Analogic.....£15.99
 Gravis Game Pad.....£16.99
 Logitec Logi-Joystick.....£16.99
 SureShot Clear.....£7.99
 Speedwing Analogue.....£11.99
 Speedwing Auto.....£10.99
 Speedwing Navigator.....£11.99
 Topstar Auto.....£11.99
 Zippytech Super Pro.....£10.99

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a FREE quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.99 is charged for return delivery or delivery to the UK mainland. We can also collect and will not charge you for collection. We can also arrange a collection service at an additional cost of £1.00.

All work is carried out by our highly qualified engineers in our own workshops premises. We will also install any upgrade/software or accessory.

All repairs are covered by a 90 day warranty.

Tel. 0532 319444
 The established name in computer repairs

SPECIAL OFFERS!

- Deluxe Paint 4 AGA.....£39.99
 Distort 5.....£35.99
 Personal Paint V4.....£39.99
 Total Paint Turbo.....£18.99
 Technosound Turbo 2.....£59.99
 Workbench 2 AGA with Print Mgr & Day To Day Utilities.....£35.99
 XCopy Proplus hardware.....£35.99
 Workbench 2.1 software and 2.04 ROM upgrade (complete with manuals).....£49.99
 Workbench 2.04 software and 2.04 ROM upgrade (complete with manuals).....£49.99

100% RATED ! AMIGA COMPUTING AUGUST 94



Personal Paint 4 only £19.99 when purchased with a Tabby!

SCANNERS

Alfa Data Alfa Scan

100 dpi flatbed scanner with 256 greyscales and up to 800

Dpi now only **£99.99** or £139.99 with OCR software

Alfa Data Alfa Colour Scan

18 bit scanner with 254 colours and image correction now only **£199.99**

Power Scanner V4 £119.99

With the latest version 4 colour, for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display selection, plus Clean up, emboss, resize & flip.

Colour version only £239.99

EPSON GT6500 Colour Flatbed

only £56.90 (price for details)

Art Department Pro Scanner £109.99

compatible with Epson E520C, E540C, E580C, GT4000, GT4500 & GT5000

MICE & TRACKBALLS

Alfa Data Mega Mouse

90% rating, 400 Dpi only £12.99

Zydec Trackball only £29.99

Alfa Data Crystal Trackball

only £34.99

DISK DRIVES

AMITEC 1 mb 3.5" drive

Features: Anti Click, Anti Virus, Sony Mem, 2 year warranty only £58.99

Cumana 3.5"only £56.99

1 meg external drive. The best value disc drives

A600/1200 internal drive.....£39.99

A500 Internal drive.....£39.99

A4000 Internal HD drive.....£99.99

GENLOCKS

hama ON DEMO NOW!

The Professional answer

hama 292.....£279.99

5-Videos and composite compatible

hama 290.....£685.99

5-Videos, and composite, plus more

hama A-CUT Video Editor

£185.99 NEW!

GVP Genlock.....only £24.99

feature professional SVHS output

Rocgren Plus.....only £164.99

Includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects,

extra RGB pass thru. Check for compatibility

Rendale 8802 FMC.....only £164.99

Rocgren Rockey.....only £164.99

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.

ROMBO PRODUCTS

VIDI 12 Real Time £134.99

Real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 24 Real Time £204.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitizing from any video source. Full AGA support

VIDI 12 AGA £59.99 NEW LOW PRICES

Full support for AGA chipset. Colour Images capture, zoom, scroll, zoom in, zoom out, real time with any video source. Multitasking, cut & paste.

VIDI 12 Sound & Vision AGA

with built in Megamix Master £98.99

TAKE 2 £35.99

Features: Image load and save from D. Paint animations andIFF files. Supports AGA graphics.

Megamax Master.....£26.99

a big, high spec, sampler. Special effects include a video that can be added in real time, fully multitracking & easy to use.

ACCELERATORS

VIPER 68030 TURBO only £159.99

68030 accelerator running at 28MHz expandable to 8 Mb 32 Bit RAM (see RAM prices) Optional SCSI adaptor.

ADDITIONAL RAM FOR VIPER BOARDS

Just add the price of the RAM to the Viper board price to get your configuration.

1 Mb SIMM.....£39.99

2 Mb SIMM.....£79.99

4 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!.....£139.99

8 Mb SIMM...NEW LOW PRICE!.....£269.99

SUPRA 28 ACCELERATOR

for the A500/A500+ & A1000/2000

2 Mb, uses 8Mb side port so there is no internal fitting

only £144.99!

PRIMA ROMSHARERS

This high quality ROM sharer features a flexible ribbon connection so that it can be positioned anywhere in the system bus. Price Plus A400. Full 2 year replacement warranty

now only £17.99 or £24.99

for keyboard switchable version

ACCESSORIES

Big Time 120 Internal trackball mouse.....only £13.99

Mouse/trackball manual port converter.....only £13.99

Amiga 600/1200 Power Supply.....£39.99

Amiga 500/550 Plus keyboard.....£45.99

Angis 1300 Motherboard.....£19.99

Angis 100 Pin Motherboard.....£19.99

16 MB RAM Mates.....£19.99

20 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£2.99

40 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£3.99

100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£4.99

#90 CAP STACKABLE BANK BOX.....£19.99

150 CAP STACKABLE BANK BOX.....£17.99

Delivery when purchased with another product or when buying 2 or more

AMIGA 500 DUST COVER.....£1.99

AMIGA 600 COVER.....£1.99

1/4" MONITOR COVER.....£1.99

MONITOR AND HOMEWORK CARRIERS.....£14.99

AMIGA TO SCART CABLE.....£2.99

STD 1.8 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD.....£4.99

MODEM AND NULL MODEM CABLES.....£4.99

AMIGA CONTROL STATIONS.....£1.99

A500/1200 VERSION.....£26.99

1200 VERSION.....£29.99

DISKS

All disks are 100% error free guaranteed

New High density 3.5 inch blank and branded

Please phone for best prices!

QTY Blkd DS/DD Branded DS/DD

10	£4.49	£5.49
30	£12.99	£14.99
50	£20.99	£22.99
100	£37.99	£42.99
200	£69.99	£79.99
500	£168.99	£190.99
1000	£324.99	£365.99

Branded disks come complete with labels

Disk Labels...500.....£6.99

Disk Labels...1000.....£9.99

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS

Mini Plot 4.....£24.99

Mini Office.....£24.99

Honey Meters.....£35.99

17-Bit Collection.....£29.99

17-Bit Continuation.....£29.99

Amiser.....£21.99

CD Exchange.....£21.99

CD Exchange 2.....£21.99

CD Exchange 3.....£21.99

CD Exchange 4.....£21.99

CD Exchange 5.....£21.99

CD Exchange 6.....£21.99

CD Exchange 7.....£21.99

CD Exchange 8.....£21.99

CD Exchange 9.....£21.99

CD Exchange 10.....£21.99

CD Exchange 11.....£21.99

CD Exchange 12.....£21.99

CD Exchange 13.....£21.99

CD Exchange 14.....£21.99

CD Exchange 15.....£21.99

CD Exchange 16.....£21.99

CD Exchange 17.....£21.99

CD Exchange 18.....£21.99

CD Exchange 19.....£21.99

CD Exchange 20.....£21.99

CD Exchange 21.....£21.99

CD Exchange 22.....£21.99

CD Exchange 23.....£21.99

CD Exchange 24.....£21.99

CD Exchange 25.....£21.99

CD Exchange 26.....£21.99

CD Exchange 27.....£21.99

CD Exchange 28.....£21.99

CD Exchange 29.....£21.99

CD Exchange 30.....£21.99

CD Exchange 31.....£21.99

CD Exchange 32.....£21.99

CD Exchange 33.....£21.99

CD Exchange 34.....£21.99

CD Exchange 35.....£21.99

CD Exchange 36.....£21.99

CD Exchange 37.....£21.99

CD Exchange 38.....£21.99

CD Exchange 39.....£21.99

CD Exchange 40.....£21.99

CD Exchange 41.....£21.99

CD Exchange 42.....£21.99

CD Exchange 43.....£21.99

CD Exchange 44.....£21.99

CD Exchange 45.....£21.99

CD Exchange 46.....£21.99

CD Exchange 47.....£21.99

CD Exchange 48.....£21.99

CD Exchange 49.....£21.99

CD Exchange 50.....£21.99

CD Exchange 51.....£21.99

CD Exchange 52.....£21.99

CD Exchange 53.....£21.99

CD Exchange 54.....£21.99

CD Exchange 55.....£21.99

CD Exchange 56.....£21.99

CD Exchange 57.....£21.99

CD Exchange 58.....£21.99

CD Exchange 59.....£21.99

CD Exchange 60.....£21.99

CD Exchange 61.....£21.99

CD Exchange 62.....£21.99

CD Exchange 63.....£21.99

CD Exchange 64.....£21.99

CD Exchange 65.....£21.99

CD Exchange 66.....£21.99

CD Exchange 67.....£21.99

CD Exchange 68.....£21.99

CD Exchange 69.....£21.99

CD Exchange 70.....£21.99

CD Exchange 71.....£21.99

CD Exchange 72.....£21.99

CD Exchange 73.....£21.99

CD Exchange 74.....£21.99

CD Exchange 75.....£21.99

CD Exchange 76.....£21.99

CD Exchange 77.....£21.99

CD Exchange 78.....£21.99

CD Exchange 79.....£21.99

CD Exchange 80.....£21.99

CD Exchange 81.....£21.99

CD Exchange 82.....£21.99

CD Exchange 83.....£21.99

CD Exchange 84.....£21.99

CD Exchange 85.....£21.99

CD Exchange 86.....£21.99

CD Exchange 87.....£21.99

STORAGE

Over the next five pages Andy Leaning takes you through everything you need to know about Amiga storage devices including how they work, which is best, and what the future holds in store (sorry) for them.



The great thing about getting storage devices for the Amiga is that you're not too limited by budget considerations. There are storage products to suit everyone's wallet, OK maybe the performance increases as you spend more, but your trusty Amiga will get faster even if you spend just £49 on a floppy disk drive! And with prices dropping faster than stones, and technology advancing almost daily there's never been a better time to increase your disk storage capacity.

Increasing program sizes, high resolution pictures, and the use of sampled sound on Amiga software has meant that having bags of disk space is now more important than ever before. Over the next few pages we examine the numerous storage options open to you and reveal the dark secrets of Amiga storage devices.

WHAT EXACTLY ARE STORAGE DEVICES?

First of all let's look at why we need storage at all. Storage is a crucial concern for the Amiga. Why? Because your Amiga has a very powerful and complex operating system it stores large parts of it on disk, and loads them only when needed. Hence the need for lots of disks and disk space.

Loading from disk takes a long time though (in computer terms at least) and the Amiga has to wait until it has finished loading before it can do anything else, also the rapidly increasing number of Amiga programs using high resolution, full colour, pictures means that unless you want to spend half your waking life waiting on your programs to load or pictures to render you had better get your hands on some storage facilities.

So what are your options? Well, each Amiga floppy disk can hold up to 880k of data, so you can store your information on disk. However, this could mean eternal disk swapping if you wanted to load up a particularly large program. So adding an extra disk drive would speed up matters considerably and because,

The Amiga CD-ROM drive – only one of three PCMCIA peripherals.

technically, you can add up to eight disk drives this course of action would drastically reduce the amount of disk swapping required. Remember, disk drives are one of the cheapest peripherals available for the Amiga, starting from as little as £49.

The next major storage peripheral is a hard drive. These are very similar to floppy drives, but have the advantage of being very much faster, with greater storage capacity and are completely self-contained – no swapping here! Typical hard drives on the Amiga can store between 80Mb and 120Mb of information (equivalent to about 100 floppy disks) without having to change disks once.

Most Amiga hard drives are fitted internally, although there are several models that are connected externally, eg, the Archos Overdrive.

Another popular storage type is the CD-ROM drive. CD-ROM drives are like a combination of floppy drives and hard drives. They have a capacity of approximately 600Mb, and they use a small 5" disc which, except for whatever is written and stored on it, is virtually indistinguishable from an audio CD. The drawbacks are that you cannot write data to them yet, ie, they are read only, and have slowish access speeds compared to hard drives.

CD-ROM drives are used where very large amounts of information need to be stored (reference programs, clip art libraries etc). Another often overlooked benefit of CD-ROM is that the Amiga can read PC and Mac CD-ROM discs, which, although they may contain Mac or PC programs, often contain vast libraries of additional clipart, fonts and images, which you and your Amiga can make use of.

SO HOW DO THEY ALL WORK THEN?

Well, let's start at the beginning: since the origins of man, back in prehistoric times, the humble floppy disk has been a reliable but slow system of storing and retrieving files. And why is it



Not only can you get external floppy drives, but also replacement internal drives.

so reliable and trustworthy (yes Andy, why? Mine never seems to work – Ed)? The reason lies in the use of a tried and tested technology: electromagnetism. Inside a floppy disk drive is a read/write head that moves over the disk surface reading data from the floppy disk, and writing it back out. Inside the drive the disk spins with the head moving across the radius of the disk and data is stored in a series of rings (otherwise known as tracks), with the drive reading each track and then moving onto the next. The actual reading and writing process works on a similar basis

to normal audio tape. The binary data (if you go right down to the very deepest, darkest, core of your Amiga you'll find everything is stored as a series of zeros and ones – known as binary numbers) is converted to electromagnetic pulses.

These pulses are recorded (when saving data) on magnetic material that coats the surface of floppy disks. When the Amiga loads files and programs the disk drive head moves over the floppy disk surface sensing the magnetic pulses, which it then converts back to binary data to be saved in the





memory of the Amiga all ready for processing.

IT'S A HARD JOB

Instead of having a single, so called floppy disk (even though it's not that floppy on the outside) which you constantly insert and eject from the Amiga you could use a hard drive. This is a sealed unit, containing a number of small magnetically coated disks. By having multiple disks stacked upon one another, each with its own read/write head, hard drives can store much more data than a single floppy disk.

By spinning the disks at a very high speed a current of air is created just above each one, this lifts the hard drive read/write head allowing it to be moved around the disk, floating just above the surface, thus enabling the computer to record or read the electromagnetic signals to or from the disks.

A small motor in the unit controls the precise movement of the head over the disk, the speed this motor

can move and the disk revolution speed determine how fast data can be loaded and saved from the drive.

In hard drives this floating head is unbelievably close to the disk surface, so close in fact that a grain of dust or a human hair is big enough to cause major problems, especially if they get between the head and the surface. To keep this potentially harmful problem from occurring all hard disks are completely sealed and cannot be opened.

The storage capacity of floppy disks and hard drives is also determined by the amount of data that can be crammed into a track.

The problem is that technology has got to stage where more information can be fitted onto a track than can be read in a single revolution by the drive head.

For this reason tracks are further split down into sectors, a sector being the amount of data that can be read from a track at a time, to read all the sectors on a track the disk will then have to be rotated several times.

The storage capacity of hard drives, and to an extent floppy disks, is increasing all the time, and for the immediate future there is no storage system that can rival them for being

able to read and write large volumes of data at a comparable cost.

CD TECHNOLOGY

The CD-ROM drive mechanism is, unlike the hard drive and floppy drive, not based upon magnetism at all. Instead it relies on high precision optical engineering. Each CD is made up of a single track, winding its way from the inside to the outside of the disc in a spiral. Along this track are billions of tiny holes – we're talking atom size here. The presence of holes in the surface represents binary data – a hole or no hole – representing a single binary bit of one or zero.

Inside the CD-ROM drive is a tiny read/write head that works its way around the spiral moving around and across the disk at the same time. As it proceeds it shines a laser at the disk which reflects off the surface. A sensor on the head picks up the reflection, or not if the laser hits a pit. The sensor then passes the status of the reflected beam (reflection or no reflection) to drive electronics which convert this information into a binary one or zero.

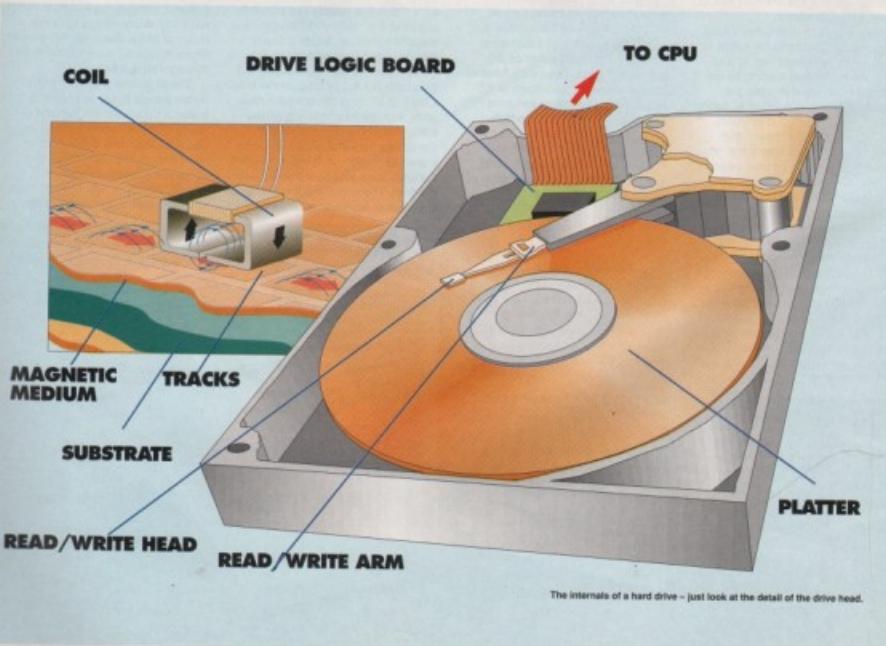
IDE AND SCSI

Most Amiga hard drives for the A1200 and A600 are connected via an internal expansion port called IDE.

This is basically a simple hard drive interface and to fit a hard drive to it you simply plug it in. The OverDrive and SmartStar, on the other hand, connect via the PCMCIA interface on the outside of the A600/A1200.

Another possibility for connecting hard drives to the A1200 is to use a SCSI interface. SCSI is a more sophisticated hard drive interface than IDE, allowing you to connect up to seven units at once (IDE only allows two), it's also a lot faster. The problem is that SCSI isn't built in to the Amiga and you'll need to buy a specific interface if you wish to connect such a hard drive to your A1200. Both the GVP A123D-II or Blizzard accelerators cards for the A1200 have optional SCSI interfaces available for them.

A major advantage of SCSI is that you can connect a massive variety of other types of storage devices to the Amiga with them. Syquest drives (a cross between floppy disks and hard drives giving either 44 or 88Mb per disk), optical drives, massive hard drives (one gigabyte and more!) and high speed tape backup systems are all available through SCSI interfaces. SCSI devices are very popular on Apple Mac, and to an extent the PC, which ensures that such peripherals are also fairly cheap.



The Internals of a hard drive – just look at the detail of the drive head.

Now that you've got some idea what types of storage devices are available for your machine, here is breakdown of all the options available.

CHOICES, CHOICES



The Amitek drive - lots of features at reasonable prices.



In March '94. But otherwise it's highly recommended for A1200 owners wanting a first or possibly second hard drive. The OverDrive is available from Silica (081-309 1111) and Indi (0543 419 999). Prices start at £150 for a 130Mb capacity, although we recommend you opt for the biggest you can afford.

Smart Stor is another good, but slightly smaller hard drive from Archos. A full review of this can be found on page 99 of this very issue, so we won't dwell on it for too long. Suffice to say that it's a great little hard drive for the A600 and A1200. It's very fast, but somewhat lacking in design and is only available in 20Mb and 30Mb capacities which is almost certainly too small for most Amiga users.

HARD DRIVES

The Archos Overdrive is possibly the best A1200 hard drive. An external IDE hard drive that plugs into the PCMCIA interface of the A1200, it's really easy to install. It is also one of the fastest hard drives CU AMIGA has seen; in tests it clocked an

amazing transfer rate of 1430k per second, while the previous record holder (the GVP A530 for A500s) only managed 900k and an internal IDE drive for the A1200 ticked over at 809k! This is one fast drive.

The only problem with the Overdrive is that tends to prevent some expansion devices working. This was one of the reasons we didn't give it a Top Rated award back



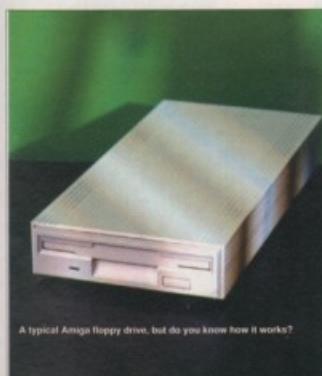
OverDrive compact - the last drive in its box.

reasonable, although not brilliant, access speeds and the massive amount of data that a single CD can hold - one 5" disc can store over 600Mb of information, which is, er, one hell of a lot!

The Amiga has had CD-ROM technology for some time. Way back in the mists of time Commodore released the A570 CD-ROM drive for the A500, which sold in great quantities but has sadly now been discontinued, although if you're lucky you may find one kicking around for about £99. After that came an Amiga with a CD-ROM drive built-in, the CDTV, and latterly the CD32 games console. >>

CD-ROM DRIVES

CD-ROM is a technology that's rapidly gaining popularity. This is mainly due to



A typical Amiga floppy drive, but do you know how it works?





» Earlier this year CU AMIGA exclusively revealed Commodore's plans to unveil a CD-ROM drive for the A1200 which, as I write, still hasn't been launched. In its place, however, is the OverDrive CD-ROM. Built by the same company that make the OverDrive hard drive. This product has a prestigious family history, and is set to sell by the bucket load.

Like the OverDrive hard drive it plugs into the PCMCIA port of the A1200, and offers a good level of compatibility with games for the CD32. Although it won't be able to play FMV/Digital Video CDs, it does support normal audio ones. PhotoCD and CD+G disc formats. It can also load software off normal Amiga CD-ROM discs, including the Fred Fish collection, and numerous other PD discs. For A1200 owners this is a must have product. Once again its available from Indi (0543 919 999) or Silica (081-309 1111) from £199.

A600 CD-ROM SENSATION!

As I write these pages my spies have

revealed that several companies are already at work developing a CD-ROM drive for the A600. Initial reports say that it's likely to be closely based on the technology as used in the OverDrive CD-ROM but will obviously not be able to run CD32 games (the A600 was designed before the CD32 came out and so doesn't have the necessary hardware). You will however still be able to load Amiga applications and files, and use PD discs etc.

THE FUTURE STARTS HERE

So there you have it. Storage as we know it. But what does future hold? Well if I knew that I'd be so rich I wouldn't need to worry about it anyway, but there are one or two common sense observations that we can make.



Firstly, the amount you pay for disk storage space, in whatever form it is, will continue to fall. The price per megabyte is currently around £1.50 judging from the adverts in last month's issue of your favourite magazine. This is bound to drop, there's nothing you can do about this – it's simple economics, whatever you buy today will be cheaper in future – fact. The only thing you can do is protect your investment and try to reduce the time it will take before you have to buy again. For this reason buy big, go for the biggest hard drive you can afford. The smaller you get the quicker you'll need to buy another unit.

Secondly, technology is developing faster now than ever before. Last year the GVP A530 was the fastest Amiga drive, clocking a transfer rate of 900k per second, in under twelve months this has increased by over fifty percent with the Overdrive clocking transfer speeds of practically 1.5Mbs per second. I won't be long before standard Amiga hard drives can fill the entire two meg RAM of an A1200 in under a second – think about it! Again, there is nothing you can do about this, but this time you can save yourself money. Apart from the ego boost of having the fastest hard drive in town is there any real need

to go for the fastest, and therefore most expensive after all it's going to be out of date in a matter of months. Save yourself money and give priority to the amount of storage capacity you want instead!

JARGON BUSTER

ANTI-CLICK: Amiga disk drives have an annoying constant click when not in use. Drives featuring anti-click, surprisingly enough don't have this click.

IDE: Integrated Device Electronics. A term referring to a type of hard drive that contains its own interface and controlling electronics.

The last assumption is more of an educated guess. CD-ROM drives that can not only read but also write are already available but they cost a fortune. But how long will it be before they become mass market and affordable – sooner than most people think is my guess. In other words think carefully about where one of these will go. My bet is on the PCMCIA interface, it's therefore probably worth asking yourself if you'd buy a writeable CD-ROM drive, and if so do you want the interface port that it will probably use blocked by a hard drive which could have gone inside the Amiga. I doubt it, my tip is go for internal hard drives. **CD**

POWER UP YOUR FLOPPY!

Did you know that you can double the amount of space on a floppy disk or hard drive?

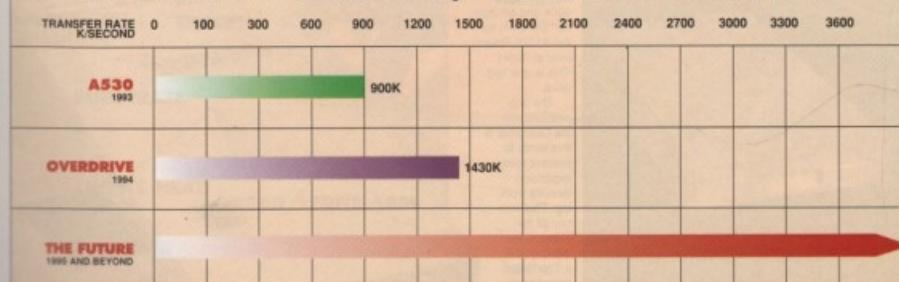
Simply pop out a buy a program called Disk Expander from Power Computing and install it on your disk. It compresses the data on the disk and uncompresses it when you come to load it. By doing so it reduces the amount of space needed on the disk to hold programs and files, thus increasing the amount of space left.

It's a very clever utility and an extremely useful program.

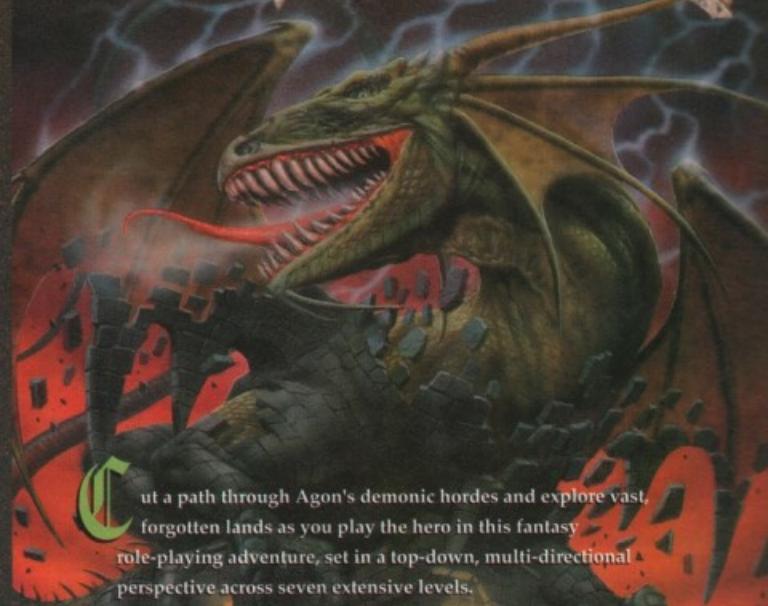


The first A1200 CD-ROM drive.

HARD DRIVE PERFORMANCE, PAST PRESENT AND FUTURE



DRAGONSTONE



Cut a path through Agon's demonic hordes and explore vast, forgotten lands as you play the hero in this fantasy role-playing adventure, set in a top-down, multi-directional perspective across seven extensive levels.

A mystery with a twist in the dragon's tail..

Available on: Amiga (compatible with 500, 600 and 1200),
Amiga CD32.

CORE
DESIGN LIMITED

Dragonstone © Core Design Limited. All Rights Reserved.

55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (0332) 297797 Facsimile (0332) 381511

GOING PUBLIC

Some would say the public domain system is the backbone of the Amiga community. There are thousands of programmers, musicians and artists, all giving away expertly crafted software for nothing. It sounds like a naive dream, but it's actually a reality. But what's it all about? How does it work? How can you become a part of it? Tony Horgan has the answers.



WHAT IS PD?

Public Domain software is created by enthusiastic computer users who want no payment for their programs. PD software can be whatever the author wants it to be: a game, a word processor, an art package, a music or graphics demo, a magazine on a disk, a slideshow, an educational program, an obscure utility for a minority of specialist users ... the list is endless.

Why do people do it? Because they want to. Much of the software on the PD circuit could not be released commercially for a number of reasons. A lot of PD is "disposable". Demos, animations, disk magazines and the like may only be used a few times, then the disks are formatted. Some are far too alternative for an established commercial distributor to understand, and others may only have a very limited audience. In general though, most PD software is developed for the satisfaction of the authors, and for the benefit of the rest of the Amiga community.

HOW TO RELEASE PD GOODS

The best way to release your own PD is through the PD libraries. These are organisations that sell PD disks

for nothing more than the price of the blank disks, and the running costs of duplicating, post and packing and so on. The idea is that the libraries make no profit from selling the disks. You get your program released to the masses, and wash your hands of all the advertising and mailing chores.

All you do is send your disk, or disks, into any or all of the PD libraries you can find, with a letter giving permission for the library to distribute it for no financial gain, and a statement that says these disks are your own work, just to clarify the situation. You should also put a similar notice on the disk itself, in the form of a text file or an intro screen. It's then up to the PD library to decide whether they want to add your disks to their catalogue. Most have some form of quality control, and won't just accept any disk. You should try to produce the best product you can, but so long as you don't come up with a complete pile of tripe, you shouldn't have to many problems getting it distributed. Look through the adverts in this magazine and you'll find stacks of PD libraries to target.

HOW TO WRITE PD

There are no rules on this score. As PD software doesn't need to make a

profit, you don't have to pander to any particular market or audience. You're free to do whatever you like, however absurd, alternative, weird or original it may be. You don't have to be a programming boffin either (although it does help), as there are plenty of development systems to help you get your ideas out of your head and onto a disk. Here are some of the main areas of PD software, and the tools you could use to create them. Some are commercial packages, others are PD. The PD programs are preceded with an asterisk (*). Many of the commercial packages have appeared as coverdiscs on previous issues of CU AMIGA, so check your disk collection. Look through the adverts in this issue for the best prices on any you don't have. Look out for the fully-functioning new version 2.0 of the excellent Videotracker, to be given away exclusively with the next issue of CU AMIGA.

These recommendations are assuming you cannot program in languages C, Assembly or any other low level language, which will of course give superior results in many cases (games, demos and utilities especially).

Games: AMOS, Blitz Basic.

Demos: Videotracker, Demomaker, Demomanic.

Music disks: OctaMED, Protracker, Sonix, Deluxe Music Construction Set.

Utilities: AMOS, Blitz Basic.

Animations: MovieSetter, Deluxe Paint, Brilliance, Aegis Animator, Finalvision.

Multimedia presentation: Hyperbook,

Can Do, Scala, Mediapoint.

Disk magazine: Magnum, Menu.

Educational: AMOS, Blitz Basic,

Hyperbook.

COPYRIGHT CAUTION

Just because you're not selling your PD disks for profit, you're not exempt from copyright laws. A few years ago, you could get away with sampling a complete song and putting it on a disk (a pointless exercise, but it was a popular activity for a while). Since then, quite a few PD libraries have had visits from the boys in blue, who have confiscated large numbers of disks. These days you have to be more respectful of copyright, although you can still get away with a certain degree of infringement. Disks such as the Deep Space Nine slideshows, clones of old arcade games, Final Frontier (an unofficial

Star Trek disk magazine), and the insane Wayne's World Pong are testament to this. However, we can't really recommend you infringe anyone's copyright. If you do, you should be prepared for the copyright holders to get rather stroppy.

The other dodgy area is pornography. There's plenty of this available from bulletin boards, but most reputable PD libraries won't distribute the hard stuff, usually drawing the line at topless pictures, or the occasional bit of nudity in a fantasy art demo.

YOUR OWN PD LIBRARY?

If you want to get involved with PD, but don't fancy creating it yourself, the other option is to start your own PD library. If you want a get rich quick scheme, forget it. The whole idea is that the price you charge for the disk is no more than it costs to buy the blanks, duplicate them, advertise them and send them out. There are enough libraries that respect the system, so anyone who starts charging too much for their disks won't last for long with those for competition.

To set up as a PD library, all you need is a selection of PD disks, a disk copying utility, and your Amiga. However, if you have any plans for your library to grow from a part time hobby into a full time job, you'll have to be prepared to expand your setup to accommodate the increases in your mailouts and disk duplication. We at CU AMIGA don't claim to be experts on running a PD library, so we asked four of the best Amiga PD libraries a few questions to find out just what's involved. This is what they had to say.

THE PD LIBRARIES

The following four PD libraries were chosen for their outstanding level of service. Some are big, others are not so big, but all offer the latest PD at a fair price, with a quick turnaround of orders, which are fulfilled by return of post in many cases. How do they do it? We asked them just that.



You can do what you like with PD. If you want to include an animated cartoon crocodile in your demo, go right ahead.

Name: NBS PD**Year Established: 1987 (PD in 1989)****Telephone: 0983 529594****Fax: 0983 821599****Why did you start a PD library?**

Bought an Amiga, and then together with a friend, started selling blank disks and boxes as a hobby by mail order and to the local Amiga club. Started to collect demos, but never thought of being a PD library. In spring 1988, decided to give it all up, but before we did (we had made enough money from the previous two ears to buy a printer, a half Mb upgrade each, and about 12 prints of lager), we put our remaining profit into one final advert. This was the famed NBS PD EARTHQUAKE! which in effect cut off PD in half, down to 99p. The result was phenomenal! The rest is history!

How much capital did this require?

We managed to get a £1,000 loan from the bank.

What mistakes did you make in the beginning?

The big mistake all PD libraries have made is an escalation in advertising! It's very easy to get sucked into too many magazines. PD is a low profit business, and advertising takes most of it!

How do you promote your disks?

Adverts in magazines, features in magazines, plus our own magazine (it's grown to a newspaper now).

Where do you get your disks from?

Many are sent in, some are swapped with other PD libraries, plus bulletin boards and CDs.

How do you copy your disks?

Using a high speed disk duplicator.

Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?

Not these days.

Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?

Yes! You are expected to have the latest version of AmiXXXX or whatever. People will always be asking for programs not in the library, so a few disks would be a big handicap.

What makes your PD library so special?

NBS is a full-time occupation! We are not based in a bedroom in the evening. OK, we are not the cheapest (not the most expensive either), but we are reliable, and care about our customers. Orders generally go out the day we receive them. One order that gave us a buzz was phoned in at 5.20 one evening, from the Channel Islands. 7.30 the next day he had his order on his doorstep. We also produce the most comprehensive paper catalogue. We don't think any other library has anything like it.

Top five disks this month:

1. Assassins games 159 (AS1 159)
2. Text Engine Wordprocessor (PB 020)
3. ASI Virus Killers (PU 460)
4. Artistic Paint Package (E 037)
5. 1.3 Emulator for A1200 (U 743)

Most requested disk of all time:

No figures for a precise answer, but probably D-Copy, Various Virus Killers, or the Puggs in Space demo (A1200 compatible with 1.3 emulator).

Name: Cynostic**Year Established: 1992****Telephone: 0203 681687****Fax: 0203 638508****Why did you start a PD library?**

To fund CD game development. However, PD took over and has grown since. We all had a massive interest in the Amiga before all this, but the library has intensified it. Quite a few of ex-Cynostic people now do amazing high-end work.

How much capital did this require?

About £5000, probably less. We already had lots and lots of disks and some equipment.

What mistakes did you make in the beginning?

We were too naive possibly. We accepted what people told us, often to our detriment.

How do you promote your disks?

Magazine reviews, magazine advertising, catalogue disks, Internet.

Where do you get your disks from?

BBS, Internet, the authors. We're one of the quickest in this respect.

How do you copy your disks?

Using the Amiga itself, or from Diskmasher files from hard drive or CD-ROM.

Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?

Yes! There have been a few nasty accidents. But I won't go into them here, there're too rude.

Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?

Yes! It's essential, and you must know about each one.

What makes your PD library so special?

We're friendly, cheap, quick, honest, love the Amiga and we have a sense of humour about it! Plus, we don't make any money from it, which is a bit unusual some would say!

Top five most requested disks of the last month:

1. Virtual Dreams — "Breath Taker" (D 0305 abcde)
2. The Final Frontier #7
3. Teletext 1.2 (U 0142)
4. Amiga Fax 1.4 (U 0182)
5. Zombie Apocalypse 2 (G 0224)

Most requested disk of all time:

Spaceballs — "State of the Art" demo (D 0241)



Hacker demos are one of the most exciting parts of the public domain, where the world's best programmers show the commercial boys how it's done, with stacks of nice sounds and graphics.

Left: Digital Dreams — one of the better examples of what VideoTracker can do for you.



Left: can't get a megabuck loan to produce a professional pop video?
Then do it on your Amiga instead!
Check out the brilliant Mina Omistan to see what's possible.



Name of Library: 17 Bit Software

Year Established: 1988

Telephone: 0924 366982

Fax: 0924 200943

Why did you start a PD library?

It started as a hobby which paid a wage to a few enthusiasts – an ideal job! It soon boomed as PD became mega popular, and the company soon had to adopt a more professional stance.

How much capital did this require?

Not much initially (just a few Amigas), but now we have in excess of £35,000 worth of hardware.

What mistakes did you make in the beginning?

Too much advertising. It is possible to pass a stage where further advertising does not improve response.

How do you promote your disks?

Advertising in several Amiga publications, recommendations and features.

Where do you get your disks from?

Direct from authors, Internet, BBS etc.

How do you copy your disks?

Professional duplicating equipment (Tracer Ghostwriting equipment) and Amigas.

Don't you get a sore tongue from licking all those stamps?

No, we use a very expensive franking machine.

Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?

Not necessarily. Quality is more important than quantity (size isn't everything you know!).

What makes your PD library so special?

Expert technical help, fast 24 hour turnaround, unequalled after-sales service. Strict quality control on all library submissions. Good product range.

Top five most requested disks of the last month:

1. The Curse of Doctor Strange (3151)
2. Klondike 2 AGA (3175 AB)
3. Imagine 2 Buddy System (3161 AB)
4. Morphy the Magician AGA (3182)
5. Overlander (3116)

Most requested disk of all time?

Jesus on Es demo (2268 AB).

Name of library:

Visage Computers

Year Established:

1992

Telephone / Fax:

0602 444501

Why did you start a PD library?

At the time (87-89) we were paying around £3.00 per disk, and as our collection grew, we felt that we could sell them for less. Also we're demo and utility freaks!

How much capital did this require?

Not too much at first – around £300, most of which was spent on disks and stationery. Obviously things like advertising, which came later, which cost much more.

What mistakes did you make in the beginning?

Not sending in LSD's Jesus on Es demo to be reviewed, as we had it virtually on the day of release.

How do you promote your disks?

Advertising in Amiga magazines. Also sending disks in for review.

Where do you get your disks from?

BBS, Internet and programmers.

How do you copy your disks?

We use DCopy 3.1 and FEX (a custom-written program for hard drive to floppy copying).

Doesn't your tongue get sore from licking all those stamps?

No, but we're getting addicted to the glue (not).

Do you need a big selection of disks for a successful PD library?

The more disks the better. It is also important to try to get the latest disks quickly.

What makes your PD library so special?

Being the sole distributors for the LSD legal tools from disk 152 onwards. Having the latest demos and utilities. Quite a reasonable price of £1.00 per disk.

Top five most requested disks of the last month:

1. Virtual Dreams - Love (AGA)
2. Stellar - Mindflow (AGA)
3. Complex - Real (AGA)
4. LSD Legal Tools 156
5. Rage - Maximum Overdrive 2 (AGA)

Most requested disk of all time?

Fairlight – 242 demo.



Yet another impressive effect from those top coders the Polka Brothers. This shot was taken from their ARIEL 1516 demo.

PC REVIEW

OCTOBER 1994 £3.95

THE GRAVIS ULTRASOUND
COLLECTION ON CD
MICROPROSE'S TRANSPORT
TYCOON

IF YOUR HIGH-DENSITY COVER DISK IS
MISSING, CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

IF YOUR CD-ROM IS MISSING,
CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

EXCLUSIVE
REVIEW!
**Sid Meier
surpasses
Civilization**



MUSIC SPECIAL!

- PC SPEAKERS: WE TEST THE BEST
- YAMAHA'S SUB-£200 PC COMPOSER

YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC ENTERTAINMENT

IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF PC REVIEW...

Sid Meier's Colonization

It's been a long time but the follow-up to Civilization is HERE, and it's reviewed
ONLY in PC Review!

PLUS

- Why buy a new PC when you can rent? It could work out more cheaply - we explain how.
- The future of sound: we look behind the scenes at Creative Technology, the people behind the Sound Blaster.
- Give your sound card the speakers it deserves - four sets of speakers reviewed and rated in our definitive test.

- Who owns who? How the PC games publishers are slowly but surely becoming part of Hollywood - a special PC Review investigation.
- Be the first to play MicroProse's Transport Tycoon, with PC Review's special cover disk extract.
- All this and a free CD-ROM on the cover, too. This must be PC heaven!

**PC Review October 1994
In the shops on September 15th
Reserve your copy NOW!**

PC REVIEW

CD32 ZONE

The only place for news and reviews on the CD32

NEWS

What an unusual month it's been! On the one hand you have Psygnosis pulling one of this year's most important games, a game that could have really shown off the power of our favourite 32-bit console. On the other, however, we see complete levels of Mindscape's Megarace; a game that can really show off the power of the machine. Good stuff! That's more like it – games that show off the CD32 for what it is – not just A1200 ports or games that look like Amiga games. The CD32 is going to have some very tough competition soon, in the way of the SEGA Saturn and the Sony PlayStation, and to stand any real chance of blowing these toys out of the water, we have to have a lot more than Zool 2 and a perfect port of Frontier!

And it looks like we'll do it no problem if there are more games like Megarace coming our way.

Tony Dillon
Games Editor

NOVASTORM NO MORE!

In a shock move this month, Psygnosis have announced that the much touted sequel to Microcosm – originally titled Scavenger before its name was switched to the less snappy Novastorm, has been withdrawn from development. Oddly enough, it has only been taken away from the CD32 platform, and all other versions such as the SEGA

MegaCD will continue as planned. The reason for this unusual move? The programmers concerned, who as all Microcosm owners will know are Stuart Sargisson, Richard Weeks and Pete Marshall, have all been moved across to develop for the up and coming Sony console, the PlayStation, and Psygnosis just don't

have the programmers to spare to continue work on the AGA version. Whether or not development begins again will all depend on how well the machine performs at Christmas, along with how the PSX performs when it finally appears. For more information, call Psygnosis on 051 709 5755.

COMMODORE CONFIRM NEW GAMES CONSOLE

Commodore UK have exclusively revealed to CU AMIGA that not only are the Amiga and CD32 set for a bright future, see our lead news story on page 16, but a new generation games console is in development and planned for release next year.

David Pleasance, Managing Director of Commodore UK, exclusively revealed to CU AMIGA that a new system is to be launched. David told CU AMIGA: "the new generation system will be launched in 1995", he also specifically avoided mentioning the CD64, previously used in, until now, unconfirmed speculation regarding a potential new Amiga console.

Just exactly what hardware will be featured in this console is still unknown. However, Commodore are known to have RISC architecture hardware in their R&D labs, which is reported to feature many of the capabilities of sophisticated

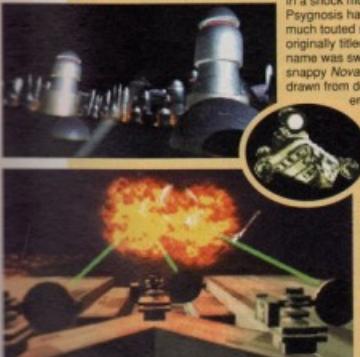
graphics workstations. It's also known that any new console would be competing with the Sony PlayStation, Sega's Saturn and the Nintendo Ultra 64, all of which Commodore are aware of and will surely be working to beat. Given these two facts the new generation CD32 is certain to be a killer system and capable of slugging it out with the competition. Those doubting Commodore's ability to produce such a product should remember that the Amiga was first developed 10 years ago, and only now are rival systems starting to catch up with its high performance graphics hardware.

The only question remaining is timing for such a launch. Commodores previous tactics have been to make surprise launches in late Autumn, to capture Christmas sales. Given this record it would be likely that the console would be unveiled at the Autumn ECTS trade show.

Even without the news of this new system the CD32 is set for a roller coaster ride this Christmas, with a wealth of big new titles planned for release, at the same time as one big title is dropped – see news story (left). The CD32 has a bright future.

SOUNDS UNUSUAL

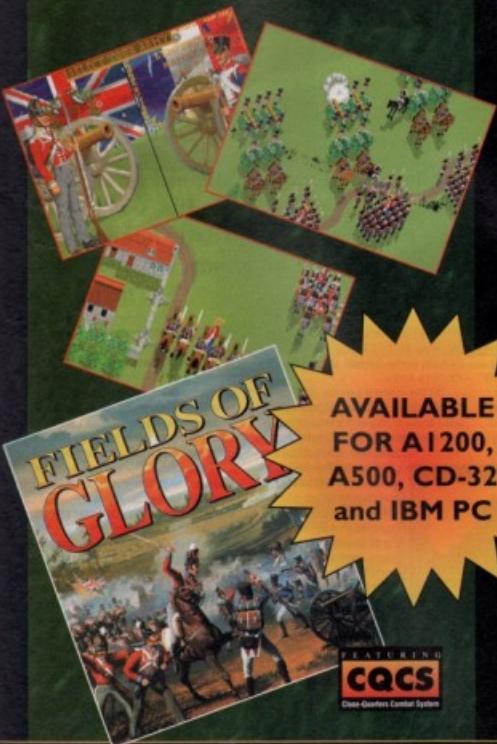
Weird Science continue their endless support for the more technical users of the CD32 with the release of three more CD-ROM data titles this month, all compatible with PC and Amiga CD-ROM units. Sounds Terrific is the name of a double CD pack for all the budding musicians out there, and unlike standard sample CDs, it features no audio tracks at all. Instead it features thousands of modules, sample files in IFF and RAW formats, Sonix scores, MIDI files plus all the PD sound utilities you could wish for. In a more traditional vein, they are also releasing a clip art CD by the name of Clip Art, which features over 550Mb of clip art in black and white, IFF, Coloured IFF bitmap, Proclips, EPS, IMG and brushes for Deluxe Paint. Finally there's a complete CD database of fonts under the unusual sounding name of Fonts. With over 900 fonts on the CD, you'd be hard pressed to find a more comprehensive range for the price. Speaking of the price, you'll be pleased to know that both the Clip Art and Font CDs are only £9.99 each, and the Sounds Terrific double CD pack is the extremely reasonable £19.95! For more information, call Weird Science on 0533 340682 Price: £19.95



have the programmers to spare to continue work on the AGA version. Whether or not development begins again will all depend on how well the machine performs at Christmas, along with how the PSX performs when it finally appears. For more information, call Psygnosis on 051 709 5755.

FIELDS OF GLORY

TOUGH DECISIONS AS THE BATTLE RAGES



AVAILABLE
FOR A1200,
A500, CD-32
and IBM PC

FEATURING
CQCS
Close-Quarters Combat System

Has your desire for battlefield leadership been fulfilled? Or, does the prospect of another wargame leave you cold?

Now, MicroProse present *Fields of Glory* for the Amiga: a game designed to break the mould of dull simulations.

The emphasis is on action and the heat is on you to make those crucial command decisions. The rich, vibrant sights and sounds of our Close-Quarter Combat System replace the tired interface of traditional wargames. You'll find that skilful 'against-the-clock' decision making is more important than historical knowledge.

Fields of Glory: the fury of real battlefield action. For A1200, A500, CD-32 and IBM PC Compatibles.

S I M U L A T I O N

MICROPROSE

Diary of a Game

PART
7



Dave can not believe that it has been a month since the last entry in the Diary. He's been so busy with the latest developments in Space Academy that he hasn't even noticed the time flying by.

"I have not seen much of the Summer, having installed black blinds in my studio, but as I look out the leaves are starting to turn. Autumnal and the odd leaf is drifting past the window." Very poetic speech

John so what exactly has been taking up so much of your time? The answer is his new toy. "John and I each have a copy of Lightwave and we are working our way through the manuals. I only wish that I could cram it all into my head in half an hour, but as it is, work on the main body of the game has to progress and only the odd snatched hour, as time allows, can be allocated to the tutorials. John is currently working on developing the

A new shot of your laptop computer. As you work through the level, it gets mapped out with all the relevant points highlighted.

While John Jones Steele has been away sunning himself in Florida, Dave Rowe has been given artistic licence with Space Academy. Let's see how he got on.

wire frame animation based upon our intro section storyboard and will include some frames in next month's entry.

"In the current version of Space Academy we are able to guide our hero around all eight levels of building one using the bright, flat-coloured

template rooms," Dave

continues. "The first two levels have finished graphics installed and, with level three nearing completion and it is exciting to see the finished game coming together. As each level is completed I send it via modem to John and he incorporates it in the next version, making minor adjustments where necessary. With such focus being placed upon close detail it is easy to feel that the overview is getting lost or out of control, but by keeping regular checks on this we can see that the direction is OK and that everything is coming together as planned."

So with the game

rushing towards completion, what else remains to be done? "We still have some refinements to make, like visual puns, non-interactive sprites, droids scuttling around making each scene look busy and so on, but these are best done when we pull the whole thing together once all the graphics are finally completed."

The main character has been aiminated in all of the eight directions required. Unfortunately, once they were combined with the game the North and South directions were totally crap so we have to scrap those and do them again."

COMPLEXITY

One thing the Stellar Genesis Agency have found is the way that their juices are increasing in flow. "As we produce more levels the complexity of the rooms increases. In the last issue we included a level two room which had raised balcony with connected rooms that were out of view. We are exploiting this feature more and more for example the template room from level six has four levels of balconies, one above the other. This is as many as we feel will comfortably fit the screen, considering the resolution of the sprites."

Legend:

- Yellow square: Weapon location
- Blue square: Access denied
- Green square: Access gained
- Red square: Access gained
- Black square: Access denied
- Purple square: Access denied
- Yellow triangle: Access gained



By drawing the frames and setting their perspective to match the wall, portraits in the castle are a doddle!

"As the rooms become more complex, so the puzzles grow in complexity. You can see the vital object in the room below your balcony, but there is no access to it. In order to reach the object of your heart's desire you must plot a course back through the current section of the level you are on in order to arrive in the room below. We are going to get really mean in the later levels, because you will have to work your way not only through the current security section, but also through other security sections on that level and ultimately use the lifts to visit lower levels, cross them and find another lift shaft to bring you back to the level that you were on in a position that enables you to reach the required room."

"All this would be an absolute nightmare, but we make sure that it is merely a bad dream by the provision of the laptop. All you have to do is make sure that it is continually updated by plugging it into the videowall stations on each level and recharged by using one of the infrequent power points."

VIDEOWALL

However, the 3D elements of the game aren't the only thing that need work. "As we have said before, the laptop contains mapping information of your progress so far, areas as yet inaccessible, location of virtuals, arms, ammunition, etc. When you plug it in to the videowall you get a more detailed, full colour view of the floor plan or any floor plan already visited. The video that was playing at the time is reduced in picture top right. With all this wealth of information at your fingertips you can backtrack on your progress and pick up an alternative route with a reasonable amount of certainty, well maybe, of reaching

your destination safely. As the videowall is priming your laptop you can

same way as the wall textures, is grabbing them, reducing them in scale, shearing them and finally colouring them and framing them. With these in place it is possible, for the later levels, to include them in cryptic clues as to the location of invisible floor switches. I do not think that we should say any more about it for now or we will give too much away."

"Whilst working on building one we feel that it is important to keep the whole thing looking fresh and so I tend to only do a few rooms at a time before switching my attention to another aspect of the

building which is a castle with six floors. We are giving this building a Medieval feel with an interconnecting minstrel gallery running throughout each level to the extent that it is possible to explore a floor without ever leaving it. The wall textures were grabbed with a video camera appropriately enough from Aberystwyth Castle. The stone blocks in the straight grab were too large so I picked it up as a brush and halved it, applied shear, and stamped it down over the entire page. A translucent blue rectangle applied over the page then produced the basic background wall. This is then embellished with tapestries, flaming torches, oak beams, suits of armour, hidden passages and all those other fiddly bits that give the right atmosphere, coupled with, anachronistically, mobile guardian droids on rails who can suddenly appear, glide past you taking a pot shot or two, and disappear."

AND SO ...

As John's holiday is fading in his memory as fast as a Florida sunset (something that even eight rolls of holiday snaps can't help), he really knows that he is back to work now that he has to change all the masks in level one to take account of all the changes that Dave made to the graphics whilst he was away. Of course Dave did this, not through any sense of malice you must understand, but through artistic integrity, you understand.

CU

Below: room seven is nearing completion.



Just a small section of the castle model, for one of the later levels. Just check out the amount of detail in this map.

decide your best route as the map shows your current direction of elevators as well as all the other necessary information. This leaves you merely the unexpected to have

game, like animations or the other buildings. Whenever I feel that there is a danger that the rooms might begin to look the same, I like to switch to working on the second

ARTIST AT WORK

Dave is, in many ways, a traditional artist, and is bringing his arty background to the game. "In producing the final graphics for the rooms in building one we chose to include a large number of framed pictures. These were produced from my large reference collection of tapes, slides and reference books and treated in much the

Template room where all the work on the colour begins.



CYBERWAR

SCI, formerly The Sales Curve, are bringing a 3D paradise to a CD32 near you very soon. Tony Dillon gets a sneak preview and goes goggle eyed.



The enormous Cybercomplex is a dark and frightening place to be – something that SCI have managed to capture extremely well.

The Lawnmower Man has done Virtual Reality a lot of damage. The tale of Jobe and Cyberjobe gave so many people the wrong impression of what VR actually is that when anyone ever goes near a VR helmet, they can only be disappointed. SCI were one of the companies who realised this, and snapped up the Lawnmower Man license immediately, and used it to create one of the most visually stunning CD-Rom games yet.

Unfortunately it never made it to the Amiga or CD32, but that wasn't too much of a problem because apparently it wasn't a very good game, suffering quite badly from *Dragon's Lair*-itis; a game syndrome whereby all playability is removed and replaced with fancy graphics.

3D DREAM

For the past year, however, the Southampton-based SCI development team have been banging away in a sequel of sorts to this game.

There are many different kinds of game room, all of which require an amount of skill, dexterity and forward planning.

The twisted Cyberjobe within the cybercomplex of the VSI mainframe computer.

It's taken a team of 12 people the last twelve months to come up with the amazing screenshots you see on this page, using a combination of 3D Studio on high end IBM PCs and full Silicron Graphic workstations, rendering enough 3D footage to fill no less than three full CDs! As you can see, the images are downgraded slightly for the sake of compression but by enlarging the size of the pixels, SCI are able to run 256-colour animations at high speed, and still leave enough room for a game.

CRYSTAL MAZE

And what a game it is! Take the Crystal Maze, stick it inside a weird metallic world and you've got Cyberwar. There are dozens of combat, skill and agility rooms, all of which need to be solved if you are to make it to the end of the game. *The Lawnmower Man – The Game* was considered by most to be far too linear, something that SCI have taken note of this time around, and as a result you can now play the games in any order you like!

At the end of the day, though, what's really going to sell this game is the look. Still screenshots are never going to show you the fabulous direction or the smoothness of the animation, but they are going to make you want to rush and see it for yourself. That's why we're letting the

images speak for themselves.

We'll have a full review of Cyberwar very soon indeed. Watch this space.



Bombie is the real bad guy of the game. He'll rip you in half before blinking, although that could be because he has no eyes.



What do you get if you take an idea for an interactive tune, and then wait five years to complete it. Gremlin know the answer, and are willing to whisper it in Tony Dillon's ear.

LITL DIVIL

One of the first things anyone ever did when the optical medium (CD-Rom/Laserdisc) was first used on a computer system was attempt an interactive cartoon. In case you need reminding, that particular game went under the name of *Dragon's Lair*. The world was wowed by the fantastic graphics and sound, but when anyone actually tried to play the thing, they tended to walk away quite

It's remarkable the kind of things you come across in hell.

disgruntled. The problem was that it just wasn't playable at all, being more a case of remembering the required joystick movements for each screen rather than actual interaction. Since then there have been various attempts at interactive cartoons, but almost all of them have failed.

Now Gremlin Graphics are giving it a go with *Litl Devil*, a game that has been in production longer than most of you have had an Amiga. In its time it's been a floppy disk based maze

game, then a PC CD-Rom based puzzle game, then a combination of the two, and now it's made its way onto the CD32, and to be honest it's the closest to a fully interactive cartoon yet, but that doesn't make it a perfect game by any stretch of the imagination.

GARLIC BREAD WITH CHEESE

You play Mutl Devil - a young but enthusiastic denizen of hell,

who has been unfortunate enough to be selected for the annual Mission Impossible: to travel to the bowels of the Underworld, through five levels of sheer, well, hell, and then return with a pizza to feed the higher members of the council.

Every year a likely candidate is sent to get the food, but not once has one returned with a 'deep pan meat plate, hold the spicy pork oh and could I have some anchovies on that' delicacy. As you can imagine, the elders are getting a little disgruntled about this, so anyone who doesn't return is threatened with a fate worse than death. Unfortunately, if you don't return, then you probably are dead,

but then again this is hell, and so it all works out somehow.

Enter Mutt - the man (of sorts) with a mission. Essentially he has to travel through

the five enormous levels of the underworld, collecting all the cash he can find along the way and solving puzzles in all the rooms he can find. There are fifty of these rooms in total, and jolly entertaining they are too. As a rule, solving one will either open up another section of the maze, or give him an item which he will need for a later room. Whatever the case, there is one rule that always comes into play when





Shades of The Hobbit, as you try and steal a dragon's hoard.

You enter a room, you are never told what it is you actually have to do. In many cases, the solution will be painfully obvious from the start, but in others, you really need to work through it to get there. Take the Mermaid room for example. Here you are shown a mermaid with an evil glint in her eye sat in a large oyster. In front of her are three rather vicious looking piranha fish. She raises her hand, and a mystical symbol appears. Jumping on the fish also produces a symbol, so it's quite obvious that all you need to do is jump on the right fish to produce the same symbol as the mermaid shows you to complete the screen.

In a more obscure vein however, is the large snake's head that spits spiders at you. This is right at the start of the game, and you can't solve it right away. No amount of stamping on the spiders will complete the screen. Instead, you need to get hold of a can of insect repellent, which you spray into the snake's eyes to destroy it. OK, so you've got no way of knowing this the first time you enter the room, but once you've been to the shop, you should know all about it.

SHOPPING AROUND

Sorry, didn't I mention the shop? Why did you think you had to collect cash as you ran around the maze?

(At the end of the level you have to pay a toll to get to the next level, but that's not the only reason to collect money). At the start of each level you'll find a shop with just some of the items you'll need to get through the puzzle screens. You don't actually know which screens require which objects, but due to the nature of the rooms, you don't actually need to know. You can only use the right object in the right room, so if you don't have it, nothing will happen when you press the blue button.

Lili Devil is an incredible looking game, but with all those years of development behind it, it should be. The animation is smooth and characteristic, with lots of fun spot animations and effects thrown in. Every action has a separate animation and sound effect, and after hearing Mutt hum to himself every time he picks something up, I soon managed to drive the office to distraction by humming the same tune every time I picked something up.



So far, it all sounds marvellous, but unfortunately Lili Devil isn't quite as fantastic as it first appears to be. The problem really comes down to the size of the levels. Each level is an enormous maze that doubles over and under itself, and contains tunnels and bridges over different parts of the maze. As there are only about ten puzzle rooms per level, this means that there is a hell of a lot of walking around to be done, which can get very boring very quickly.

Also, the hazards in the tunnel screen just can't be seen most of the time. The view window in the tunnel is quite small, and the sprite of Mutt running into the screen is quite large, making it hard to see anything at all. That plus the fact that the whole thing scrolls quite quickly means that more often than not you run into spikes and holes rather than manage

to avoid them. This soon becomes frustrating, I can tell you.

LET DOWN

So Lili Devil has finally appeared, and to be honest I feel a little disappointed. It has come so close to being a great game that it's a real shame it has been spoilt by being too big. Not that there's anything wrong with a game being big, it's simply that if you are going to stretch something out over a thousand screens, then you need to make sure that there is enough game in there to fill a thousand screens. 



GREMLIN £29.99

CD32 ONLY

GREMLIN GRAPHICS, CARVER HOUSE,
2-4 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1
4FS. TEL: 0742 753423

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW
GENRE: PUZZLE
TEAM: IN HOUSE
CONTROLS: JOYPAD
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1

GRAPHICS	*****	+91%
SOUND	*****	+90%
LASTABILITY	*****	+71%
PLAYABILITY	*****	+74%

'Great looking game, but large to the point of being completely empty.'

OVERALL 79%

Panasonic

SUMMER PRINTER DEALS

Option 1

Whilst Stocks Last

Panasonic KX - P2123



- Colour Ribbon
- Black Ribbon
- Mouse House
- Mouse Mat
- 500 sheets A4 Paper
- Wordworth Word Processing Software

£189.99

- Fast Printing Speeds
 - Colour Printing
 - Quiet printing
 - 7 Resident Fonts
 - 24 Pin Diamond Staged Printhead
 - 1 year Warranty
- 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 SLQ.
7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta, black).
Super quiet at 35.4-46 dBA sound level (inset matrix print heads are typically in excess of 60dBA).
Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS Roman, Script and San Serif fonts.

High performance and high quality output for total peace of mind.

Option 2

Whilst Stocks Last

Panasonic KX - P2123

£189.99

- 2 Colour Ribbons
- 2 Black Ribbons
- Mouse House
- Mouse Mat
- 500 sheets A4 Paper

Panasonic KX - P4400 & KX - P4401

New KX-P4400 Ultra - Compact LED Page Printer. the printer that fits virtually anywhere. Ultra small footprint (1.27cm x 38.8cm x 29.4cm) six trays! As under 6.5 kg this printer travels with you. They also feature energy efficient power save.

Page Printer Standard Specification

- 4 pages per minute of laser quality output
- 100 sheet multi purpose paper tray
- Up to 1000 pages
- 1 Mb Ram expandable to 5 Mb
- 600 copies per toner.
- 1 Year On Site Warranty

Additional spec for KX - P4400

28 Bimapped fonts * HP Laserjet IIP

Panasonic KX - P4401

KX - P4401 LED Page printer also available. Specification as above plus * 8 Scalable, 28 bitmap fonts * HP Laserjet III, HP PCL 5

~~WAS £587~~

£449.99

£495.99



Panasonic KX - P2023



Quiet printing

- Fast Printing Speeds
 - 4 Resident Fonts
 - 2 Paper Paths
 - 1 year Warranty
- 46.5 dBA standard mode, 43.3 dBA super quiet mode
192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ
Courier, Prestige, Bold PS and Script
Top and Rear
for total peace of mind

~~WAS £17.00~~

£144.99

Recently reviewed by Amiga Format: "A fine 24-pin dot matrix printer at a reasonable price."

Buy from INDI AND SAVE OVER £72

Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printing



- 8 scalable fonts. 28 bitmap fonts
- Optional 2nd bin input (total printer capacity 2X 200 sheets)
- Optional memory expansion to 5Mb (1Mb as standard)



£649.99

Printer Accessories

1. Printer Dust Cover
Specially tailored quality dust cover for the printer.

INDI PRICE £1.99

2. Printer Stand

INDI PRICE £4.99

3. Paper Pack

INDI PRICE £9.99

4. Continuous A4 paper

INDI PRICE £19.99

5. Parallel Cable

to be used when connecting Amiga to printer.

INDI PRICE £1.99

6. Panasonic Colour Ribbon

INDI PRICE £22.23

7. Panasonic Black Ribbon

INDI PRICE £6.99

Panasonic KX - P1150



This quality 9-pin mono dot matrix printer represents excellent value for money.

- 9-pin narrow carriage
- 7 Fonts
- 240CPS, 38 CPS NLQ
- 1 Year Warranty
- Paper parking

~~WAS £163~~

£114.99

~~SAVE £48~~

SPECIFICATION

- Satprint (optional resolution technology)
- 5 pages per minute
- HP laserjet III emulation, PCL 5

WORDWORTH SOFTWARE
COMPLETELY FREE WITH KX - P 4430

Indi Direct Mail Customer Charter

INDI DIRECT MAIL is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be convinced that the products you receive and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision and here's why - Indi is a wholly owned subsidiary of a company now in its eleventh year of trading and specializing in the supply of computer peripherals.

With a group turnover approaching £10 million per annum, INDI have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

**YOURS FOR 6 MONTHS THEN PAY TODAYS RETAIL PRICE.
NO INTEREST CHARGES, NO DEPOSIT,
NO STRINGS ATTACHED**

SUBJECT TO STATUS

INDI DIRECT MAIL, members of Trade Marks and Copyrights. All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

EXPORT NUMBERS

TEL: (46) 543 41999
FAX: (46) 543 41807

INDI DIRECT MAIL

I RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,

EASTERN AVENUE,

LICHFIELD STAFFS. WS13 7SF

PLEASE ENCLOSE £5 FOR SECURICOR DELIVERY

Please send 1).

2).

3).

4).

5).

6).

7).

8).

9).

10).

11).

12).

13).

14).

15).

16).

17).

18).

19).

20).

21).

22).

23).

24).

25).

26).

27).

28).

29).

30).

31).

32).

33).

34).

35).

36).

37).

38).

39).

40).

41).

42).

43).

44).

45).

46).

47).

48).

49).

50).

51).

52).

53).

54).

55).

56).

57).

58).

59).

60).

61).

62).

63).

64).

65).

66).

67).

68).

69).

70).

71).

72).

73).

74).

75).

76).

77).

78).

79).

80).

81).

82).

83).

84).

85).

86).

87).

88).

89).

90).

91).

92).

93).

94).

95).

96).

97).

98).

99).

100).

101).

102).

103).

104).

105).

106).

107).

108).

109).

110).

111).

112).

113).

114).

115).

116).

117).

118).

119).

120).

121).

122).

123).

124).

125).

126).

127).

128).

129).

130).

131).

132).

133).

134).

135).

136).

137).

138).

139).

140).

141).

142).

143).

144).

145).

146).

147).

148).

149).

150).

151).

152).

153).

154).

155).

156).

157).

158).

159).

160).

161).

162).

163).

164).

165).

166).

167).

168).

169).

170).

171).

172).

173).

174).

175).

176).

177).

178).

179).

180).

181).

182).

183).

184).

185).

186).

187).

188).

189).

190).

191).

192).

193).

194).

195).

196).

197).

198).

199).

200).

201).

202).

203).

204).

205).

206).

207).

208).

209).

210).

211).

212).

213).

214).

215).

216).

217).

218).

219).

220).

221).

**NEW!!
PACK**



Frontier Innovations Pack

- Comes complete with
- Amiga 1200 • Frontier Elite II
- Batman Returns
- Wormworld AGA
- Print Manager
- Personal Paint V4
- Day by Day
- Total Carnage
- Brian the Lion
- Zool 2

Hard Drive Options

80 Mb Hard Drive Pack £489.99

120 Mb Hard Drive Pack £519.99

170 Mb Hard Drive Pack £579.99

12 Months At Home Warranty from ICL

BUY TODAY PAY IN 6 MONTHS

- No Deposit • No Interest Charges
- No Strings Attached • Subject to Status

£319.99

2 Mb Smartcard

The original and still the only fully PCMCIA compatible memory card for the A600 and A1200. Comes with lifetime guarantee. Beware of cheap imitations.

INDI PRICE £99.99

4 Mb Smartcard

Same as above but maximum 4Mb.
INDI PRICE £155.99

BARGAIN SOFTWARE CLEARANCE

Brilliance	£95.99	Morph Plus	£95.99	Real 3D V2	£295.99
1st Press	£24.35	Frontier Elite	£14.01	Alien Breed II	£16.69
2nd Samurai	£18.45	Street Fighter	£22.49	Mickey's 123	£16.25
Wing commander	£9.37	Arcade Pool	£5.87	Cool Spot	£9.85
Mini Office	£36.81	Amiga Pro	£30.67	Cannon Fodder	£17.30
Amos 3D	£21.47	Zool	£9.27	Dune I	£9.21
Award Winners (Gold Edition)	£18.74	Excellent Games	£21.87	Sim Life	£21.87
2 Hot 2 Handle	£7.94	Darkmere	£18.41	Pinball	£18.39
Innocents	£23.74	Dizzy's Crystal Kingdom	£18.45	Soccer Kid	£18.45
Total Carnage	£18.45	Lure of the Temptress	£9.20	Desert Strike	£17.89
ADI English GCSE	£21.49	ADI English 11 - 12	£16.54	ADI Maths 12-13	£15.95
ADI English 14-15	£15.95	ADI English 12 - 13	£16.54	ADI Maths GCSE	£21.49
ADI French 11-12	£15.95	ADI French 12 - 13	£19.89	ADI Maths 13-14	£16.00
ADI French GCSE 13-14	£11.95	ADI French GCSE 14-16	£11.95	Fun School (5-7) £15.35	
ADI French Junior Counting 4-5	£12.28	ADI Junior Counting 6-7	£12.34	Fun School (5-7) £12.28	
ADI French GCSE 13-14	£11.95	Home Accounts	£11.95		

ROMBO AUDIO VISUAL PRODUCTS

Megamix: Lets you play digital effects cartridge plugs into the printer port of the Amiga. Allows listening to music from almost any musical source. **INDI PRICE £66.99**

Twin Twin: Animation package is a must for computer artists and enthusiasts of all ages. As used in Rolf Harris Cartoon Club. **INDI PRICE £34.99**

Vidi Amiga 12: The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market". - Amiga Format.

INDI PRICE £69.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000.

INDI PRICE £129.99

Rombo Vidi Amiga 24 (RT) Plus FREE Power Supply

For the more serious user, this 24-bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support.

INDI PRICE £219.99

ALFASCAN - PLUS 256 GREYSCALE & ALFA COLOUR 256K COLOUR HAND SCANNER

This Superb A4 Amiga Scanner voted "Amiga Shopper Best Buy", arrives complete with Merge IT and Micrograph OCR Software. Merge IT allows the quick, simple, quick merging of two on-screen images and Micrograph OCR turns your Amiga into an efficient text reading system. Amiga 500/500 plus /A600 /A1200 /A1500 /2000 /3000 /4000 • Minimum 1Mb memory • Minimum 2Mb memory & a Hard Disk to run OCR option. • Kickstart, Workbench V1.2 or higher.

£129.99

£329.99

Alpha Scan PlusWin OCR software

Alpha Color Web OCR software

PACE MODEMS The No. 1 in Telecoms

The MICROLIN FX.

Everything you need in a Fax Modem.

• Simple to set up and use

• Universally compatible

• 100% accurate data and

image transmission

£169.99

£269.99

Complete with G3. Win Faxsoft Software suitable for all Amiga (except A1200)

BUY NOW PAY IN 6 MONTHS INDI TEL 0543 419 999 FAX 0543 418079

NEW LOW PRICE IDE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Indi can now offer top quality 2.5" Internal Hard Drives for the Amiga 600 and 1200 at unbeatable prices. All drives come complete with cable and installation software.

80Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £169.99

120Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £214.99

170Mb 2.5" Internal HD's £249.99

BARGAIN STOCK CLEARANCE

It's our bargain stock clearance which means unsupplemented items strictly while stocks last.

MBX 1200z MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

20mhz + 20mhz FPU £68.99

M1230 ACCELERATOR BOARDS

40mhz
50mhz + 50mhz FPU £139.99
£299.99

AMIGA REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVES

Amiga 500 / 500+
600

£34.99

OPAL VISION MAINBOARD

The Opal Vision Mainboard includes Opal Paint, Opal Animate, Opal Present and Opal Hotkey.

FREE Montage 24

THE BEST SELLING "REAL TIME" PROFESSIONAL VIDEO

TITLING SOFTWARE.

For a limited period from 10 April until 30 June we will be giving away a **FREE** copy of Montage 24 worth 300 US Dollars. Montage 24 features Real Time font scaling, embossing and shadowing, colour spreads and transparency effects with an effective resolution of 1 nanosecond. Its many image processing capabilities include translucency blending, image compositing and bevelled boxes. Now you can enjoy the benefits of the ultimate in high quality 24-bit titling for OpalVision and the Amiga.

Limited Offer

£349.99

Amiga CD32

Once again Indi bring you the best deal in town with a full £70 off the fabulous **SPECTACULAR CD32 Voyage Pack**. Why so generous? It's simple. The more CD32 we sell the more software you will buy and at Indi Prices who could blame you.

Amiga CD32 comes with **1 GREAT GAME** Microcosm and Chaos Engine and whilst stocks last Oscar, Diggers and Wing Commander. CD32 will play your favourite Music CD's.

£299.99

Commodore List Price

£229.99



BRIAN THE LION

PSYGNOSIS £29.99 OUT NOW

Technically, Brian The Lion is the single most accomplished platform game ever released on the Amiga. Reflections, the development team behind it and other games such as *Shadow Of The Beast*, had spent a long time looking at the Super Nintendo, and the various hardware tricks that it can do (Mode 7 3D scrolling, sprite scaling and rotation etc) and then figuring out how they

ways of doing full screen zooms and rotation, they discovered that the Amiga actually did all of these things far better than the SNES! The obvious thing to do with all of these newly discovered routines was to build a platform game, which is exactly what they did!

Brian: The Lion is essentially the same layout as any average platform game. You have a large, empty map, which gradually unfolds as you work through the game. On each level, the aim is more or less the same—you start at one side of the map and have to work your way to the other side. Occasionally you will have a small task to perform, such as freeing a bucket from the bottom of a well, or rescuing a bunch of villagers from cages, and even more occasionally you'll have to go up against an end-of-level bad guy, who is usually huge and incredibly hard.

As I've said, technically Brian is superb on Amiga, and that side of things has been improved even more on the CD32. It goes without saying that it's a very playable platform game, but that isn't what will attract players and keep them busy. What will is Brian himself. There is just so much character in the little guy that you end up running him into all sorts of predicaments just to see how he'll react. He really does seem to have an expression and an action for every move, although the best has to be the Ra Ra Raar, where he takes a deep breath and lets out an enormous belch, then abseils his head because he scares himself!

Although I've said that *Brian The Lion* is technically one of the best plat-

Make sure you land on the rafts if you don't want to get wet.

times, which makes the bonus levels especially frustrating. Otherwise, though it's quite competent, *James Pond 3* it ain't but if you love your platform games to have flair, then *Brian the Lion* could be the one for you!

81%

One for you.
Tony Dillon



OUT TO LUNCH

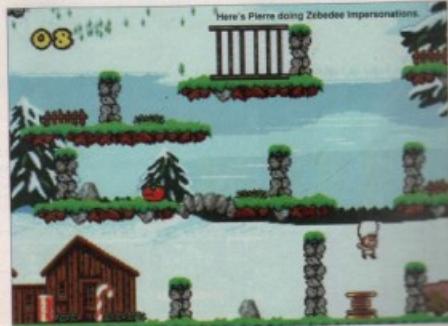
MINDSCAPE £29.99 OUT NOW

It's a hard life being a world class chef. French hero Pierre Le Chef probably has the hardest time of all, coming from a land where more often than not the vegetables have fled their patches and run amok, leaving poor Pierre with nothing more than his bare hands and an empty kitchen with which to prepare his world famous Garlic Surprise (the surprise is, it's only garlic). So what does he do? He heads out into the wild with a net and a bag of flour, and sets about collecting some of these wild fruit and veggie edibles.

In this port from the Super Nintendo, Mindscape have created an extremely simple and addictive platform game, in the same way that Bomberman was simple and addictive. You are the small chef with the net who has to swipe all the food running up and down between the levels. Of course the food doesn't actually want to be caught and cooked, and will make a run for it the moment they see Pierre, so he needs to use anything else he can get his hands on to stun them from a distance, such as a bottle of tabasco sauce with which he can breathe fire, or bags of flour which he can throw over them. Once he has enough veg in his net, he can drop them in the large cage at the bottom of the screen, ready to be cooked.

Out To Lunch is an incredibly basic platform game, with very little in the way of new or innovative features, but that's probably why the game works so well. There are few enhancements from the A1200 version, with the exception of multiple fire button compatibility, but then the A1200 version was strong enough in its own right. A highly playable, if somewhat unspectacular name, you'll definitely have some fun with it though.

for you, too.



JETSTRIKE



Shadow Software's blast from the past has just appeared on CD32, thanks to Rasputin. "Hmm", says Tony Dillon.

Imagine a game that lets you fly almost every combat and stunt aircraft ever devised. A game that can place you in almost any battle situation. A game where you need

The menu screen shows you just how much variety there is in the game, offering the chance to train in a dozen different areas before throwing you into battle situations.

almost no knowledge of flight itself, and can concentrate on pure arcade action. A game with such simple controls that you can become addicted immediately, and never want to put it down again.

A TIP OF THE HAT

Such a game is exactly what Shadow Software must have been hoping to produce when they began work on As you can see, the graphics are less than impressive, and unfortunately they don't get any better when the thing starts moving ...



incredibly well though, and the constant flow of updates to the program shows that there is a very active group of users out there.

The main menu at the start of the game is a good indication of what you can expect from the product, and there are a hell of a lot of choices, from practicing the various aspects of the game (combat, bombing, photo recon runs, dogfighting etc) to playing out full campaigns.

If you haven't seen Jetstrike before, then you won't be familiar with how it works. Essentially it's a side on scrolling shoot 'em up, but with unusual controls. Instead of moving the plane around as you would expect to with an eight way controller (or moving the plane up, down to go down and so on), the control is actually rotational, with up on the joystick rotating the plane clockwise, and down rotating anti-clockwise. It takes a little getting used to, but it's a control method that works fine, apart from the fact that when flying to the right, pushing up makes the plane dive (as it would in real life), whereas pushing up when you are flying left makes the plane climb.

SHUDDERING

It has to be said that the game looks fairly awful. Small, indistinct sprites roam around a hundred and one identical landscapes with a jerkiness that's inexcusable. The whole thing

just judders and shakes all over the place, which quite destroys first impressions. Unfortunately, it's an impression that stays with you as you continue to play the game.

The real problem with Jetstrike is that its look and feel is very dated. The small sprites, with the poor scrolling and limited gameplay appeal make it a little archaic.

Although there have been improvements for the CD32 version – extra sound and music – there is really nothing about it that I can honestly recommend.

I remember when games like this were all the rage. *Harrier Attack* and *Tornado Low Level* are two of my most favourite games. There was something about them that was just so exciting. Flying a high speed jet skillfully through an intense battle situation was quite an unusual thing in those days, and even though the graphics were simple and the gameplay simpler, they quickly became classics. That was, however, in 1986, and things have come a long way since then. Graphics have become a lot more sophisticated. Single frame, quarter pixel scrolling has become the normal thing to see, along with rendered aircraft and 256 colour images.

Jetstrike from Rasputin, sadly, is a game that belongs in a museum. CU

RASPUTIN £25.99

CD32 ONLY

**RASPUTIN SOFTWARE, 38-40 HIGH STREET, GREEN STREET GREEN, ORPINGTON, KENT BR6 6BJ.
TEL: 0438 840004**

RELEASE DATE:	DUT NOW
GENRE:	SHOOT 'EM UP
TEAM:	SHADOW SOFTWARE
CONTROLS:	JOYPAD
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1

GRAPHICS	*****61%
SOUND	*****68%
LASTABILITY	*****71%
PLAYABILITY	*****57%

Dated, poor and looks terrible. Leave it well alone.

OVERALL 59%

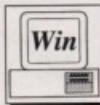
THE DREAM

IS A LASER
PRINTER
ON EVERY
DESK. THE
REALITY

IS
£399

So why share a Laser Printer when everyone can afford the revolutionary Star WinType 4000. It's the first true Windows® Laser Printer from Star. And it blows the rest away: in price & performance, in lower operating costs, in fast first page print, and with a compact footprint that's virtually A4.

It's also so easy to use. Apart from the on/off button, all printer functions are controlled from the screen in Windows – including a DOS icon to print from DOS applications. Unique Star developments in Microfine Toner and Edge Enhancement Technology give 600 dpi quality. And the Toner Save facility can double the life of the toner cartridge.



All printer controls appear in the Windows menu.



Toner Save mode gives choice of 4 print densities



Unique Star technology gives 600 dpi Class output.



Environmentally friendly features include Power Save Mode, recyclable packaging, and no CPCs.

No you're not dreaming. The 4ppm WinType 4000 gives all that, plus benefits like 35 extra TrueType fonts for only £399*. For more information return the completed coupon, or phone the Personal Laser Line on:

0494 471111



Star Micronics U.K. Ltd., Star House, Peregrine Business Park,
High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 7DL. Fax: 0494 473333.

A division of Star Micronics Co. Ltd., Japan.
*Minimum system requirements apply. Windows 3.1 in Enhanced mode necessary.

NAME: _____ POSITION: _____

COMPANY: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____ POSTCODE: _____

TEL: _____ FAX: _____

*GDP excluding VAT. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

star
MICRONICS

L

A

S

E

R

PRINTERS

AMIGA / AGA / CD32

Once there were sims,
but now there's...

JETSTRIKE



Amiga - available now.
CD32 - June 1994.
Amiga AGA - July 1994.

About £20 each



Jetstrike is the flight game for your computer - with over 130 levels and a choice of 40 planes and weapons systems (more in the CD versions)... all this and a two-player option makes this a game that will keep you flying for months.

Take to the skies
and defeat the
forces of SPUD!



Amiga Computing - 90% / GAMER GOLD,
The One Amiga - 84%, Amiga World - Grade "A".

CLOCKWISER.... time is running out...

Amiga and Amiga AGA - available May 1994 (£19.95), CD32 - June 1994 (£24.95).



Clockwiser is an infuriating, addictive, un-put-down-able puzzler with over 100 levels of mind-bending fun. It comes complete with a puzzle editor - it's a package which really lets you get your own back!



Move 'em around, beam 'em up, blow 'em up (carefully does it!), cope with self-generating diamonds and much more...

RASPUTIN

Rasputin Software, 38/40 High Street, Green Street Green,
Orpington, Kent BR6 6BJ. Phone: 0689 - 850770

CHOICE

Software



SONY 3.5" BULK DISKS (INC. LABELS)

PACK OF 10	£3.99
PACK OF 25	£8.50
PACK OF 50	£16.00
HIGH DENSITY DISK 3.5" (1.44MB)	
PACK OF 10	£6.50
PACK OF 25	£14.99
PACK OF 50	£28.00
ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED	

2.3" HARD DRIVES FOR A600/A1200 (INC. CABLES)

64MB	£149.99	127MB	£209.99
85MB	£189.99	209MB	£279.99

3.5" DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE

ALL DRIVES ARE FORMATTED AND INSTALLED WITH WB

**CHOICE SOFTWARE PUBLIC DOMAIN
OVER 3500 DISKS AVAILABLE AT
ONLY 99p PER DISK**

Opening Hours MON to FRI 9.30am - 6.00pm SAT 9.00am - 5.30pm

144 LONDON ROAD, HIGHFIELDS,
SHEFFIELD, S2 4LT
TEL: (0742) 555894

BAK DISTRIBUTION

Telephone or Fax 0246 290860

AMIGA POWER SUPPLY

£27.50

Direct from manufacturer, built
to British Standards

3.5" DS/DD disks

10 for £4.00

50 for £19.50

100 for £35.00

OTHER ACCESSORIES

Dust Covers £2.99

Mouse/JS Port Extension (6") £2.99

Joystick Extension Lead £2.99

Single Phone to Phone Lead £1.99

Modulator/Disk Drive Ext'n £9.99

Parallel Printer Cable £6.99

Mouse Mat £2.99

3.5" Disk Drive Cleaner £1.99

Furry Mouse Cover £1.99

Disk box £0.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN / SHAREWARE

99p per disk or less

Too many titles to list !

Over 2,000 and growing monthly

STOCK CLEARANCE

Innocent Until Caught £14.00

First Carnage £12.00

Second Samurai £11.00

Dangerous Streets £10.00

Dennis £9.00

Zool 2 £8.00

Seek and Destroy £7.00

Donk £6.00

Overkill £5.00

Blob £4.00

Fire and Brimstone £3.00

Final Countdown £2.00

Nearly 200 titles while stocks last

Send cheque / postal order to:

BAK Distribution,
120 Sheffield Road,
Dronfield, Sheffield
S18 6GG

Post/Packing 50p minimum or
10% of order value

Adding more every month !

Send 25p stamp, stating which
computer, for FREE catalogue
disk of software and accessories



WIN A DREAM LIFESTYLE!

That marvellous adult adventure *Dreamweb* is almost finished, and to celebrate Empire Software and Creative Reality are about to offer you the home entertainment package of, if not actually a lifetime, a very long period indeed. You, yes YOU, the lucky person holding this magazine, could actually win a full home entertainment system and be the envy of your friends!

How about this for a prize? The fortunate sender of the one entry we draw from the slightly unpleasant sack that's been growing roots in the corner of our office will win a new 14" colour TV, a state of the art User Friendly Amstrad video recorder and a full satellite TV decoder system, completely with unobtrusive black mesh 60cm dish!

The 14" colour portable offers one of the sharpest pictures around, and the supplied remote control means you can watch it from any particularly comfortable position you can find.

What's more, if you don't want to get up to turn it off, it's got a built in sleep timer to turn itself off at a particular time!

But what are you going to watch on it? A favourite video perhaps? We thought so, which is why we're throwing in an Amstrad UF30 video recorder. This twin speed VCR (standard play and long play, for getting twice the time from your cassettes) is just packed with features, including VideoPlus+ video programming, blank tape search and automatic head cleaning, so you get the sharpest pictures imaginable.

They do say that there's a lot of sex and violence on satellite TV, and *Dreamweb* itself is a game that tackles sex and violence, now you'll have a chance to make the comparison between the two with this complete satellite TV package that accompanies the TV and video. The SRD550 features twin disk inputs, so you can receive from two satellites at the

same time, and a built in Videocrypt decoder slot, which you'll need if you want to subscribe to the Sky TV package.

To win this magnificent prize, just answer the following questions.

- 1 What is the name of the main character in *Dreamweb*?
a) Ryan
b) Gavin
c) Bobby
- 2 How many people make up Creative Reality?
a) 2
b) 5
c) 47
- 3 How many people do you have to kill in *Dreamweb*?
a) 4
b) 7
c) 1,657,394

When you have your answers ready, drop them on a postcard along with your name and address and send the lot to: Couch Potato Here I Come, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

- 1 No employees of Empire Software, Creative Reality or EMAP Images are eligible, so keep your hands off the video Andy.
- 2 The Editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into, unless you fancy a play-by-mail game of chess.
- 3 Closing date for all entries is 20th November 1994.
- 4 Entries will only be accepted on postcards, not bin liners.
- 5 Prizewinning entries of *Pinball* will be framed and hung on the wall.
- 6 For the last time, leave that video alone Andy!

SCREEN SCENE

Goodness, do we have some games lined up for you lot this month. They're so hot they're flaming. So you better not touch. Just give yourself an optical feast with this little lot.

- 52 ZONKED
- 52 CYBERGAMES
- 53 MEGARACE
- 54 JUNGLE STRIKE
- PGA EUROPEAN
- TOUR
- MIGHTY MAX
- MUTANT LEAGUE
- HOCKEY
- SKITCHIN'
- SHAQ FU
- BUBBLEGUN
- REUNION
- 67 TOP GEAR
- 70 RUFF 'N' TUMBLE
- 73 GRAHAM GOOCHE'S CRICKET
- 74 WORLD CUP USA
- GULP
- 77 ARMOUR GEDDON 2
- 80 VFM
- COMBAT AIR
- PATROL
- WALKER
- WIZ 'N' LIZ
- GLOBDULE
- PRIME MOVER
- 80 WIN A MONTH'S FUN
- 83 VALHALLA SOLUTION PART TWO
- 85 VAMPYRA
- 86 HELPLINE

A CU Screen Star is for games costing 85% off. If a game costs one of these, it'll be of lasting quality and you can rest assured that, if you decide to buy it, you won't be wasting your money.



85% and a game's worth of suspense. We'll know them around, but if a game gets one it'll be completely outstanding.

FIRST IMPR

A blink. A flash of light. In a fraction of a moment you have taken in everything around you and made your decision. Your opinion has been formed, and it'll take something really special to change that. I bet you never realised that first impressions could be so exciting.

ZONKED

Psygnosis

THE GAMEPLAY: Zonked is a very simple puzzle game, presented in a totally non-puzzle way. You play a little guy trapped in a building, who has to escape by building a bridge to the exit of each room. To do this, all he needs to do is push blocks around the forced perspective 3D room until they drop into the holes around the exit tiles.

There are obstacles all over the place, of course, such as fixed pillars, immovable blocks and other holes which impede your progress, along with all other items to slow you down, of course.

BEHIND THE SCENES: Zonked has been designed, drawn, coded and completed by the mysterious team known as Platline.

WHAT'S NEW: The variety of blocks in the game is something a little special. Everything has its own weight and characteristics, which you have to use to your best advantage. Things might be stuck on glue, or incredibly heavy or even made of ice. To make life easier, there are various things dotted around to help you shift blocks, such as tractor beams and teleporters.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: It looks like it's going to be a lot of fun. The only game I can think of that was anything like this is the old Hewson game

Anarchy, which was incredibly addictive at the best of times, and it looks like this could be just as exciting. We'll have a full review next issue so, as Shaw Taylor would say: "keep 'em peeled."



CYBERGAMES

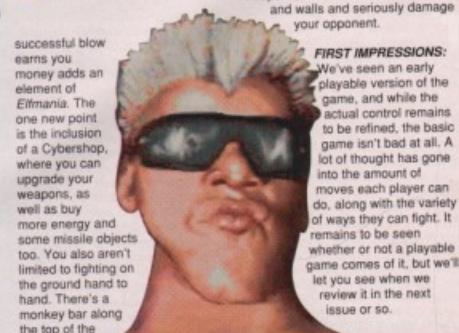
Cyberpunk Developments

THE GAMEPLAY: It's a beat 'em up, but is being touted as the best and most violent Amiga beat 'em up ever. Taking a lead from popular games like Streetfighter 2, Mortal Kombat and even the classic C64 title Barbarian, and mixing them all together, this could well be the game to knock the console market down to size.

BEHIND THE SCENES: This is the first title from new Swedish team Cyberpunk Developments, a two man team made up of Björn Fogelberg and Johan Lundin, based in the wilds of Ängelholm. They haven't worked on anything else before, so there's nothing really at all to report.

WHAT'S NEW: The mixture of kicking and punching with swordplay makes the game far more like the Palace game Barbarian than anything else, but the fact that every

screen you can climb across, as well as being able to summon mystery weapons, which stick out of the floor and walls and seriously damage your opponent.



I WILL MAKE IT REAL QUICK AND EASY FOR YOU, BOY, AND REAL PAINFUL TOO...

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: We've seen an early playable version of the game, and while the actual control remains to be refined, the basic game isn't bad at all. A lot of thought has gone into the amount of moves each player can do, along with the variety of ways they can fight. It remains to be seen whether or not a playable game comes of it, but we'll let you see when we review it in the next issue or so.

PROFESSIONS

MEGARACE

Landscape

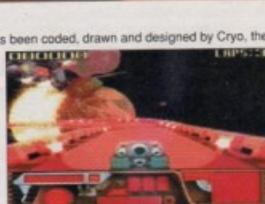
THE GAMEPLAY: A simple racing game across a variety of landscapes in and around a major city. Like *The Running Man*, the *Megarace* is one of the most popular TV shows at the time, and contestants have to go against one of the hardest street gangs ever seen in a car or death chase, which will be watched by millions of people. You've got a choice of eight different vehicles to race in through the 16 tracks in what's promising to be 'the best virtual racing show ever!'



BEHIND THE SCENES: *Megarace* has been coded, drawn and designed by Cryo, the same French team who are also working on *Lost Eden* for Virgin Interactive Entertainment. If *Psynosis* need a challenger to the 3D rendering crown, then these are the people to watch out for.

WHAT'S NEW: The visuals are absolutely unbelievable. Like the 3DO title *Crash And Burn*, all off the backgrounds, including the track, are rendered and spooled off the CD as you race. Only your sprite and the other cars are generated by the computer, which makes for an incredibly realistic looking game. Best of all, however, has to be the intro sequence, where Lance Boyle, the host of the show, introduces the programme with you as the star!

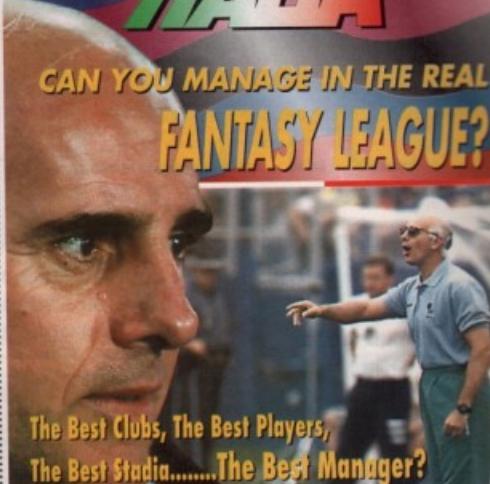
FIRST IMPRESSIONS: Stunning. We've seen a single car race around all of the tracks, and it has to be said that the whole thing looks incredibly realistic. Like *Microcosm*, and the ill fated *Novastorm*, it has that 'must have' feel to it. If you are after a game that gives you a reason to buy a CD32, then this could well be it. Look for a full review next issue.



© CRYO

TACTICAL MANAGER ITALIA

CAN YOU MANAGE IN THE REAL
FANTASY LEAGUE?



The Best Clubs, The Best Players,
The Best Stadia.....The Best Manager?

Tactical Manager Italia is the follow-up adaptation to the Number 1 Hit Tactical Manager - the most realistic and detailed football management simulation around, complete with 94/95 season statistics. Played in real-time ball by ball you can interrupt the game and adapt your strategy to change the outcome.

Manage Milan, Inter, Parma, Juventus, Sampdoria, Torino, Roma, Lazio, Napoli, Fiorentina and Genoa plus all the other teams in Serie A and Serie B.

Buy and sell the world's greatest players - Baggio, Bergomi, Gascoigne, Platini, Pernacca, Bafetbi, Raducioiu, Zola, Gullit, Maldini, Costacurta & Sosza. You have full access to the European transfer market selecting from 3540 players with 35840 real parameters. Negotiate with teams and players about transfers, wages, bonuses and extras such as cars and houses. Deal with each player's own personality and their positive and negative traits.

Play in all the great stadia - Giuseppe Meazza, San Paolo, Olimpico, Luigi Ferraris, & Delle Alpi. Select from 64 (8 x 8) different and adjustable tactical approaches from man to man marking, playing a flat back four or a sweeper to doing a Jungen in the box. Motivate your team using substitutes and placing troublesome players on the transfer list.

Compete in Friends League, Italian Cup, ECWF, UEFA and the European Champions League. Utilise up to 38 players simultaneously within the unique multi-user system. You can view or print out 13 different charts ranging from the standard league table to the most consistent player charts.

Juggle with your Lira, bring in your Straniari, and become the Supreme Allentatore.

AVAILABLE FOR ALL 1MB AMIGAS NOW
AT 25.99



"Tactical Manager should satisfy even the most committed Fergie wannabes!"
Amiga Format

"Each game played has a realistic outcome!"
The ONE

"Precisely incident quite literally had me on the edge of my seat..."
The ONE

"Tactical Manager is a very absorbing football manager simulation. Entertaining, involving, a great game!"
CU AMIGA

LASTABILITY 96% PLAYABILITY 93%



BLACK LEGEND - FULLING MILL RAVEN,
FULLING MILL LANE, WELWYN, HERTS, ALA 9AP
TEL: 0438 84095

OCEAN UNLEASHED



WIP

They call it the 'fourth quarter' in the software business; we call it the Christmas build up. The time of year when les grands fromages of the industry roll out their big guns to do battle for your cash at the one time of year they are sure you actually have it. And looking at these games it seems as though Ocean are going to pocket a fair chunk of those readies.

Despite rumours of a 'bad year' for Amiga games, and Commodore's recent predicament, we haven't really seen a dire shortage of software this summer. There certainly seems to be enough in development for Christmas too, even if it's not as much as previous years. Adding to all this good news Ocean have announced a development and publishing deal with Electronic Arts which has more than doubled the amount of products on their Christmas release schedule - a deal which included *Jungle Strike*, *PGA Tour Golf*, *Mutant League Hockey* and *Shaq Fu*. Throw DIDs *TFX* into this cauldron along with the Rollerblading conversion *Skitchin* and an original Ocean platformer *Mighty Max* and you've got the ingredients for success.

SHAQ FU INFO

Price: £25.99 (Amiga)
£27.99 (CD32)
Release Date: December

Would you involve Chris Eubank in a Tennis game? Hmm. This was my first question when I realised that the Shaq of the title is in fact none other than Shaquille O'Neill, of Orlando basketball fame. How was I, an unstreetwise London lad, to know that he is also famous as a martial artist - and rapper too apparently? Good for him. And good for us too because it means that yet another beat 'em up is winging its way towards our machines this Christmas.

I really shouldn't need to describe the basics of the game to you, but for posterity's sake I will: It's for one or two players. No surprises here. You can choose one of eight fighters including Shaq. Nope, none here either. Each character has individually tuned special moves and there are lots of nice locations to fight in, all around the world. Nothing strange here either. Oh, and there is a tournament mode or simple one on one fighting. There we go. *Shaq Fu*? Different eh?

For all Amigas and CD32, *Shaq Fu* is still in very early stages of development, but then it's only barely ready on other formats, via EA, at this stage. Ocean are working full steam ahead with the licence and are determined to get it out by Christmas. On name alone it promises to be a big one, and with no sign yet of *Mortal Kombat II* for the Amiga, starved beat 'em up fans will no doubt lap it up.

With eight full price Amiga games planned for release by Christmas of this year Ocean Software are taking their role as the UK's largest publisher seriously. Alan Dykes examines the evidence.

MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/A600)
£27.99 (A1200)
Release date: October

Have you ever watched ice hockey on TV? Pretty violent eh? Well this is nothing like it - it's even worse. Of course it doesn't matter if these poor creatures get mangled up, after all they're just mutants, right?

Mutant League, for those who haven't seen it on other formats, is rather like *Brutal Sports Football*, except better. In fact it's a pretty good ice hockey simulation, full stop. It contains 23 teams which consist of athletically gifted but deranged lunatics and in play, against either the computer or a friend, you can pick up all manner of dangerous objects to throw at the opposing team. In time honoured ice hockey fashion it's not just a matter of playing the puck, *Mutant League* also involves fistfights and several other violent cuffs too. And just to make sure you don't miss out on anything there is an action replay facility, allowing you to see that last goal or maiming incident.

EA have a superb reputation for their sports sims and hopefully this will come across in the conversion process. *Mutant League* is an ideal two-player game and the A1200 version should be fast enough to prove to the console buffs that the Amiga is still a force to be reckoned with. More news soon.

PGA EUROPEAN TOUR INFO

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)
£27.99 (A1200 & CD32)
Release Date: October

Tweet, tweet. Silence. Ah yes, that's what I love about golf, the peace and quiet of it all, the sense of well being and control, of one-ness with your surroundings. *PGA Tour* has always offered me this sort of escape, but usually in America. Now thanks to Ocean and EA I can enjoy 19 holes in my own back yard, well, so to speak - ie Europe. The courses available include ones in England (Wentworth), France (NGC Paris) and Spain (Valderrama) and they have the weather conditions to match the sort of climate each country has. As usual there are pro contenders to slug it out with and a variety of challenges, including sudden death and match play.

Once again an enhanced graphics AGA version will be available for not much more cash (certainly not much more when you compare the price to other formats) and all versions will have updated sound effects to add a sense of reality.



Just one of the advanced fighters you are destined to fly in TFX. If you're lucky enough to own an A1200 (and a fast one at that).

months now and a final release date, late November (that's 1994 folks), has finally been confirmed. For those not alive last year when the PC version swept the charts, TFX is the flight sim to end all flight sims. The title stands for Tactical Fighter Experiment and the game gives you the opportunity to fly in combat missions over what are still topical regions of the globe, one of three fighter-bombers. Only one of these, the F117A, better known as the Stealth Bomber, is actually in production at the moment, both of the others, the Eurofighter 2000 and Lockheed F22 do actually exist in prototype form, as aircraft of the future.

It's a similar sort of scenario to Wing Commander only much, much better in terms of both graphics (AGA only graphics), control and realism. Because of the AGA graphics and the need for speed TFX will only be available for the A1200, which should also avoid Wing Commander's deadly slow pace.

Starry, starry night, TFX is in full flight. The detail is incredible – let's hope they can make the animation run smoothly.

TFX INFO

Price: 39.99 (A1200 only)

Release date: November '94



Control will be as difficult as you want it to be, with options for full flight simulation mode or 'easy' arcade mode.



Below: Flying at night.
Below left: Is that a transport plane I see before me? A Lockheed Galaxy by any chance?

There promises to be over 5 million square kilometres of bitmapped landscapes, with 120 pre-set missions, in five war zones: Somalia, Colombia, Yugoslavia, Libya and, er, the South Atlantic (?). TFX promises to offer something for all types of player with options to play an 'arcade' style game where you don't have to worry too much about the planes themselves, just enjoy some (hopefully) fast paced action, or a 'full military simulation' ie, a more traditional flight sim where a working knowledge of the real dynamics of aircraft flight is necessary.

We hope to have either a review or a more in-depth preview of TFX next month but if it ends up anything like the PC version, TFX will be the most significant Amiga game of the year. It's also likely to be the most speed and memory hungry – and most expensive.

On the lookout for the very best in home entertainment, but would like someone to give it a thorough going over?



Then you need this!

First issue on sale Sept 20th with
FREE 'Essential Guide To Home Cinema'

'You'll find **WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT?** in all good newsagents next to the Hi-Fi Magazines.' ONLY £2.25

MIGHTY MINIS - Play films and CDs!

WHAT HOME ENTERTAINMENT?

TELLS YOU THE BEST TV, HI-FI AND VIDEO TO BUY

Games playing, movie watching, music listening, photo viewing... CD-i has it all. Games playing, movie watching, photo viewing... CD-i has it all. Games playing, music listening, photo viewing... CD-i has it all. Games playing, movie watching, photo viewing... CD-i has it all. Games playing, movie watching, photo viewing... CD-i has it all.

SONY

CD-i: IT'S 4 PLAYERS IN

PLUS: Home cinema speakers to blast the neighbours
STRIKE A GREAT DEAL: With our sales jargon buster

BUYER'S GUIDE

OVER 2000 ITEMS LISTED:
AMPLIFIERS TAPE DECKS
TVs SURROUND SOUND DECODERS DIGITAL RECORDERS
VIDEO RECORDERS LASERDISC PLAYERS CD PLAYERS
AV AMPS RECEIVERS SPEAKERS SYSTEMS AND MORE...

**JUNGLE STRIKE****INFO**

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)

£27.99 (A1200 & CD32)

Release date: October

Tyrants of the world beware! Electronic Arts invented a new genre with Desert Strike, and have followed up the original, on Mega Drive, with Jungle Strike and now Urban Strike. OK, so we're still behind them but, well, who cares? It's coming. Jungle Strike is simple. Destroy some more baddies. Lots more in fact. The son of the evil dictator you should have eventually killed in Desert Strike is back in action in the jungles of South America, and seeking to revenge the death of his father at the hands of the imperialist American scum.

Needless to say you play the imperialist American scum, piloting an imperialist American scum Commando attack helicopter, packed with imperialist American scum air to ground missiles and cannon. You've also got the choice of three other modes of transport including Stealth Fighter and hovercraft. The action takes place at night, during the day, in mountains, over the jungle and over the sea. There are nine campaigns, each of which has a minimum of six levels. Due out for all formats in late



There is a wide variety of scenery spread out over the nine campaigns in Jungle Strike. With up to eight missions in each campaign that's a lot of terrain to cover before you beat the bad guys.

MIGHTY MAX**INFO**

Price: £27.99 (A1200 only)

Release date: October '94

Not much is being released about Mighty Max at the moment, even though the planned release date is only just over a month away, but it is apparently a platform aracer with a cute, brained character based on a top-selling American toy. A one or two player game with simultaneous on-screen control and action and a choice of three characters, Mighty Max will be A1200 only because it's not possible to pack the graphics and gameplay into an A500 according to an Ocean source.

SKITCHIN**INFO**

Price: £25.99 (A500/600)

£27.99 (A1200)

Release date: November '94

Skitchin is an arcade roller blading game that involves winning races against ruthless opponents on the wild streets of urban America. Anything goes in the quest for success, including tagging lifts from cars, performing stunts and knobbling your opponents with various street weapons, collectable on the route. At the end of a race, if you're in the money, you can upgrade your kit.

Another console conversion, Skitchin looks like a rather unusual combination of fighting and racing and although I personally didn't like it very much on the other formats I'll reserve judgement until I see the final version of this one.

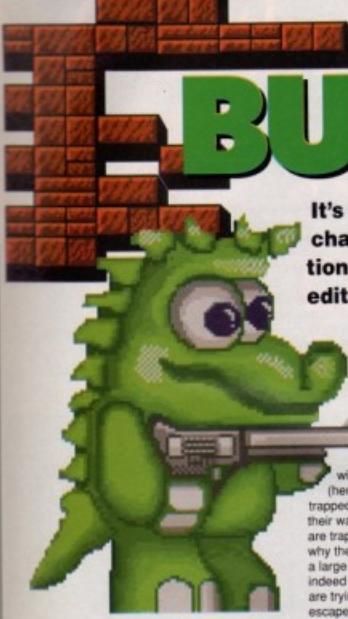
**DANGER ZONE!!**

No! Danger Zone! What ever gave my Amiga that idea? There are only two SAM rocket launchers in the immediate vicinity. Only two. Aggh!

October it will feature AGA enhanced graphics on the A1200 and CD32. The control method promises to be the same as the previous version and the animation as smooth. Unfortunately I haven't been able to play the Amiga version at first hand yet, but from what I can see so far it's at least as good as the Mega Drive version.

Excuse me, but this doesn't look much like a jungle, does it? These wily fly boys have obviously tried to slip off to Mont Blanc on a skiing holiday and run into trouble on the way.





BUBBLEGUN

It's got a cute name, it's a cute main character, it's got some cute animations ... and we've got an ugly games editor to review it.

games is that they've been damn good. With the possible exception of *Bubblegun*.

TRAPPED

The story behind *Bubblegun* is a simple one. You are a small crocodile with a gun that can fire bubbles (hence the inspired name) who is trapped in a castle and has to find their way to freedom. Quite why they are trapped in a castle, or why they are carrying a large gun, or indeed why they are trying to escape isn't made clear at any point, but then who really takes any notice of game plots these days?

What you are left with is a very basic platform game, where you begin somewhere in the middle of a four-way scrolling maze. Dotted around the maze are a variety of objects, such as points bonuses, energy bonuses and time bonuses, but the most important things to look out for are sections of keys. These can carry three items at once, and there

are three sections to each coloured key, so it isn't too much trouble to build up a complete key. Once you have the key built, all you need to do is find the chest with a coloured lock that matches it. Open the lock and fruit and gems fall out. If you're really lucky, a block with 'Exit' written on it will appear. This is the key that opens the level exit, and is the one thing you are looking for.

POINTLESS

Possibly the most pointless thing in the game is the *Bubblegun* itself. When you start the game, you have the gun and three pellets. You can fire them for a short time, and more pellets can be collected around each level. Once you've fired all three of your pellets, the gun is rendered useless, and you have no other means of attack, so you have to be very sparing in your firing of the weapon. The problem is that the bubbles that you fire travel almost no distance at all, so you have to be quite close to the thing you're firing at. Also, you have no way of telling which creatures are affected by the bubbles and which are not, so you don't actually know when you're firing whether or not you are going to waste a pellet. Mind you, if the shot actually connects, and the enemy you connect with is one that can be caught, the creature is encased in bubblegum, and you can jump on them to burst them (yuck!) and collect the bonus objects that they leave behind.

The controls are a little too fiddly for my liking. The character slides along rather than have any real contact with the ground, and while it's nice to have a smooth animation of the character turning to face the other direction when you



'With a spring in his step, Cree finds out that he's, once again, run out of bubbles.'

move the joystick, it does take time to perform the animation which slows down the responsiveness of the game.

Bubblegun is a weak title, that lacks the class and polish of any of the recent platform games. I have to say avoid this one, simply because it just isn't worth the money.

The block at the top is a key segment, and at the bottom is a chest that needs a key.



DAZE £24.99

A500 A500 A600 A1200
A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

DAZE MARKETING, 5A CANFIELD PLACE, LONDON NW5.
TEL: 071 372 1435

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	PLATFORM
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	1
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	NO
MEMORY:	1Mb

GRAPHICS	*****69%
SOUND	*****71%
LASTABILITY	*****46%
PLAYABILITY	*****55%

A below par platform game.
Just doesn't compare with recent efforts.

OVERALL 58%

There is a trend in the Amiga platform market that is more evident now than ever before – cuteness. *Bubble N' Squeak*, *Ruff N' Tumble*, *Brian The Lion*, *Kid Chaos* and now *Bubblegun*. In the good/bad old days, the emphasis was on fantasy art, with games like *Shadow Of The Beast* and *Barbarian*, and now that the Amiga market has grown up we are bombarded with small characters with wild haircuts and garish outfits, firing oversized weaponry at oversized enemy sprites that, let's face it, don't look like they could hurt a fly. The only saving grace with these obviously console inspired

The crossed eyes say it all. This is one crocodile who has no idea what is going on.



BRIAN FOWLER

Computers Ltd

**C= Commodore
AMIGA**

11 North Street, EXETER, DEVON, EX4 3QS

A1200

"Combat" Pack - A1200
Wardoursoft Total Carnage - Print
Manager - Day by Day - Zool - Print
Brian the Lion - Personal Paint 4.0
Great Value at just £349

14MHz 68020, 2 MB RAM, 3.5" Floppy Drive, AGA Chip Set, 262,000 Colours On Screen and Free On-Site Warranty.

Free Technical Support

£289.95

Official Commodore Hard Drive Versions Available. Phone Us!

CD32

With Microcosm & The Chaos Engine

Spectacular Voyage Pack!!!

We have been selling CD32 Connection Kits since October. If you want it to work, talk to us!

£249.95

A4000 *The Ultimate Power Machine!*

Choice of Fast Processors, AA Chip Set, 16.8 Million Colour Palette. Superb flicker-free display, 3.5" HD Drive (MSDOS capable), Fast IDE Hard Drive (SCSI Available), 4 Zorro III Expansion Slots. Complete with WB3 and Manuals. Full On-Site Warranty. Various Configurations. Call for compatibility reassurance! These are UK machines, not "grey imports".

030 Call Now For New Prices **040** Phone for best deal

Can't see what you want? Just ring (0392) 499 755 --- we have lots more than we can show here!

How To Order

By Post

Send your cheque/Postal order to Brian Fowler Computers. Clearly state your name, address, telephone number and the product(s) you require. Prices can change so please phone to confirm price and availability. Please allow seven working days for your cheque to clear.

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.
E&OE. PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM LATEST PRICES.

By Phone

For an even faster service telephone our sales hot line and quote your credit or debit card number. Friendly and expert buying advice is available at all times.

(0392) 499 755

Fax us on (0392) 423480

Monday - Saturday 9.30am-6.30pm

0392 499 755



All Prices Shown Include VAT. Standard Delivery Is Free. No Hidden Extras.

CD32 Expansion Modules
Floppy Port 23 Pin Video Port
IDE HD Port Mpeg Through
SINX Sound And Video Port
Parallel Port Serial Port
Serial Port Parallel Port

£199.95

Memory, Floppy Drives,
Hard Drives, Keyboards
available ... Phone for
prices.

**Lightwave 3D
PAL**

For a limited introductory period we will be offering this powerful software at the astonishingly good price of

£449.95

**Fax Modems
complete
with
software**

**Join the
Comms
revolution!**

From £199.00

Fed-CASE

Flowcharting

Code

Generator

We are the UK

Distributors for

this excellent

product.

£74.99

Hard Drives, SCSI 2 Controllers and Accelerators for the A4000 and A1200

GVP 040/40MHz

A4000 CD ROM

SCSI II

For the fastest

Amiga in the World!

Fits any Amiga 4000

£1299.00

With interface card for 1200,

2000 and 3000(T).

Available NOW!

£179.00

Only £749.00

**CD32 Connection Kit
Mark II**
Network to any Amiga
Includes SERNET
"Just Click and Go"

£34.99

Upgrade from Connection Kit Mark I available --- Only £16.99

**Workbench 3.1
Upgrade**
Update your 500 /
1500 / 2000 / 3000 /
4000 to the very latest

from £89.95
Microlinec 1418
14" Colour Monitor. All Amiga modes.
£299.99

A1200 CD Rom Drives
Double Speed,
Multi-Session CD ROM *
Photo CD Compatible *
Play CD audio media
graphics CDs * Mix CD
and Amiga Audio
Output * Plays (some)
CD32 Software *
PCMCIA Connectors
£199.95

Compare Our Prices ! We don't charge extra for Credit Cards or Standard Delivery.
What You See Is What You Pay !!!

At SoftWood we have o ...we don't just rest on them!

When your software repeatedly wins the highest accolades in reviews worldwide, what do you do?

Work even harder to stay ahead of course! New Final Writer Release 2 is the latest result of our intensive development - it's even easier to use, and even more powerful. It's the best there is, and it's designed for those who expect the most from their Amigas. But, if you don't have a hard drive system, don't despair, we can still help. At SoftWood we offer you a choice of two Word Processor/Page Publishing packages.

But why TWO?

Well, this means that whatever specification Amiga you have, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements - and always the most powerful possible for your system. Final Copy II is at the peak of what can be achieved when running with twin floppies, it's not possible to offer more without losing performance. Final Writer is the first and only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor, the only package that doesn't make compromises to be floppy compatible!

The SoftWood Advantage...

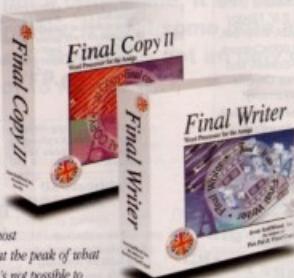
Final Copy II (upgradable to Final Writer on needs grow) and Final Writer are the only word processors that

give you **PerfectPrint™** - a unique printing advantage giving silky smooth Industry Standard Adobe™

Type 1 or Nimbus Q scalable outline fonts direct to **any** printer (even dot matrix and ink jet), in both landscape and portrait. Others use a restrictive and unnecessary jumble of different fonts with complex driver programs for outputting to various printers. The launch of Final Copy II introduced **FastDraw™** - a special set of structured drawing tools for constructing lines, borders, arrows, circles etc. directly on the page.

"What the Papers Say..."

Amiga Shopper... "Final Writer is the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga". **Amiga Computing...** "Final Copy II rules". **SoftWood Package...** Amiga Shopper "If you're looking for a good system to buy a hard drive for your Amiga, Final Writers that require Amiga Word Processor II is the best deal". **Amiga Format...** "Final Copy II is 'The Best Word Processor'". **Amiga Pro...** "In comparison to Final Copy II, Final Writer 2 is slick, solid and reliable and... it is damn site more usable". **Amiga User International...** "Final Writer is 'a powerful program that produces excellent results'". **Amiga Computer News...** "Final Writer is 'exactly the most configurable Amiga Word Processor'". **CD Amiga...** "Final Writer is 'the most powerful 92% user to place the Amiga'". **Amiga Format...** "It'd go for Final Writer over Woodsworth 3.5 - Final Writer is a joy to use".



Final Copy II Release 2

Our word processors go beyond simply producing normal letters and documents, at which they naturally excel, and progress into a world where "how the whole document looks" is just as important as "what it says". Admittedly, this can be achieved with Desk Top Publishers - but they're not

so easily used as word processors, especially when a good looking letter needs creating quickly - they're far too cumbersome.

Final Copy II offers the perfect balance between the two requirements...

Ease and speed of use, with total control over the perfect printed presentation.

Complete control over how documents look, now you have it at your finger tips on your Amiga! Features include:

FastDraw™ (on-screen drawing tools for use with the generation of borders, boxes and lines or arrows at any angle). Multiple Newspaper Style snaking columns. **PerfectPrint™** (the unique ability to use **Post Script™** outline fonts on absolutely any printer in either portrait or landscape) and Text Auto Flows around graphic objects and imported pictures (placed anywhere, scaled or cropped) with the highest print quality text can also be printed over graphics!

It's features like these that explain why there are some professional magazines, with 200+ pages, that are produced entirely with Final Copy II publishers, and many others, have quickly discovered that...

No other Amiga Word Processor in the same category, and at such a competitive price, has all the capabilities. Final Copy II users have always taken for granted! Isn't it time for you to take a look too?

SoftWood Direct Price: £49.95

The Highest Accolades...



SoftWood Direct...the best software at the best price...Order

ur Laurels...



NEW Final Writer Release 2

Final Writer was launched last year with the power user in mind. It is the Amiga's only Hard Drive compulsory word processor - neither performance nor features have been compromised to maintain compatibility with floppy drive only systems. As well as having a unique list of features for the author of longer documents and publications - automatic indexing, table of illustrations, table of contents and bibliography generation - Final Writer with its **TextBlocks™** was the first word processor to put a character (or group of characters) anywhere on the page, at any size and any angle. It offers a virtually unlimited ability for effects with graphics and text. Just like Final Copy, Final Writer also includes **PerfectPrint™** and has a set of tools to create structured graphics with new **FastDraw Plus™** (now with additional functionality that includes new options like rotation). And... you can also access features unique to SoftWood

with both the new **Touch**

Toobs™ & PowerUser Bar™

'one-touch' technologies.

Simply clicking a button, means you can define, change and save such things as the 'Paragraph Styles' (ie. Font, Font Size, Text Position, Bold, Italic, Underline etc.) and

Layout Options (left, right, centre or justified, bulles, line spacing, indents etc.). The options you have through single button selections are nothing less than remarkable! Indeed, one magazine heralded these as 'the closest thing to Microsoft Word to appear on the Amiga'! Also uniquely, Final Writer can import, scale, crop,

view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip art images (we supply a hundred free with the package) to any printer (>200 system RAM required). And... if you own a Postscript printer Final Writer

is the only word processor with a set of output options including scaling, crop marks, thumbnails, and halftoning. Combined features like Alexex/Macros and

Text Clips™, with others new to Final Writer, including floating palettes and UNDO/ REDO (on text, formatting and graphics actions) - and you have... **Final Writer Release 2**.

Available now from SoftWood Direct (and all other good Amiga software stockists) - offering you the...

Perfect Word Processing/Page Publishing Solution.

SoftWood Direct Price: £74.95

Hotline 0773 521606

graphical software requires more memory - dependent on the functions being used.

SoftWood

New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP England
Telephone: 0773 521606 Facsimile: 0773 831040

Introducing - SoftWood Direct

We recently surveyed a sample group from our tens of thousands of users asking for their opinions or comments about our software. The results were overwhelmingly positive with many users saying that **they regretted not buying Final Copy 3 or Final Writer much sooner!**

When we asked them why they hadn't, the most common answers were price and availability, combined with the fact that they often had another word processor they'd owned for some time - or had received free. They couldn't see the need to upgrade! Once they had however, and found just how much more easily and more productively they could work, and how much better the output could be from their own printer... **they couldn't believe what they'd been missing!**

When you can buy a brand new Amiga for under £300, it's obvious that software has got to be produced competitively. Even now though, some Amiga software vendors are raising their prices to counter faltering sales. Some even charge you again and again, each time you call them for support! Our increasing sales mean we can now lower our prices to the best we've ever charged! Buying from SoftWood Direct ensures you get the **Best Possible Software at the Best Possible Price!**

But... don't just take our word for it; magazine reviews of Amiga word processors in the UK, and worldwide, have bestowed higher marks and more awards on **Final Copy 3** and **Final Writer** than any others. We prefer not to say we're number one - the experts do it for us! Our packages have consistently been acclaimed for their 'bullet-proof' reliability right from the day of launch. SoftWood software **works first time, every time!**

We listen to feedback from our users... and we act on it! We're so confident you'll be delighted with our programs, we now offer a no-risk chance to find out. SoftWood Direct's promise to you is that if you find we don't live up to any of our claims... **We'll give you your money back!** When you've decided you're completely happy, by simply returning your registration card you'll qualify for **free lifetime technical support**. And... Final Writer owners will also receive **50 additional outline fonts, completely free of charge**; fonts that others may charge £5.00 for.

Call Today... to find out what you've been missing!

3 Easy ways to Order

BY PHONE
0773 521606

BY FAX
0773 831040

BY POST

...to the address below

SoftWood
Direct



CUA

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Mr

Initial(s) _____ Surname _____

Address:

County (Country if overseas): _____

Postcode: _____

Daytime telephone: _____

Evening telephone: _____

(Card Authorisation Signature): _____

Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below (Please Tick):

Final Copy 3 UK & Overseas £49.95

Final Copy 3 Non UK EC £39.95

Final Writer UK & Overseas £74.95

Final Writer Non UK EC £64.95

Credit/Debit Card No.: _____



Expiry Date:

Issue No. (Switch Cards Only):
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to SoftWood Products Europe

PLEASE RETURN TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP

(Please Tick)



DETROIT



Get up, everybody's going to lose their seat. You've got to lose your mind in Detroit Rock City". OK, so perhaps a very tenuous link with an old KISS song isn't the best way to start a review, but as it's been swirling round and round in my head since I started playing the game, I just needed to tell someone about it.

After the success of Bullfrog's Theme Park, the buzzword at the moment is business simulations. Out the door go flight sims and combat sims and in comes accounts, marketing and producing consumer goods. Impressions already tried this a while back with their airline management simulation Air Bucks and didn't do too badly with it, but this time around it seems as though they have really hit the nail on the head.

BIGGER AND BETTER

Detroit is all about empire building (as opposed to Empire State Building – ha ha). More specifically it's about building an empire from selling cars à la Henry Ford, but there's a lot more to it than just that. You begin the game with one sales office, one factory, a small amount of money and

the plans for a single car – the Model One. From this position you have to create the automated modern world, which isn't easy considering you actually start in the year 1908, when the roads are full of horse-drawn carriages and the car is a completely new concept. The overall aim is to make it all the way to the 21st century, developing new hardware and custom options as you go along.



Impressions have come up with one of the most original ideas for a business simulation ever devised. Tony Dillon dons his fedora and starts smoking cigars ...



SCREEN STAR



you can assign assemblers to any of the six production lines in a factory, and you will receive a larger return from having more staff on the line. However, having loads of staff costs a lot of money, and you have to make sure you have a genuinely good product to be able to support such high overheads.

FROM A HAT

Once you have your office and factory up and running, you have to come up with a product. For the first year, you aren't going to be able to build anything new, simply because your technicians will need that first year to start developing new kit for you to play with. As a result, your first year in business is all about making loads of cash, and to do this you have to make and sell cars. The first real decision is where to sell the cars. As the game has been made as authen-

Your factory and production plant in all its glory. Click on the buildings to enter.

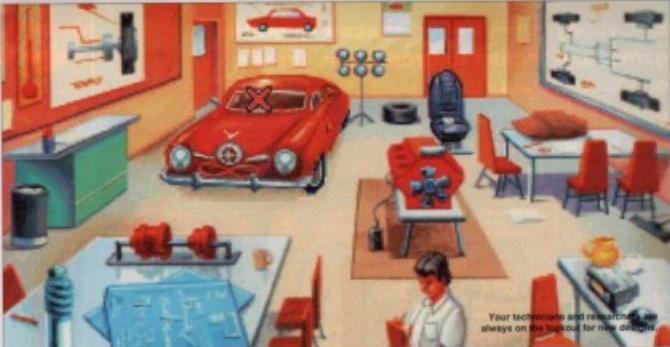
tic as possible, you already know that there is little point in trying to sell your wares in places like South America and Australia in 1908, but there is a market in the more developed parts of the United States and Northern Europe, so that's where you open your sales offices. Then you have to set your marketing strategies, deciding how much you are going to spend in each sales area on advertising in magazines, newspapers, billboards, TV, Radio and any other media that might become available as time goes on. When selling any product you need to build awareness, so be prepared to spend quite a bit on advertising.

The last thing you need to do is set the price of the car, and to see how you should be pricing it, you need to go back to the admin office and check your report results. Here you can view almost any aspect of the game, from how much profit your competitors are making to the estimated market demand for your cars worldwide. You can also find out exactly how much your opposition's cars are selling for in various parts of the world, and adjust your market strategy accordingly.

COWBOY BUILDERS

The real secret of the game, however, has to be the car design itself. Don't worry though, you won't need a degree in automotive engineering. At the start you are given a set of blocks to work with, from body shapes to the various internal parts of the car, from which you have to try and build the most exciting, inspiring and 'must have' vehicle ever seen. Once you have created your ideal car, you can choose the colour, give it a name and build a prototype, which you can then test for speed, braking and road handling, at the end of which you are given a percentage score for the car – the higher the better.

It all comes with the standard quality of Impressions packaging, with two game manuals, a cheat card



Your technicians and researchers are always on the lookout for new designs.

to get you going plus a concise history of the motor car through the years, just to give you some idea of how the market has developed in real life, which you can apply to your game strategy. It isn't often that a company puts this much effort into their packaging, and it really does add to the quality of the game. Three cheers, I say.

Detroit looks great, as you can see, with watercolour images making up all of the screens. Unfortunately, the game doesn't have the animations of the PC version, but because the only part of the game that actually uses this is the testing screen, which isn't completely necessary, this failing is not much of a problem.

EASE OF USE

Playing *Detroit* is actually very easy. The layout of the program is logical enough to leave you with little reason to refer to the manual. Everything is accessible from the mouse or keyboard, and there are more than enough shortcuts to get you to what you want with the minimum of effort. One particularly nice feature is the



Your own office in Admin has the nicest sofa in the game.

fact that when you click on the 'next month' icon a screen appears with a checklist of all the available things you can do in the game, with ticks by all the things you have actually done. This serves as a handy reminder for things you may have forgotten to do, so that you don't end up losing the game simply by being forgetful.

Detroit is an excellent game. The nicest thing about it is the fact that Impressions have taken a topic which should inspire many, and presented it in a way which is

satisfying enough to keep you playing while simple enough to appeal to the masses, not just the strategy buffs. If you want a game that will take up your days like very few others can, then this is the one to get. **CU**

IMPRESSIONS £25.99

A520 A590+ A860 A1205
A1580 A2000 A3200 A4000

IMPRESSIONS, UNIT 2/12, CHELSEA GARDEN MARKET, CHELSEA HARBOUR, LOTS ROAD, LONDON SW10. TEL: 071 351 2133

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW
GENRE: STRATEGY
TEAM: IN HOUSE
CONTROLS: MOUSE, KEYBOARD
NUMBER OF DISKS: 2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 4
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS	*****82%
SOUND	*****71%
LASTABILITY	*****85%
PLAYABILITY	*****86%

Accessible yet deep strategy game. Very involving. Very entertaining.

OVERALL 85%



In the marketing arm you set your budgets. Over time, you get TV and radio ads too.

Everybody loves a good space exploration game, and thanks to Grandslam, there's one more to play with. Matt Broughton packs some extra sausages and heads off into the unknown galaxy.



REUNION



I'd like the sofa over by the window, the painting on the north wall, and the toilet over by the door. Ta.

By the end of the 26th century, man was reaching out to the stars like never before.

Enormous colony ships were sent out to the furthest reaches of the galaxy to search for Earth-type planets.

After many many years of exploration, one of these ships discovered a likely system and travelled nearer to claim it in the name of human-kind. Unfortunately, a collision with an uncharted asteroid field damaged the warp generators, and though the ship arrived safely at the new star system, the stress of deceleration caused the generators to explode, leaving the crew to escape using safety pods. Most didn't make it, and those that did were faced with an awesome task; to build a new colony – a New Earth.

PRESENT DAY

Well, that's all history now. The date is 2927 and New Earth is a thriving

Hello! Would you all like to be my friends?



WHERE'S MY COMPASS?

You start the game as a lone leader, charged with the task of creating not only a technically advanced exploration force, but one able to defend itself against any hostile beings encountered along the way. To do this you need to call upon the services of a number of advisors, each an expert in their own field. There are four areas to be covered; development, fighting, building, and piloting, and each offers three likely counsellors. Fairly obviously, the more expensive the stat, the higher the level of skill they display — which becomes very important once you start to really develop in your level of technology.

A major part of your strategy lies in the research and development of new technologies, along with the exploration of new worlds for colonization and mining (absolutely necessary if you want raw materials for your projects). In this way, you cover your losses and expand

community; self sufficient, stable and free from conflict and disease. Having achieved a technical level to rival that of your ancestors, the people of New Earth have, not surprisingly, decided that it's time to make contact with their parent planet once again, and as President of New Earth, it has been put to you to lead this glorious expedition to Earth.

your personal 'empire' and subsequent base of operations.

Reunion takes a lot more explaining than I can hope to do on a single page, but suffice it to say (and this is a severely inadequate summary) Reunion is a very clever mixture of strategy and planning, with a bit of God-sim-ness in there to boot. Time and money must be spent on exploration and collecting mining produce, but never at the risk of falling behind in technology or military might.

Some inventions will only be 'thought of' once you've come up against a specific problem, so, for instance, you're not likely to come up with a translator until you've actually encountered an alien race. You will also find that some of the aforementioned aliens are willing to help you advance, which, if dealt with correctly, save you a lot of time and effort.

The player interface is friendly and well thought out, giving the player a number of different ways to access the same area of his game, as well as letting the user move his attention between different forces, planets and craft, and ... er etc.

BUT ...

Unfortunately (I'm sure you thought it was too good to be true) Reunion is a nightmare to play unless you've got a hard drive. Even with an A1200 and an external drive (which is how I played it for most of the time) the disk swapping is hell. I realize that Grandslam are trying to push the Amiga and bring us nice PC-style games, but I'd advise this only to the patient people out there.

The other criticism that I'd level at Reunion is the learning curve —

initially, there's just not enough to do. You'll probably have one game of Reunion where you make all the wrong decisions, and generally cock up all over the place, but once you do know what to do, there's a lot of sitting about waiting for things to develop. You can fast forward time, but then you ultimately suffer, as precious minerals remain on distant planets, uncollected.

Reunion is a clever, interesting and absorbing game, but doesn't quite collect a classic rating because of its anti-flyby speed and the lack of pressure timing that, say, K240 has. However, if you're a hard drive owner who likes good, long exploration adventures though, this could be right up your valley. ☺

Oh dear. I do believe that sending my six fighters up against that alien horde was a bad idea.



GRANDSLAM £35.99

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1200	A2000	A3000	A4000

GRANDSLAM VIDEO LIMITED, 3 RATHBONE SQUARE, 22 TANFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CR0 1AL.
TEL: 081 680 7044

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW

GENRE: ADVENTURE/STRATEGY

TEAM: IN HOUSE

CONTROLS: MOUSE

NUMBER OF DISKS: 5

NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES

MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS	*****	86%
SOUND	*****	85%
LASTABILITY	*****	81%
PLAYABILITY	*****	80%

Often slow, but still absorbing stuff.

OVERALL 80%



ORDER HOTLINE

**TEL: 0908 277177
FAX: 0908 645397**

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until the day of despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to:

**SOFT EXPRESS LTD, DEPT NO. C8,
6 WILSHIRE, FENNY STRATFORD,
BLITCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES,
BUCKS MK5 5AZ.**



AMIGA	PRICE	AMIGA	PRICE	AMIGA	PRICE	SPECIALS	PRICE
A Train	E11.99	Fantastic Disney	E16.99	Pisball Double Pack	E11.99	Curse of Enchanted	E11.99
A350 Approach Trainer	E19.99	Fatman	E17.99	Pisball Fantasies (1986)	E11.99	Disk	E4.99
Addictics	E19.99	FIFA International Soccer	E19.99	Fishkit	E16.99	Federation of Free Traders	E5.99
Alien Chicken (1990)	E19.99	Hire Ice	E16.99	Paganini's City	E16.99	Blister Whites (boxed)	E7.99
Alien 2	E14.99	Holiday	E19.99	Paparazzi	E11.99	Legends of Valhalla	E5.99
Alien 3	E16.99	Ferrante One Champions	E19.99	Prestolink II	E16.99	Lamontage 2	E11.99
Alien Breed 3	E16.99	Ferrone One Team Manager	E19.99	Premier Manager II	E9.99	Mania	E4.99
Alien Breed 4 (1990)	E19.99	Frontier Elite 3	E18.99	Prince Rover	E15.99	Nigel Mansell Grand Prix	E9.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	E19.99	Ghosts	E19.99	Pugger	E16.99	Premier Manager	E7.99
Apocalypse	E15.99	Goldie 3	E13.99	Raiders of Darkness	E16.99	Prisoner Manager II	E9.99
Arcade Pool	E6.99	Graham Gooch Bed Intruder	E0.99	Rise of the Robots (1986)	E0.99	Quake II	E4.99
Arrow Godder 5	E17.99	Graham Gooch World Cricket	E11.99	Robinson's Requiem	E11.99	Seccer Kid	E7.99
Arrow Godder 5	E17.99	Gulp	E19.99	Rogue League Coach	E11.99	Titan's Fox	E7.99
Battlegrounds	E16.99	Gutshub (XL)	E8.99	Ryder Cup (1990)	E16.99	Wonders of Raylene	E5.99
Battlegrounds Sky	E19.99	Gutshub 1000	E0.99	Ryder Cup (1990)	E16.99	Zool	E3.99
Big Sea	E18.99	Hanuman Barbera Asin	E0.99	Salute	E11.99	Zool S	E4.99
Bob's Red Day	E16.99	Hansel & Gretel	E19.99	Second Samurai	E11.99	UTILITIES	PRICE
Body Blues	E17.99	Harpagon	E19.99	Sensible Soccer PW3	E13.99	50 Blank Disks	E9.00
Body Blues (1990)	E19.99	Herc Quest 9 Legacy	E16.99	Silent Service (1 meg)	E13.99	50 Blank Disks	E16.00
Body Blues Galactic	E16.99	Hired Gun	E16.99	Slim City Defense	E11.99	100 Blank Disks	E11.00
Body Blues Galactic (1990)	E19.99	Hired Gun	E16.99	Space Invaders	E11.99	200 Blank Disks	E7.99
Brach 3	E25.99	Inception Mission (1990)	E0.99	StarCraft (3 in one pack)	E13.99	Annex 3D	E29.99
Brach 3	E25.99	Inception Mission (400)	E0.99	Slim City	E11.99	Amos Compiler	E11.99
Breath	E19.99	Indiana Jones 500	E8.99	Silicon the Sorceror	E0.99	Amos Easy	E0.99
Breath	E19.99	Insectoid	E0.99	Silicon the Sorceror (1990)	E0.99	Amos Professional	E2.99
Breathline	E0.99	Int-edition Sensible Soccer	E19.99	Silicon the Sorceror (2000)	E0.99	Deluxe Paint 4 (1 meg)	E33.49
Cannibal 5	E0.99	Jade Maiden	E19.99	Silid Mario	E16.99	Deluxe Paint 4 (AGA)	E68.49
Cannibal Fodder	E0.99	Jurassic Park	E16.99	Soccer Kid (1986)	E15.99	Stik Ballz 199	E7.99
Cannibal Fodder/Killerterminator 5	E0.99	Jurassic Park (1990)	E18.99	Soccer Star World Cup	E15.99	Stik Ballz 2	E11.00
Captives 5	E19.99	Kid Chaser	E16.99	Sophomore (1990)	E0.99	Alai Office	E3.99
Carpet Factor	E16.99	Kick Off 3	E14.99	Space Invaders	E0.99	Mansion 6	E11.99
Champ Manager 93	E14.99	Kick Off 3 (1990)	E19.99	Starcraft 5th Anniversary	E0.99	The Publisher	E11.99
Champ Manager Italia	E16.99	Kid Chase	E16.99	StarCraft 3 (1990)	E0.99	Play It Again	E11.99
Chaos Engine	E19.99	Kingdoms of Germany	E0.99	Tactical Manager (Eng)	E19.99	External Disk Drive	E4.99
Chaos Engine (1990)	E0.99	Kingmaker	E0.99	Tactical Manager (Italy)	E19.99	Hoody's Big Adventure	E16.99
Civilization (1 Meg)	E0.99	Kings Quest 6 (1990)	E0.99	Tactical Manager (Scot)	E19.99	Paint and Create (U.S.)	E16.99
Civilization (1990)	E18.99	Kill Vicious	E16.99	Team	E0.99	Spelling Fair (7-13)	E16.99
Cloud Football	E17.99	Lamborghini	E16.99	TFX (1990)	E0.99	EDUCATIONAL	PRICE
Combat Patrol	E19.99	Lamour	E16.99	The Settlers	E19.99	Adi English (11-17)	E16.99
Combat Classics 9	E19.99	Legend of Sorosis	E16.99	The Settlers	E19.99	Adi French (13-17)	E16.99
Croopers	E16.99	Lerius of Sorosis	E0.99	Throne of Power	E19.99	Adi French (13-18)	E16.99
Cyberpunks	E16.99	Lotto Trilogy	E11.99	Tronquest Manager 94	E13.99	Adi Junior Counting (4-7)	E12.49
Death	E17.99	Magic Key	E16.99	Traps and Treasures	E19.99	Adi Junior Reading (4-5)	E13.49
Darkware	E17.99	Magnus Castle	E19.99	Turrican 3 (1990)	E15.99	Adi Maths (4-7)	E12.99
Demoniac	E16.99	Maniac Wild Champ	E19.99	Turrican 3 (400)	E16.99	Adi Maths (11-15)	E12.99
Desert Strike	E19.99	Maria is Missing	E19.99	UFO	E0.99	Adi Maths (10-13)	E16.99
Devored	E19.99	Micro Machines	E16.99	UFO (1990)	E0.99	Adi Maths (13-14)	E16.99
Diamonds	E19.99	Microprose Grand Prix	E19.99	Ultimate Pinball	E19.99	Fenceball 3 (9-5)	E16.99
Disposable Hero	E16.99	Mighty Morphin (1990)	E19.99	Ultimate Pinball	E19.99	Fenceball 3 (7-4)	E16.99
Dose	E16.99	Monk Island 5	E0.99	Walls in the Gulf	E16.99	Fenceball 4 (5-5)	E16.99
Dracula	E19.99	Monopoly	E14.99	Wobblesuit Inc. Sojourner	E16.99	Fenceball 4 (5-7)	E16.99
Dog's Best Friend	E19.99	March (1990)	E19.99	When 5 Worlds War	E16.99	Fenceball 4 (5-7)	E16.99
Dreadlands	E19.99	Marital Art	E19.99	Wild Cup Soccer	E16.99	Fenceball 4 (7-11)	E16.99
Dune 5	E19.99	Mr Nutz (400)	E16.99	Wild Cup Soccer	E0.99	Mega Maths A level	E17.49
Duke	E19.99	Nick Faldo Golf	E14.99	Wiz and Lin	E16.99	Micro English	E16.99
Elusive	E16.99	Ohio Step Beyond	E19.99	World Cup USA 94	E17.99	Micro French	E16.99
Empire Soccer	E16.99	Omnibus	E19.99	WWE Wrestling 9	E17.99	Micro German	E16.99
European Champions (1990)	E19.99	Openworld	E19.99	Zool	E16.99	Micro Maths	E16.99
Excellent Games Compilation	E19.99	Overkill	E19.99	Zool S	E16.99	Micro Science	E16.99
F1	E14.99	Overload	E0.99	Zool S (1990)	E16.99	Micro Spanish	E16.99
F1	E19.99	PGA Tour Golf & Courses	E18.99	Zool S (1990)	E16.99		
FT17A Knighthawk	E0.99						

HOW TO ORDER

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number and expiry date (credit cards are not charged until the day of despatch). If paying by cheque, please make payable to:

**SOFT EXPRESS LTD, DEPT NO. C8,
6 WILSHIRE, FENNY STRATFORD,
BLITCHLEY, MILTON KEYNES,
BUCKS MK5 5AZ.**

ORDER FORM

PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS

Please supply us with the following titles
for computer:

ITEM PRICE

ACCESS/VISA CARD NO.

EXPIRY DATE

SIGNATURE

DATE

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TELE

CU AMIGA OCTOBER ISSUE 1994

DELIVERY CHARGES

UK MAINLAND 2nd Class free

UK MAINLAND 1st class

£1.50 per item

E.C. - £3 per item

NON E.C. - £4.50 per item

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AND ARE SUBJECT TO

CHARGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

PRINTED TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT THE TIME OF PRESS.

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. E & OE

***REMEMBER,

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE PHONE

AND ASK!***

GASTEINER

126 Fore Street, Upper Edmonton, London N18 2AX
Tel: 081-345 6000 Fax: 081-345 6868

RAM FOR GVP A1230

1Mb	£69.99
4Mb	£189.99

ACCELERATORS

Viper 68030 for A1200	
Viper Turbo	£159
Viper + 1Mb	£179
Viper + 2Mb	£219
Viper + 4Mb	£279
Viper + 8Mb	£379
GVP A1230 II for A1200	
50 MHZ	£289
1Mb	£319
4Mb	£479
8Mb	£679
G-force 040 for A3000/A4000	
40 MHZ 4Mb RAM	£1259
G-force for A1500 - A2000	
030 40MHz	£679
030 33MHz	£979
EGS Spectrum	£329

ROMBO PRODUCTS

Vidi 12RT	£134
Vidi 24RT	£204

SCSI 2 CONTROLLER

Oktagon 2008 SCSI 2 for A1500 - A4000 Controller	
Oktagon 2008	£129
170Mb + 2008	£289
270Mb + 2008	£329
340Mb + 2008	£379
540Mb + 2008	£449
1 Gig + 2008	£599

MICE AND TRACKBALLS

Trackball Alfa Data	£29.95
Trackball with light	£34.95
Alfa Data Optical Mouse	£29.95
Alfa Data Pen Mouse	£33.00
290 DPI Mouse	£9.99
400 DPI Mouse	£14.95
Mouse/Joystick Switch	£12.95

MODEMS

Supra 288	£243.99
Supra 144 IC	£149.00
US Robotics	
Sportster 2496 + Fax	£109.00
Sportster 14400 + Fax	£159.00
Worldport 14400 + Fax	£259.00
Courier V32 Turbo + Fax	£239.00

How to Order

When ordering by telephone please quote your credit card number followed by the expiry date and also your full name and address. If paying by cheque please make it payable to Gasteiner Technology. In any correspondence please quote a phone number and also a postal code. Please allow five working days for cheque clearance.

ACCESSORIES

Printer Cable	£6.00
Modem/Null	£10.00
Scart Cable	£10.00
A1200 Clock	£15.00
Dust Covers	£3.99

DISKS HD or DD

100% Error Free Bulk Disks	
DD	HD
10	£3.50.....£6.00
50	£16.25.....£27.50
100	£31.50.....£50.00
500	£150.00.....£225.00
1000	£270.00.....£400.00

PRINTER

CITIZEN	
ABC Col	£149
200 Col	£190
240 Col	£219
HEWLETT PACKARD	
310	£229
520	£249
500 Col	£290
560 Col	£479

SCANNERS

Alfa Data 256 with OCR	£129
Minimum 2Mb RAM + Hard Drive	
Alfa Data New 800 DPI	£113
Power V mono	£115
Alfa Data Col	£319
Epson GT 6500	£599
Epson GT 8000	£799
Epson GT 9500	£POA
Image FX	£99

HARD DRIVE

IDE Alfa Data controller and Hard Drive for A500, A500+, A2000, A3000 and A4000 with Option 8Mb RAM upgrade Controller	£79
120Mb + controller	£259
210Mb + controller	£279
420Mb + controller	£329
540Mb + controller	£399
RAM for above	
2Mb	£99
4Mb	£198
8Mb	£379

POWER SUPPLY

A500, A500+	£34.99
A600, A1200	£34.99
A1500, A2000	£79.00

3.5" DRIVES EXT

Amitec 3.5"	£57
Power 3.5"	£50
Power 1.76Mb	£89

3.5" DRIVES INTERNAL REPLACEMENT

A500, A500 + internal	£39.99
A600, A1200	£49.99
A2000	£39.99

WARP ENGINE FOR A4000 ONLY

28MHz	£799
40MHz	£1189

GIGAMEN DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander	£29.95
Gigamen	£39.95

COMPUTERS

A1200	£279.00
A1200 Combat Pack	£324.99

HARD DRIVE A1200 + A600

65Mb	£134
85Mb	£149
120Mb	£189
240Mb	£259
2.5" Hard Drive including cable & software	

MONITORS

Microtitec 1438	£289
Philips 8833 II	£239
Microtitec 1440	£399

AMIGA A4000

A4000/30	£POA
A4000/40	£POA
A4000/40LC	£POA

CD ROM DRIVES

For A2000 - A4000	
Tandon IDE CD-ROM controller	£65

Mitsumi Dual Speed CDROM	£129
A1200 Overdrive CD-ROM	£194

RAM! RAM! A500, A600, A500+

A500 1/2Mb	£14.99
A500+ 1Mb	£19.99
A500 1/2Mb with clock	£19.99
A600 1Mb	£19.99
A600 1Mb with clock	£34.95

1Mb	£79
2Mb	£99
4Mb	£169
8Mb	£299
Co-Pro for the above	

25MHz	£35
33MHz	£69
40MHz	£129
50MHz	£149

A4000 RAM

1Mb	£29
2Mb	£69.95
4Mb 32 bit	£129.00

RAM FOR GVP 30PIN

1Mb	£29
4Mb	£129

Delivery Charges

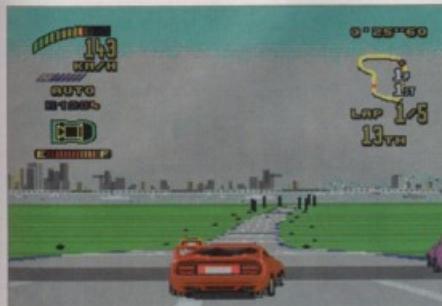
Please add VAT on all items. Small consumables and software items under the value of £59 please add £3.50 P&P. Other items except lasers, next day courier service add £10 per box. Other services, please call or write for details. An additional charge will be offered for the following express services: Saturday Delivery normal rate plus £15 per box. Morning, next day normal rate plus £10 per box. E & EO Prices subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks acknowledged.



TOP GEAR 2

LET HER RIP!!

Gremlin have held the Amiga racing game crown for some time now but will they hold on to it with a console conversion? Tony Dillon gets behind the wheel and goes "brummmmm". (Actually he can't really drive).



Believe it or not, those dots in the middle distance are actually the other cars in the race.

If there is one mainstay that Gremlin Graphics is famous for, it has to be the racing game.

Supercars, Lotus, Nigel Mansell and others have always been the secret of their success. Most people thought that *Lotus 2* and *3* were the definitive Amiga racing games and even *Core Design's* superb *Jaguar XJ220* couldn't topple the Sheffield racers from the top of the pile. Which is why I find it so interesting that they should feel the need to convert a SNES racing game, and not a particularly good one at that, to the Amiga. Still, it's lot isn't to reason why. (You're right, it's to get on with the review! - Ed)

STANDARD START

As you may have guessed, *Top Gear 2* is a racing game, and to be honest it's a pretty standard one at that. You simply have to race around the world in a league against 19 other

drivers, through various weather conditions, with the aim of coming first every time. Naturally, your car goes faster than all the others, yet it seems to have tremendous difficulty in gripping the road on a corner, and so you have a far harder time actually completing a lap of any given course than the other drivers on the road. Sound familiar?

As well as receiving championship points at the end of each race, you also receive an amount of money reflecting your final position. This cash is accumulated over a number of races, and can be spent before each one on adjustments and improvements to your car.

For example, you can soup up the engine, or add better tyres (or Wet Tyres for races in the rain), and if you like you can even give your car a respray, free of charge, for those of you who don't like the default colours or just fancy a shocking pink race car. There are three levels

for each upgrade and as usual the best costs the most. As you can probably tell by now, this game isn't exactly packed full of surprises.

HINDSIGHT

Playing this game, you realise what it was that made the *Lotus* trilogy as popular as they were - smooth animation and a nice, solid and responsive feel to the car. Although the update of the track and objects is running in a frame most of the time (it comes down to about three frames when rain or any other condition are overlaid onto the screen), the game just doesn't look anywhere near as smooth as its predecessors. This is really down to the fact that the scaling on all cars is terrible. You are given no real sense of distance or perspective simply because the competition go from being the same size as your automobile to dots on the horizon in about five steps, which just isn't acceptable these days.

Also, the game just doesn't feel right. The car is quite slow to respond most of the time, and you end up fighting the controls more often than not, where you should actually be in tune with the game itself. I know it might sound like a load of hippy nonsense, but the key to this kind of game is when you forget about how you're controlling the game and just play it intuitively, er, use the force as it were.

At the end of the day, *Top Gear 2* is a real let down. It's an adequate racing game, with no frills, but it really just doesn't match up to Gremlin's glorious past. For those of you who have never played a racing game before it's worth a look. If, however, you've already played games such as *Lotus* or *Jaguar XJ220* - avoid.



Before each race, you are shown the weather!



Coming up though the pack.

GREMLIN £25.99

A500 A505+ A600 A1200
A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

GREMLIN GRAPHICS, CARVER HOUSE,
2-4 CARVER STREET, SHEFFIELD S1
4FS. TEL: 0742 753423

RELEASE DATE:	OUT NOW
GENRE:	RACING
TEAM:	IN HOUSE
CONTROLS:	JOYSTICK
NUMBER OF DISKS:	2
NUMBER OF PLAYERS:	2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:	YES
MEMORY:	1Mb

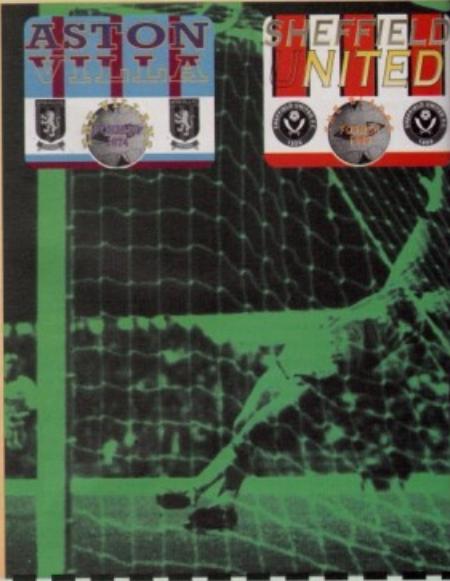
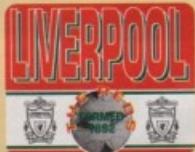
GRAPHICS	*****64%
SOUND	*****71%
LASTABILITY	*****73%
PLAYABILITY	*****70%

Considering its forerunners this is a bit of a disappointment.

OVERALL 71%



YOU CAN TELL A REAL SUPPORTER BY HIS MOUSE MAT.



For just £6.99 there's a brand new way to show how much you support your team.

Mouse mats

Choose from our selection of today's top premiership clubs.

Each mat is specially designed with your club's name and crest on a non-slip surface that's bonded to heavy duty black sponge rubber.

Most importantly your club's badge is sealed beneath our tough polycarbonate coating so it won't mark, scratch or fade and wipes clean at the touch of a cloth.

In fact it will last a lifetime, just like your support.
"Footie Mats". Only from The Logic Shop.

<input type="checkbox"/> ARSENAL	<input type="checkbox"/> ASTON VILLA	<input type="checkbox"/> BLACKBURN ROVERS	<input type="checkbox"/> CHELSEA
<input type="checkbox"/> COVENTRY CITY	<input type="checkbox"/> CRYSTAL PALACE	<input type="checkbox"/> EVERTON	<input type="checkbox"/> IPSWICH TOWN
<input type="checkbox"/> LEEDS UTD.	<input type="checkbox"/> LIVERPOOL	<input type="checkbox"/> MANCHESTER CITY	<input type="checkbox"/> NORWICH CITY
<input type="checkbox"/> OLDHAM ATHLETIC	<input type="checkbox"/> Q. P.R.	<input type="checkbox"/> SHEFFIELD UTD.	<input type="checkbox"/> SHEFFIELD WED.
<input type="checkbox"/> SOUTHAMPTON	<input type="checkbox"/> SWINDON TOWN	<input type="checkbox"/> TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR	<input type="checkbox"/> WEST HAM UTD.
<input type="checkbox"/> WIMBLEDON	<input type="checkbox"/> CELTIC	<input type="checkbox"/> RANGERS	

Tick your choice on the list above and return this coupon with your payment to the address below.
Allow 28 days for delivery. Prices include post and packing.

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Day Tel:

I wish to pay by: VISA

ACCESS

Credit card no. Expiry date

Cheques / Postal orders should be made payable to: The Logic Shop.



5 LYNTON PARADE
CHESHUNT HERTS
EN8 8LF 0992 625323



AMITEK

FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on the Amitek products detailed here.

RAM UPDATES

Amitek FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS/1200 - 2YR WARRANTY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0520	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	AM500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

MODULATOR

Amitek FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek External Modulator makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like the Amitek RAM Upgrades, it comes with an easy-to-fit manual.

MODULATOR	£34
INC VAT - MOA 4250	

QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA

HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR FOR THE AMIGA 1200



Maximize the processing power of your Amiga 1200. Be ready for the new generation of software when more memory is required. Using Amitek's Hawk RAM technology, the Amitek Hawk RAM expansion packages up to the fast 32 MB RAM. The ability to support a sophisticated 68882 FPU (Floating Point Unit - dramatically increases the speed of maths intensive operations) and a battery backed up clock. Built to a high standard, the Hawk RAM board is designed to be easy to fit and remove. The Hawk RAM board is available in 8 pre-configured versions enabling you to select the model which best suits your requirements.

- Increases operation by up to 84%
- Plug straight into A1200's socket
- Upgradable RAM RAM board to 1.2, 4 or 8 Mb
- Uses industry standard sockets for easy upgrades
- Includes Amitek Floating Point Unit - 32bit or Amiga PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not require your A1200 warranty
- 2 Year Warranty

PRICES FROM ONLY

1mb RAM, NO FPU
£99
INC VAT - RAM 1210

1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Amitek FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS & AMIGA 600/1200



This package features a high quality Amitek internal floppy drive. Interchangeable with the Amiga 500/500Plus or Amiga 600/1200. All Amitek drives are supplied with a 2 year warranty, plus easy to follow fitting instructions and a 24 hour warranty.

AS500/A500PLUS INTERNAL DRIVE

£34
INC VAT - DR1 1150

AS600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE

£44
INC VAT - DR1 1150

1Mb SONY® DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



Amitek's new disk drive comes in elegant design, high build quality and superb performance in a very affordable package. Highly recommended.

Jason Hallinan - Leading Amiga Journalist

DELUXE FEATURES

The Amitek drive has been designed to meet the needs of Amiga users who have many deluxe features which are not included in other drives - check out the ANTI-CRICK feature.

ANTI-CRICK

The Amitek Anti-Cricket feature stops your drive from clicking when the disk is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS

The switchable Anti-Virus mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Yet, unlike many other drives which have virus locks, the Amitek Anti-Virus mode can be easily disabled, allowing some fancy copy protected software to run.

Detailed information available on our website: www.amitek.com

AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-

- HIGH QUALITY 3½" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CRICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- NO NEED FOR EXTERNAL PSU
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

EXTERNAL DRIVE
£59
INC VAT - DR1 1159

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide when to buy your next Amiga product, we suggest you contact us. We are solid, reliable and professional.

• BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-309 0885

• SHOWROOMS: Our showroom is open to the public at our stores.

• THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your computer requirements are available from one source.

• PRICE CATALOGUES: We will send you, with special reduced price offers, as well as details in all software and peripherals.

• PAYMENT: We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheques or monthly terms. (APR 18.9% - written quotes on request).

• FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY: To the UK mainland. (There is a small charge for Saturday delivery).

• TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

• PRICE MATCH: We match competitors on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.

• ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS: We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.

MAIL ORDER 081-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

174 Meadway, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1DN, England

PLUG BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL - Gloucester - Bath - Bristol 0272 291021

CARLISLE - Newcastle - Gateshead 0191 2300000

CHELMSFORD - Colchester - Ipswich 01206 880011

CRYSTON - Chelmsford - Essex 01206 880011

GLOUCESTER - Bristol - Gloucester 041 221 0688

GUILDFORD - London - Guildford 041 3031300

HARROGATE - Harrogate - York 0423 620000

HATFIELD - Stevenage - Hertfordshire 0438 620000

IPSWICH - Ipswich - Suffolk 0473 273213

LONDON - St. Albans - London 01992 561561

LONDON - St. Albans - London 01992 561561

LONDON - London - London 0171 589 4890

LONDON - London - London 0171 679 3735

LONDON - London - London 0171 679 1234

LUTON - Luton - Bedfordshire 0582 217201

MANCHESTER - Manchester - Lancashire 061 226 0000

PLYMOUTH - Plymouth - Devon 0152 2868666

SHEFFIELD - Sheffield - South Yorkshire 0742 768000

SHEFFIELD - Sheffield - South Yorkshire 0742 5680555

SUDCUP - 1-4 The Meads, Hemel Hempstead 081 309 0881

SOUTHAMPTON - Southampton - Hampshire 0703 6488539

SOUTHEND - Southend-on-Sea - Essex 0703 6488539

THURROCK - Thurrock - Essex 0703 6488666

In Silica, DMW-089-0211, 1-4 The Meads, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, SG14 4DN

PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____

Surname: _____

Company or organisation: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Tel (Home): _____

Tel (Work): _____

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

Silica

110

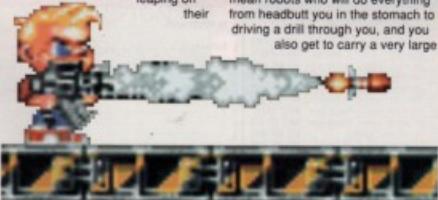


You don't want to go up there, mate. After all, there are two coloured marbles and a weapons power-up on that platform on the right.

I know that I've said it before, but this game has to win the award for having the strangest plot ever devised. Ruff (who is the young fair-haired boy of the title) enters a fantasy world after playing near a mysterious rabbit warren. When his marble rolls down a tunnel, he leaps at the chance to be transported to another world to battle with the evil Dr Destiny and his Tinhead army. Armed with a variety of weapons, Ruff battles through four worlds and 16 levels to defeat his enemy. Weird or what?

As you can tell from the screenshots, or if you've already taken a sneaky look at the genre box in the verdict panel, *Ruff 'n' Tumble* is a platform game. What you won't be able to tell from the screenshots is that it's a platform game in a class of its own. It doesn't look like it should be on a console. It isn't even remotely cute in its handling of weapons. It's extremely violent. You don't kill enemy sprites purely by leaping on

their



What's this? Renegade are releasing another platform game, and claiming it's the best ever? Tony Dillon investigates with a raised eyebrow.



RUFF 'N' TUMBLE

LOW FAT SPREAD

The game is spread out over four worlds; forest, caves, factory and Dr Destiny's Castle, with each world being made up of four huge levels. The aim on each level is always the same, however, which is to collect a large amount of marbles of all different colours, a set amount of which must be picked up before the exit to the next level is opened.

Naturally enough, when you reach the end of the world, you have to go against a giant sprite in the guise of an end-of-level monster. There are coins dotted all around the levels too, a hundred of which guarantee the player an extra life, along with all manner of other bonus objects which just increase the player's score.

This is nothing really new here but what does make *Ruff 'n' Tumble* special is that it is an extremely playable and polished product. Jason Perkins (code) and Robin Levy (graphics), have managed to create what could almost be described as the perfect blend of platform game action and a shoot 'em up. Like I said, you don't jump on the bad guys, and you don't get to be cute at any point. What you do get is to go up against some fairly mean robots who will do everything from headbutt you in the stomach to driving a drill through you, and you also get to carry a very large



He may have a cube haircut, and perhaps his cheeky grin doesn't give you the impression that he's a full-on killing machine, but Ruff races with a determination that many find hard to match.

gun. But that's only part of the fun.

When you start the game, you have a fairly weedy weapon. Collect a couple of power-ups and your puny little pop gun can be turned into a rapid firing machine assault rifle with enough kick to saw a house in half. But that's not the good part. The good part is when

you get to collect some of the other weapons in the game, such as the laser pulse rifle or, best of all, the flame thrower. I can't explain why, but there is something about swinging a stream of fire around the screen, wiping out everything in sight that is just so satisfying. (*I'm getting worried about Tony - Ed.*)

As well as the basic one hit robots to kill, there are also more dangerous enemies, like Bobby with his Blunderbuss (pictured) or Tommy with his Tin head.



"UNDER
NEW MANAGEMENT"
VISA IS NOT CHARGED
UNTIL DAY OF
DESPATCH

DIRECT SOFTWARE

DEPT CU UNIT 3, Cross Keys Shopping Mall, St Neots, Cambridgeshire PE19 2AU
TELEPHONE ORDER LINE: 0908 379550 FAX: 277142

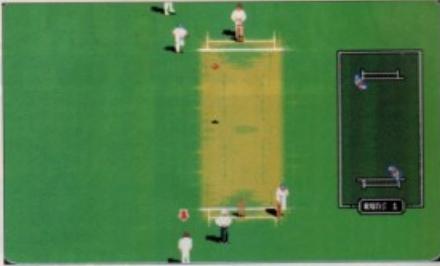
REGULAR
FREE GIVEAWAYS
WHEN YOU
BUY FROM
DIRECT

AMIGA TITLES

Attack Approach Trainer	18.99	Dork	18.99
Attackers	18.99	Dreadna	18.99
Attack	18.99	Dreamweaver	18.99
Airfix Bread & Tower Bread	17.99	Dromedarius	19.99
Airfix Special Edition	9.99	Drooneweb	18.99
Aimed Chicken (128K)	9.99	Duke 2	19.99
Apolo	17.99	Etriania	16.99
Apocalypse	15.99	Erebus' Scream	16.99
Arade Pro	8.99	European Champion (X12000)	18.99
Armour Gladiators	22.99	Foxball	18.99
Arrowhead 2	15.99	Goon	18.99
Arrowheads 1/2	18.99	GT	18.99
Bananas (A1200)	18.99	F117/A Knight Hawk	22.99
Battlegrounds	18.99	Fantasy Duty	18.99
Benefactor	18.99	Fantasy Empires	22.99
Big Tea	18.99	Fatal Strikes	19.99
Blade of Destiny	25.99	Fatman	17.99
Bobs the Doytay	16.99	FIFA International Soccer	18.99
Bobby Blues (Team 17)	9.99	Fire and Ice	18.99
Body Blues (A1200)	9.99	Formula One Champion	19.99
Brian the Lion	18.99	Formula One Team Manager	19.99
Breach 3	22.99	Genesis	19.99
Brutal Football Deluxe (12000)	17.99	Global Domination	22.99
Butter 'N' Mix	18.99	Gymnas	3.99
Burntime	22.99	Goal	13.99
Campaign 2	22.99	Golf	19.99
Captive 2	18.99	Gotham	8.99
Carson Racer	18.99	Hanna Barbera Animations	29.99
Chase, Magic, Usa of Stevens... 12.99	18.99	Hansel	9.99
Chasing Season Data	18.99	Hawkeye	18.99
Chillout 2...	9.99	Hawks Quest 2 Legacy	36.99
Chirkification (12000)	18.99	Hercules Mouse (A1200)	22.99
Chirkification (2 Meg)	18.99	Hidden Invasion	12.99
Club Football	15.99	Individus 500	8.99
Convict Air Patrol	17.99	Incentive	22.99
Cosmic Spacehead	15.99	Int'l Edition Sensible Soccer	12.99
Croopers	15.99	Inferno	18.99
Cyber Punka	18.99	Inferno 2	21.99
CyberSpace	22.99	Jack the Ripper	27.99
Dallas Katak Anniversary	15.99	Jaguar X2000 1.1 Mug	8.99
Denkmen	17.99	James Bond 3 (12000)	19.99
D Day	22.99	KD-40	17.99
Demonstrac	16.99	Kick Off 3 (12000)	18.99
Desert Strike	19.99	Old Cossacks	16.99
Desert	22.99	RoboCop	22.99
Diamonds	19.99	Rogue Gun	19.99
Digibowlers	19.99	Rhythm of Germany	19.99
Digisquatters	19.99	Rhythms Trilogy	19.99
Dishonest Hero	18.99	Ringsinger	22.99

Direct's Best Sellers

A Trap	15.99	1991 Masters Fodder	9.99
Alfred Brend 2	18.99	Alien Park	17.99
Alfred Brend 3	18.99	Alien Park (1200)	18.99
Alfred Brend 4	18.99	Alien Park (2)	18.99
Alfred Brend 5	18.99	Alien Park (3)	18.99
Alfred Brend 6	18.99	Alien Park (4)	18.99
Alfred Brend 7	18.99	Alien Park (5)	18.99
Alfred Brend 8	18.99	Alien Park (6)	18.99
Alfred Brend 9	18.99	Alien Park (7)	18.99
Alfred Brend 10	18.99	Alien Park (8)	18.99
Alfred Brend 11	18.99	Alien Park (9)	18.99
Alfred Brend 12	18.99	Alien Park (10)	18.99
Alfred Brend 13	18.99	Alien Park (11)	18.99
Alfred Brend 14	18.99	Alien Park (12)	18.99
Alfred Brend 15	18.99	Alien Park (13)	18.99
Alfred Brend 16	18.99	Alien Park (14)	18.99
Alfred Brend 17	18.99	Alien Park (15)	18.99
Alfred Brend 18	18.99	Alien Park (16)	18.99
Alfred Brend 19	18.99	Alien Park (17)	18.99
Alfred Brend 20	18.99	Alien Park (18)	18.99
Alfred Brend 21	18.99	Alien Park (19)	18.99
Alfred Brend 22	18.99	Alien Park (20)	18.99
Alfred Brend 23	18.99	Alien Park (21)	18.99
Alfred Brend 24	18.99	Alien Park (22)	18.99
Alfred Brend 25	18.99	Alien Park (23)	18.99
Alfred Brend 26	18.99	Alien Park (24)	18.99
Alfred Brend 27	18.99	Alien Park (25)	18.99
Alfred Brend 28	18.99	Alien Park (26)	18.99
Alfred Brend 29	18.99	Alien Park (27)	18.99
Alfred Brend 30	18.99	Alien Park (28)	18.99
Alfred Brend 31	18.99	Alien Park (29)	18.99
Alfred Brend 32	18.99	Alien Park (30)	18.99
Alfred Brend 33	18.99	Alien Park (31)	18.99
Alfred Brend 34	18.99	Alien Park (32)	18.99
Alfred Brend 35	18.99	Alien Park (33)	18.99
Alfred Brend 36	18.99	Alien Park (34)	18.99
Alfred Brend 37	18.99	Alien Park (35)	18.99
Alfred Brend 38	18.99	Alien Park (36)	18.99
Alfred Brend 39	18.99	Alien Park (37)	18.99
Alfred Brend 40	18.99	Alien Park (38)	18.99
Alfred Brend 41	18.99	Alien Park (39)	18.99
Alfred Brend 42	18.99	Alien Park (40)	18.99
Alfred Brend 43	18.99	Alien Park (41)	18.99
Alfred Brend 44	18.99	Alien Park (42)	18.99
Alfred Brend 45	18.99	Alien Park (43)	18.99
Alfred Brend 46	18.99	Alien Park (44)	18.99
Alfred Brend 47	18.99	Alien Park (45)	18.99
Alfred Brend 48	18.99	Alien Park (46)	18.99
Alfred Brend 49	18.99	Alien Park (47)	18.99
Alfred Brend 50	18.99	Alien Park (48)	18.99
Alfred Brend 51	18.99	Alien Park (49)	18.99
Alfred Brend 52	18.99	Alien Park (50)	18.99
Alfred Brend 53	18.99	Alien Park (51)	18.99
Alfred Brend 54	18.99	Alien Park (52)	18.99
Alfred Brend 55	18.99	Alien Park (53)	18.99
Alfred Brend 56	18.99	Alien Park (54)	18.99
Alfred Brend 57	18.99	Alien Park (55)	18.99
Alfred Brend 58	18.99	Alien Park (56)	18.99
Alfred Brend 59	18.99	Alien Park (57)	18.99
Alfred Brend 60	18.99	Alien Park (58)	18.99
Alfred Brend 61	18.99	Alien Park (59)	18.99
Alfred Brend 62	18.99	Alien Park (60)	18.99
Alfred Brend 63	18.99	Alien Park (61)	18.99
Alfred Brend 64	18.99	Alien Park (62)	18.99
Alfred Brend 65	18.99	Alien Park (63)	18.99
Alfred Brend 66	18.99	Alien Park (64)	18.99
Alfred Brend 67	18.99	Alien Park (65)	18.99
Alfred Brend 68	18.99	Alien Park (66)	18.99
Alfred Brend 69	18.99	Alien Park (67)	18.99
Alfred Brend 70	18.99	Alien Park (68)	18.99
Alfred Brend 71	18.99	Alien Park (69)	18.99
Alfred Brend 72	18.99	Alien Park (70)	18.99
Alfred Brend 73	18.99	Alien Park (71)	18.99
Alfred Brend 74	18.99	Alien Park (72)	18.99
Alfred Brend 75	18.99	Alien Park (73)	18.99
Alfred Brend 76	18.99	Alien Park (74)	18.99
Alfred Brend 77	18.99	Alien Park (75)	18.99
Alfred Brend 78	18.99	Alien Park (76)	18.99
Alfred Brend 79	18.99	Alien Park (77)	18.99
Alfred Brend 80	18.99	Alien Park (78)	18.99
Alfred Brend 81	18.99	Alien Park (79)	18.99
Alfred Brend 82	18.99	Alien Park (80)	18.99
Alfred Brend 83	18.99	Alien Park (81)	18.99
Alfred Brend 84	18.99	Alien Park (82)	18.99
Alfred Brend 85	18.99	Alien Park (83)	18.99
Alfred Brend 86	18.99	Alien Park (84)	18.99
Alfred Brend 87	18.99	Alien Park (85)	18.99
Alfred Brend 88	18.99	Alien Park (86)	18.99
Alfred Brend 89	18.99	Alien Park (87)	18.99
Alfred Brend 90	18.99	Alien Park (88)	18.99
Alfred Brend 91	18.99	Alien Park (89)	18.99
Alfred Brend 92	18.99	Alien Park (90)	18.99
Alfred Brend 93	18.99	Alien Park (91)	18.99
Alfred Brend 94	18.99	Alien Park (92)	18.99
Alfred Brend 95	18.99	Alien Park (93)	18.99
Alfred Brend 96	18.99	Alien Park (94)	18.99
Alfred Brend 97	18.99	Alien Park (95)	18.99
Alfred Brend 98	18.99	Alien Park (96)	18.99
Alfred Brend 99	18.99	Alien Park (97)	18.99
Alfred Brend 100	18.99	Alien Park (98)	18.99
Alfred Brend 101	18.99	Alien Park (99)	18.99
Alfred Brend 102	18.99	Alien Park (100)	18.99
Alfred Brend 103	18.99	Alien Park (101)	18.99
Alfred Brend 104	18.99	Alien Park (102)	18.99
Alfred Brend 105	18.99	Alien Park (103)	18.99
Alfred Brend 106	18.99	Alien Park (104)	18.99
Alfred Brend 107	18.99	Alien Park (105)	18.99
Alfred Brend 108	18.99	Alien Park (106)	18.99
Alfred Brend 109	18.99	Alien Park (107)	18.99
Alfred Brend 110	18.99	Alien Park (108)	18.99
Alfred Brend 111	18.99	Alien Park (109)	18.99
Alfred Brend 112	18.99	Alien Park (110)	18.99
Alfred Brend 113	18.99	Alien Park (111)	18.99
Alfred Brend 114	18.99	Alien Park (112)	18.99
Alfred Brend 115	18.99	Alien Park (113)	18.99
Alfred Brend 116	18.99	Alien Park (114)	18.99
Alfred Brend 117	18.99	Alien Park (115)	18.99
Alfred Brend 118	18.99	Alien Park (116)	18.99
Alfred Brend 119	18.99	Alien Park (117)	18.99
Alfred Brend 120	18.99	Alien Park (118)	18.99
Alfred Brend 121	18.99	Alien Park (119)	18.99
Alfred Brend 122	18.99	Alien Park (120)	18.99
Alfred Brend 123	18.99	Alien Park (121)	18.99
Alfred Brend 124	18.99	Alien Park (122)	18.99
Alfred Brend 125	18.99	Alien Park (123)	18.99
Alfred Brend 126	18.99	Alien Park (124)	18.99
Alfred Brend 127	18.99	Alien Park (125)	18.99
Alfred Brend 128	18.99	Alien Park (126)	18.99
Alfred Brend 129	18.99	Alien Park (127)	18.99
Alfred Brend 130	18.99	Alien Park (128)	18.99
Alfred Brend 131	18.99	Alien Park (129)	18.99
Alfred Brend 132	18.99	Alien Park (130)	18.99
Alfred Brend 133	18.99	Alien Park (131)	18.99
Alfred Brend 134	18.99	Alien Park (132)	18.99
Alfred Brend 135	18.99	Alien Park (133)	18.99
Alfred Brend 136	18.99	Alien Park (134)	18.99
Alfred Brend 137	18.99	Alien Park (135)	18.99
Alfred Brend 138	18.99	Alien Park (136)	18.99
Alfred Brend 139	18.99	Alien Park (137)	18.99
Alfred Brend 140	18.99	Alien Park (138)	18.99
Alfred Brend 141	18.99	Alien Park (139)	18.99
Alfred Brend 142	18.99	Alien Park (140)	18.99
Alfred Brend 143	18.99	Alien Park (141)	18.99
Alfred Brend 144	18.99	Alien Park (142)	18.99
Alfred Brend 145	18.99	Alien Park (143)	18.99
Alfred Brend 146	18.99	Alien Park (144)	18.99
Alfred Brend 147	18.99	Alien Park (145)	18.99
Alfred Brend 148	18.99	Alien Park (146)	18.99
Alfred Brend 149	18.99	Alien Park (147)	18.99
Alfred Brend 150	18.99	Alien Park (148)	18.99
Alfred Brend 151	18.99	Alien Park (149)	18.99
Alfred Brend 152	18.99	Alien Park (150)	18.99
Alfred Brend 153	18.99	Alien Park (151)	18.99
Alfred Brend 154	18.99	Alien Park (152)	18.99
Alfred Brend 155	18.99	Alien Park (153)	18.99
Alfred Brend 156	18.99	Alien Park (154)	18.99
Alfred Brend 157	18.99	Alien Park (155)	18.99
Alfred Brend 158	18.99	Alien Park (156)	18.99
Alfred Brend 159	18.99	Alien Park (157)	18.99
Alfred Brend 160	18.99	Alien Park (158)	18.99
Alfred Brend 161	18.99	Alien Park (159)	18.99
Alfred Brend 162	18.99	Alien Park (160)	18.99
Alfred Brend 163	18.99	Alien Park (161)	18.99
Alfred Brend 164	18.99	Alien Park (162)	18.99
Alfred Brend 165	18.99	Alien Park (163)	18.99
Alfred Brend 166	18.99	Alien Park (164)	18.99
Alfred Brend 167	18.99	Alien Park (165)	18.99
Alfred Brend 168	18.99	Alien Park (166)	18.99
Alfred Brend 169	18.99	Alien Park (167)	18.99
Alfred Brend 170	18.99	Alien Park (168)	18.99
Alfred Brend 171	18.99	Alien Park (169)	18.99
Alfred Brend 172	18.99	Alien Park (170)	18.99
Alfred Brend 173	18.99	Alien Park (171)	18.99
Alfred Brend 174	18.99	Alien Park (172)	18.99
Alfred Brend 175	18.99	Alien Park (173)	18.99
Alfred Brend 176	18.99	Alien Park (174)	18.99
Alfred Brend 177	18.99	Alien Park (175)	18.99
Alfred Brend 178	18.99	Alien Park (176)	18.99
Alfred Brend 179	18.99	Alien Park (177)	18.99
Alfred Brend 180	18.99	Alien Park (178)	18.99
Alfred Brend 181	18.99	Alien Park (179)	18.99
Alfred Brend 182	18.99	Alien Park (180)	18.99
Alfred Brend 183	18.99	Alien Park (181)	18.99
Alfred Brend 184	18.99	Alien Park (182)	18.99
Alfred Brend 185	18.99	Alien Park (183)	18.99
Alfred Brend 186	18.99	Alien Park (184)	18.99
Alfred Brend 187	18.99	Alien Park (185)	18.99
Alfred Brend 188	18.99	Alien Park (186)	18.99
Alfred Brend 189	18.99	Alien Park (187)	18.99
Alfred Brend 190	18.99	Alien Park (188)	18.99
Alfred Brend 191	18.99	Alien Park (189)	18.99
Alfred Brend 192	18.99	Alien Park (190)	18.99
Alfred Brend 193	18.99	Alien Park (191)	18.99
Alfred Brend 194	18.99	Alien Park (192)	18.99
Alfred Brend 195	18.99	Alien Park (193)	18.99
Alfred Brend 196	18.99	Alien Park (194)	18.99
Alfred Brend 197	18.99	Alien Park (195)	18.99
Alfred Brend 198	18.99	Alien Park (196)	18.99
Alfred Brend 199	18.99	Alien Park (197)	18.99
Alfred Brend 200	18.99	Alien Park (198)	18.99
Alfred Brend 201	18.99	Alien Park (199)	18.99
Alfred Brend 202	18.99	Alien Park (200)	18.99
Alfred Brend 203	18.99	Ali	



GRAHAM GOOCH'S CRICKET

Last year, Audiogenic swept the board with their first cricket sim. This year they're going to do it again, according to Andy Nuttal.

The thing that really strikes me about cricket titles is that they're attempting to simulate a game which is quite slow and tedious to watch. While I was always fond of playing cricket back in school, since then I've found test matches only marginally more exciting than snooker in the telly-watching stakes. Every time it's on I find myself vaguely urging the bowler to hurry up, especially the allegedly 'fast' bowlers who spend aeons sauntering back from the pitch before getting a good run up for the bowl.

Playing Amiga cricket, though, is potentially much more interesting. Even the poorer cricket simulations which have appeared on the PD scene over the years have been superior to their non-interactive TV counterpart, simply because you have some control over what goes on. A year ago, Audiogenic released *Graham Gooch World Class Cricket*, a game which was widely acclaimed for combining a decent game engine

along with believable graphics and sound effects. Always a winning combination, I find.

Now, the same company has released a special Test Match edition of the game, to coincide with, er, the Test Match between England and South Africa (which is probably over by the time you read this, incidentally). The improvements are few, but the game presumably warrants an update anyway simply because this is a new cricket season, bringing in new names, faces and, of course, the South African test side, so long out of world cricket.

Gooch Cricket has a comprehensive database of world cricket, pulling in all sorts of data which doesn't just include player's names, but also their abilities and strengths – so you quickly find out which batsmen are the strongest, and where to place the fielders for the best results. For this bit you really need a working knowledge of cricket, but the computer does help you along

TEST MATCH EDITION

which means that even beginners soon pick up the basic rules (silly mid-offs, bowling maiden overs, that sort of thing).

The Test Match edition, as well as being more difficult than the original, also includes a long list of actual matches which are saved half-way through so you can continue from where they left off – a bit like "What happened next?" from *A Question of Sport*, except you get complete control. Some of the most popular test matches (apparently) are saved, including the recent West Indies vs England in Antigua (where Brian Lara scored his record-breaking 375 runs), and the perhaps less well-known England vs Australia in 1902. Yes, well ...

Thankfully, even though Audiogenic has built a good simulation, the actual in-game graphics are great. Huge sprites from the bowler, batsmen and in-fielders, so the game looks like a coin-op rather than a computer sim, which should satisfy the less cricket-knowledgeable among you. *Gooch Cricket* really is cricket for the masses, because it has something to satisfy everybody, and only some pretty lengthy disk loading to work against it. As a one-player game the Amiga puts up quite a good fight (depending on the quality of the teams being played), but, like most sports games, it's best played with two people.

And hey, even the presentation's good, so while setting up the many options in-between matches isn't

exactly a joy, it's not as frustrating as many games of this kind. I can't pretend that *Gooch Cricket* will convert non-believers to cricket, but even if you only have a small interest in the game, *Gooch* will have something for you. 

AUDIOPHILE £29.99

At 600 At 500+ At 800 At 1200
At 1500 At 2000 At 3000 At 4000

AUDIOPHILE SOFTWARE, UNIT 27,
CHRISTCHURCH INDUSTRIAL CENTRE,
WEALDSTONE, HARROW HA3 8NT

TEL: 081 424 2244

RELEASE DATE:

GENRE:

TEAM:

CONTROLS:

NUMBER OF DISKS:

NUMBER OF PLAYERS:

HARD DISK INSTALLABLE:

MEMORY:

GRAPHICS 83%
SOUND 81%
LASTABILITY 85%
PLAYABILITY 85%

A decent update of the excellent original.



CHEAP UPDATES

If you already have the original *Graham Gooch Cricket*, it might be worth giving Audiogenic a quick bell about a cheap upgrade to the Test Match edition. We're not promising anything, but mention that you read the review right here in CU AMIGA, and you just might get it for, oh, £15 or so.

OVERALL 84%

WORLD CUP USA 94

US GOLD £25.99 OUT NOW



The selling point of the game is that (as the box proclaims) it contains a free souvenir wallchart, in which you can fill in the results of the matches you finished watching a few months ago. Still, nobody buys a game purely on the strength of the name, so let's brush all that aside and take a look at the product itself.

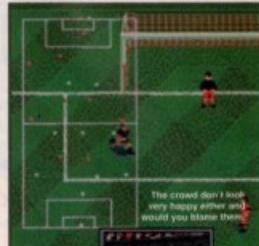
Naturally, it's an arcade soccer game, along the lines of everything from Kick Off to Microprose Soccer - a field that has been more than adequately tailored for recently with titles like Empire Soccer and Sierra Soccer. Unfortunately, it just doesn't come anywhere near as good as either. Empire Soccer is fun, Sierra Soccer is fast, World Cup is bordering on unplayable. The control method is awful, with your players scooting

it's interesting to note that, although US Gold were pleased as punch about getting the official licence to the World Cup held in the United States a little earlier this year, they didn't actually release the product for the Amiga until the event was well and truly over. Obviously this only came about due to programming slippage, as often happens, but it's still quite amusing to see that one of



Oh dear, not only is the game too late for the World Cup, it's not very good either.

about at such a high speed it's almost completely impossible to do anything



from kick off five times in a row - three diagonal runs and then a shot that goes nowhere near the goal.

The worst thing about the game is the menu system at the start. Surely football games have evolved far enough to have a menu that you can use without referring to the manual. Maybe US Gold see this collection of meaningless icons as a bit of a problem, or they wouldn't have devoted almost all of the manual to explaining what it is. Basically, World Cup is a big let down.

Tony Dillon

42%

GULP!

ICE £25.99 OUT NOW



Bombs are just one of the hazards our friendly friends have to deal with.

Gulp! is ICE's first release since the rather ill-fated Total Carnage, and it's nice to see that it's actually a reasonably good game. As you can probably tell from the screenshots, it's got an awful lot to do with

fish. To capture the essence of Gulp! in a nutshell, it's Lemmings underwater, but with much more interaction with the background.

The aim of each level is to get a certain number of fish from the inlet pipe to the exit, while avoiding everything if possible. The player is allocated a certain number of 'morphs', which can be applied to any fish you care to mention. By selecting one of these special abilities and clicking on a fish, you can change them from their usual physical appearance to everything from walls to torpedoes. These different abilities are used to get past various obstacles within the game, and of



course you only have just enough each to actually get you to the end of the level. Tactics is the name of the game here.

The levels are large, and fairly intricately laid out. Most people will find Gulp! incredibly hard to play for the first hour or two, simply because there is so much to watch out for.



By changing the fish to weights, they drop through the water to lower levels.

Could it be that the ghost of Davy Jones himself is out to stop you?

and so much going on at once. Thankfully, you are able to pause the game and scroll around the map, so you shouldn't find it too much trouble planning your route; it's just the execution that's the hard part.

Gulp! isn't a bad game at all. Although it sometimes can get very confused on screen, there are some really nice ideas in there. It won't hook everyone. In fact, I don't even think it will hook everyone who liked Lemmings. You'll either love it with a passion, or you'll play it once and never look at it again. It's a time-honoured statement, but I think with this one you're really going to have to try before you buy.

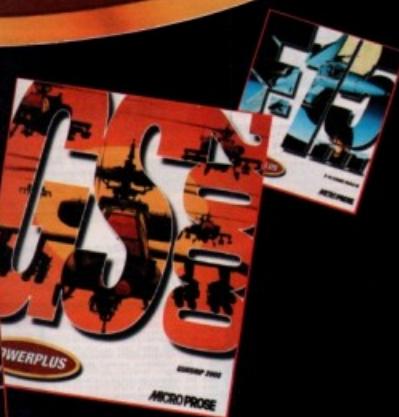
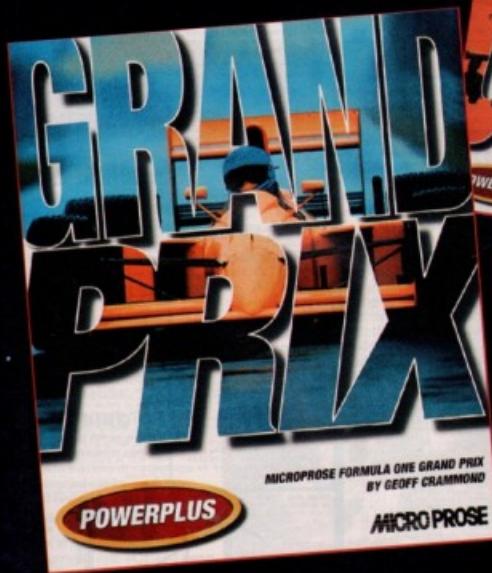
Tony Dillon

73%

**SO GOOD!
SO AFFORDABLE!
SO BUY THEM!**

POWERPLUS

**IT'S NOT
JUST THE PRICE
THAT'S HARD TO BEAT**



You better believe it. The thrills, the spills, the excitement, the graphics, the FX and the mind-boggling challenges- they're all every bit as tough to beat as the price-

£16.99

for each classic game from the masterminds at MicroProse.

NEW FROM
MICROPROSE

SERIOUS SOFTWARE AT CRAZY PRICES

MicroProse Formula One Grand Prix/Gunship 2000 available for Commodore Amiga, IBM PC and CD ROM. F15 III is available for IBM PC and CD ROM.

1984 - 1994
10 YEARS OF SUPER SERVICE &
LOW PRICES

TRILOGIC

BEST POSS PENCING
ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

UNIT 1,
253 NEW WORKS RD,
BRADFORD, UK,
BD12 0QP
Est 1984
FAX 0274 400150

ACCESS VISA
SALES SWITCH DELTA
0274 CONNECT AMEX
691115 SWITC CARD ACCEPTED ON
TELEPHONE ORDERS

HURRY!
WE CAN'T
HOLD THESE
DRIVE PRICES FOR
LONG

AMIGA COOLERS

FITTED AN ACCELERATOR?

As reported in many Amiga magazines, the CPU on these is prone to overheating which causes unpredictable behaviour - crashes & shortens CPU life. Our Amiga coolers are designed for it to quickly & safely remove heat from your system. AVAILABLE FOR THE A1200, G-POWER, AS30, MICRONETICS & POWER ACCELERATORS. £4.00, O.P.A.L. £4.00, THERMOPAC £4.00, FROM £14.99.

PRINTERS

WITH ALL CIRCUIT BOARD PRINTERS

CITELIN 50 INKJET £149.99
CITELIN SWIFT 50 INKJET £149.99
CITELIN SWIFT 240 COLOR ... £225.99

PROJECT 21 INKJET £129.99

CITELIN 24 PR INK £149.99
OPTIONAL COLOR KIT £34.99
OPTIONAL STYLUS FEED £14.99

EPSON

PRINTER EXPRESSION 1200 £169.99
SPACE STYLUS COLOR £149.99
(using 70000 capacity)

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438

14" HI-RES

COLOUR MONITOR

14" MONITOR
512KB 60 PICS
DEVICEMASTER BASIC
DEVICEMASTER BASIC
TURBO MULTISYNC - MODES WITH ALL
COMBINATIONS OF RESOLUTIONS
ONLY £292.99 inc leads

OPTIONAL STEREO SYSTEM

OPTIONAL STEREO SYSTEM
SPEAKER STAND ATTACHED £149.99

CHIPS TV-MONITOR £144.99

14" SCREEN, FULL RANGE CONTROL, NIGHT
SHOOTING TIMES, 45 CHANNEL MEMORY

PHILIPS CHIPS 14.3" MUL. £144.99

14" SCREEN, 1600 X 1200, 16 BIT COLOUR,
SOUND, STEREO SOUND

DONT' MISS OUR ATLAS PCs

ATLAS TURBO 1280 6802215, 40MB, 210MHZ, 8M V-RAM + VAT

ATLAS TURBO 1280 6802216, 40MB, 210MHZ, 8M V-RAM + VAT

ATLAS TURBO 480 6802216, 40MB, 340MHZ, CD, BD, 8M V-RAM + VAT

ATLAS PERFECTION 1280 6802217, 40MB, 340MHZ, CD, BD, 8M V-RAM + VAT

SUPER SPEC!

+ 7.15" FLOPPY
+ 1.4" SWI CHINCH MONITOR

+ 16M WINDOWS ACCELERATOR
+ 16M VRAM
+ 16M VRAM

+ 16M VRAM
+ 16

ARMOUR-GEDDON 2

CODENAME HELLFIRE



It's been a long time coming, but Andy Nuttal reckons that the all-new Armour-Geddon 2 was worth the wait. No, really.

What is it about Armour-Geddon 2 that I find so maddeningly addictive? On the one hand it's a kind of extended flight sim, using all the known MicroProse-style techniques to make believe you're actually in the air (or rolling along the ground, should you be commanding one of the many ground craft available). On the other, it's a sheer test of nerve and reflexes, as you attempt to juggle between controlling one craft and up to five others simultaneously. Not easy. And on the, ah, third hand, it's packed with strategy as you attempt to rid the world of the disgusting Hellfire.

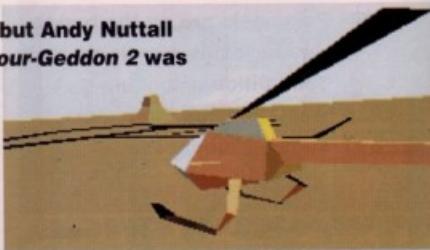
cunning, though, and has control of a whole army of fighter planes and ground attack vehicles, hell bent on stopping your mission. However, if you can beat these enemies and gain control of their bases, you'll capture extra resources (and technology) all of which will help you create a bigger and much more efficient rocket.

The vehicles at your disposal aren't difficult to control (except the helicopter, obviously), and I reckon it's possible to complete the game using each vehicle separately. It's definitely advisable, though, to multi-task and get used to controlling more than one at the same time. Some of the

journeys you're likely to make will be shorter than others - moving the larger components of your rocket, for example, will need a good long journey by land - and while that motors along the landscape it's useful to have at least one

aircraft solely to defend it against enemy attack.

Longer journeys can be set via a series of coordinates on the main map screen. The craft will then begin moving, and make its way towards your marked destination. Although the vehicles carrying valuable cargo will be armour-plated, you can place guns and other weapons on them so that if they do happen to get stranded in the middle of the desert, at least they're



One of the most manoeuvrable ways to get around the game - take your chopper to the skies!

not a sitting target waiting for the enemy to come along.

FITTING THEM OUT

Each of the vehicles can be equipped with a variety of weapons and support kit. In addition to the usual list of lasers, there's a range of missiles and nice technical add-ons like night-sights, cloaking devices and teleporters.

Of course, as with all the best games of this type, you're not just handed these weapons on a plate. In fact, most of them are unavailable at the start of the game: instead you have to plough money into the inventions screen, enabling your scientists to busily invent new equipment as you progress.

The enemy is not passive though. It has an intelligent strategy for closing in on your base, knocking you out and saving Hellfire. This is where your strength as a strategist and tactician is tested. For the whole game you need to finely balance your attention between defence and attack, in a way those familiar with *Dune 2* will recognise. Except, of course, *Armour Geddon 2* is played out in excellent first-person 3D.

Armour-Geddon 2 is one of the most difficult games I've ever played, but also one of the most enjoyable. I haven't been tempted to burn the midnight oil to finish it, because I think that's a long way away, but for me it's a game which is nice to dip into

every now and again. The balance between shoot 'em up action, strategic manoeuvres and the economics of inventions is superb, making it an all-round game that has something to satisfy everybody.



PSYGNOSIS £25.99

A500 ✓ A500+ ✓ A600 ✓ A1200 ✓
A1500 ✓ A2000 ✓ A3000 ✓ A4000 ✓

PSYGNOSIS, SOUTH HARRINGTON BUILDING, SEFTON STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 4BO. TEL: 051 709 5755

RELEASE DATE: OUT NOW
GENRE: SIMULATION
TEAM: IN HOUSE
CONTROLS: MOUSE
NUMBER OF DISKS: 3
NUMBER OF PLAYERS: 1 or 2
HARD DISK INSTALLABLE: YES
MEMORY: 1Mb

GRAPHICS	★★★★★	85%
SOUND	★★★★★	81%
LASTABILITY	★★★★★	93%
PLAYABILITY	★★★★★	87%

A bit like juggling plates, only fun.

OVERALL 87%



Taking out a mountain with a missile? Well, it's all-out war isn't it?

It's the future, you see, and Hellfire is an intelligent defence satellite which once threatened to close the earth in a nuclear shroud. At the last moment, just before it pressed the metaphorical 'red button', it malfunctioned, and the Earth Defence Network (EDEN) breathed a collective sigh of relief. Now, though, it has begun its countdown to doom again, but this time EDEN, and you, are determined to be ready for the onslaught.

WHIRLYBIRD

The idea behind *Armour-Geddon 2* is to build a rocket which can destroy Hellfire before it does more damage. At your disposal you have a number of air and land craft, some capable of fighting, some carrying cargo. Somehow you have to use all of your resources to mix together all the available components from all around the planet, and create this rocket which could just save Earth. The Hellfire's



A shot from the unusual intro sequence.

VFM



BUDGET

Psygnosis are on the budget rampage this month, as Tony Dillon discovers when he tries out a little summer madness.

COMBAT AIR PATROL

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW



Just a single frame from the glorious intro sequence. *Combat Air Patrol* is one of the best presented flight simulators ever.



Flight simulators are a funny thing sometimes. Take A320 Airbus for example. Extremely popular in some quarters and totally shunned in others. The reason? It's just too realistic for its own good.

Then take something like F/A-18 Interceptor, which was just as popular to others, for completely the opposite reason.

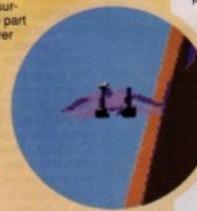
Combat Air Patrol was an attempt by Psygnosis to blend the arcade action of one with the realism of the other, and a surprisingly successful attempt it is too.

Basically it's a very fast, very smooth simulation of a multi-role combat aircraft in a battle situation – no surprises there. You get to take part

in a variety of missions spread over a campaign, taking out a wide variety of targets with a myriad of weapons. Excitement abounds as you soar over the landscape, pulling almost impossible turns and humming tunes from *Top Gun*.

Combat Air Patrol has nothing particularly new, but it is extremely playable, although I have to say I doubt the lastability of it. A fun flyabout, and worth getting hold of if you don't want too much of an aeronautical challenge or a flight sim that's overly realistic.

80%



WALKER

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW

DMA came up with one of the most bloodthirsty arcade games ever when they, with the help of Psygnosis, released *Walker* to the waiting world in February of last year. Coming soon after the release of the first *Robocop* movie, the idea of a huge, super destructive walking robot was fairly fresh in most people's minds, but they never pictured something like this – a 40ft tall beast that can fire in all directions, and has gone a little bit haywire. The army are sent in to take it out, and the player, as *Walker*, must defend himself.

It's an extremely playable and addictive game and has been quoted as being 'A fast and frantic blast that won't disappoint.' The attention to detail is magnificent. Every tiny sprite is superbly animated, and the cumulative effect is one of overload – the game is just stupendously violent.

One thing that most people will find confusing, though, is that you need both the mouse and the keyboard to play the game – the mouse moves the gunsight and the keyboard actually moves your walker back and forth. It all works a lot better than it sounds and before you know it you'll be blowing the little guys out of helicopters faster than you can say: 'Die in your beds, you English piggies. Ghnnarg ghnnarg!'

84%



Stamping through the city streets, the 40ft high walker causes chaos and destruction wherever he goes.



WIZ 'N' LIZ

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW

Psygnosis really struck gold when they released *Wiz 'n' Liz* in The Frantic Rabbit Wessex last year, turning it into an unexpected multi-format smash hit. Take a very simple platform game format – one where the two main characters just have to run around a horizontally scrolling, wraparound map, collecting objects. Now make the graphics small and unbearably cute, and then make the whole game incredibly fast, and you're somewhere along the way to creating a near perfect arcade game.

The plot is as strange as they come, the tale of a wizard and a witch, who love their pet rabbits with the fervour of RSPCA activists. Unfortunately one day a potion they were creating went slightly wrong, and all the rabbits vanished, leaving Wiz and Liz depressed and lonely. Getting their furry friends back paves the way for frantic two-player split screen action. At the start of the game you'll have to collect ingredients for potions, then, as the game continues, you'll find yourself doing anything from catching bagloads of bunnies to collecting letters from the alphabet that float oddly above the ground.

If you haven't got *Wiz 'n' Liz* yet, then you obviously weren't paying attention when the original reviews came out. It's a great game! So now's your chance to go out and grab yourself a copy, well cheapish. Do so!

91%

84%



GLOBDULE

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW



Glob, the little cutie, shows how he can hang upside down without looking the slightest bit scared.

shots here can't show you is the sprite's fluid animation. When he hits a surface, he 'splats' slightly before returning to his original shape, he also pulls strange expressions, hangs from things in odd ways, and has dozens of other cute movements.

When Psygnosis set out to do a cute game, they did it with style. Just look at Wiz 'N' Lizard Lemmings to see how attention to minute detail pays off, giving these games tons of character.

While Globdule certainly has bags of character, in my opinion it needs something else too, a hook to make me want to play it all the time. Not that there's anything very wrong with it. There just isn't really much to it that's exciting or addictive. Having said that Globdule is still worth playing, especially at this price, but there are better games around.



76%

Globdule is a game about a small blue blob who is charged with a mission to collect lots of, er, things. That's about it really. No, I'm sure there is more to it than that: Glob is a sticky blue blob, who searches caverns and other atmospheric locations in search of gems, sweets and cakes. Yes, that's the full story. I knew there wasn't much to the plot.

Glob is a capable little chap, able to leap large distances and stick to any surface, with a healthy disregard for gravity. What the screen-



This is the tranquil scene before the potion makes everything go horribly wrong in the game.

HABBITS HERE HAPPY.



PRIME MOVER

PSYGNOSIS £12.99 OUT NOW

If there is one thing that Psygnosis have never really managed to do, it's come out with a good motorbike racing game. Games like Red Zone and Prime Mover always showed bags of promise, but when they appeared, they just completely failed to deliver. Take Prime Mover, for example. Coded by Interactive Vision - the people behind The Naughty Ones and based loosely on Super Hang On and all other games of that genre, this third person perspective racer (where the player views themselves from behind) has the player racing all over the world, on a variety of similar looking tracks with different backdrops, using a selection of different persona and a choice of bikes.



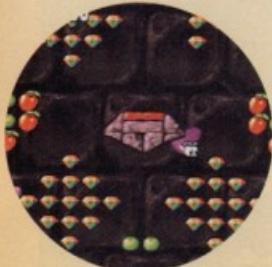
At the start of the game, you have a choice of which of the nine bikers you want to be. I like the one with the moustache myself.

It all sounds marvellous, and in fact at first glance it doesn't look that bad, but when you start to actually play the game, all sorts of problems start to occur. For a start, your bike doesn't really seem to grip the road while the track itself is simply centred on screen with your bike weaving around all over it! This unusual viewpoint means that control is difficult and you really can't judge where you are on the road when it comes to corners. Sure, it's all very fast and smooth, but that counts for nothing when the game itself just isn't any fun to play.

46%



WIN A MONTH'S FUN!

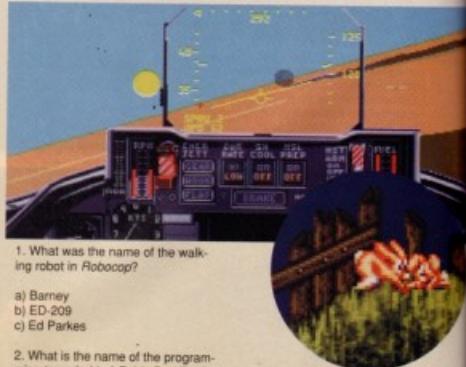


So! Been reading VFM again have you? Hmm ... You've seen how to blow away all the little guys in Walker. You've read excitedly about how to take Saddam out with a multi-role combat aircraft in *Combat Air Patrol*. You've giggled at the messy exploits of Globule. You let your head spin trying to orientate the world in *Bob's Bad Day*. You've got out of breath just reading about the high speed scrolling of *Wiz 'N' Liz* and *Prime Mover*, and now you've got your cash ready to rush out and buy these magnificent games.

Well hold your horses. Five of you could actually win a complete set of them. Psygnosis are feeling so nice and friendly this month that they've decided to GIVE the things away. Yes, you could be one of the five lucky winners to get a complete set of the games featured in this month's VFM delivered directly to your door by Psygnosis, personally. Probably.

All you need to do is answer the following three simple questions, which are relevant to some of the games reviewed on the previous two pages, and then send your answers on a postcard to:

'Psyggy Psenzation', CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.



1. What was the name of the walking robot in *Robocop*?

- a) Barney
- b) ED-209
- c) Ed Parkes

2. What is the name of the programming team behind *Bob's Bad Day*?

- a) The Bump
- b) The Lid
- c) The Dome
- 3. What kind of vehicle do you ride in *Prime Mover*?

- a) A motorcycle
- b) A Thundercity Invacar
- c) A Roller Skate

There, that wasn't too difficult, was it? So get cracking.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The editor's decision is final, and no correspondence will be entered into.
2. The closing date for all entries, apart from those sent from the Isle Of Wight (only joking), is 29th October 1994.
3. Entries will only be accepted on postcards or the back of sealed envelopes.
4. No member of Psygnosis or EMAP Images may enter this competition.
5. There are to be no amusing rules in any CU AMIGA competitions.
6. Apart from number 2, which is quite funny (according to Tossy).



VALHALLA AND THE LORD OF INFINITY

PART **2**

In part two of our complete solution to *Valhalla*, Lisa Tunnah guides you through the second level of this great adventure game.



Welcome to level two, territory of the shamen. In the first room operate the floor tile with a hole in it and take the raw chicken. To open the door put the chicken on the grill, cook it and then feed it to the stone beastie.

Hunt around this section of corridor until you find another floor tile you can operate. Take the key from under the tile and open the door round the corner. Pull the lever then enter the room where the Shamen of Time bars your way. Take the small tile and operate the floor tile, under it is a strength potion.

Go back to the previous room, drink the strength potion. Pick up the urn and get the chest key that lies behind it. This key fits the chest in the room where you started, so go there and pillage and plunder to your heart's content, you should now be the proud owner of the book of hours and a wind charm.

Put the stick in the hole

What could be under that broken paving stone? Try it and see!



which is nearby, operate it to open the door to the room where the Shamen of Impurity is lurking. Put the book of hours in the fourth dimension and take the watch, there is another lever in here that opens a door to a passageway, this is a shortcut that will prove useful later on.

Put the watch on the altar next to the Shamen of Time, if you give Shamen the wrong objects they tend to get cross. After receiving the watch the Shamen allows you into the room behind him, take care though as the door slams behind you. Pick up the silver key and melt it on the grill, put the liquid metal on the key stone and take the new key that fits the door.

Find the room this door conceals, inside you will meet the Shamen of Holy Trinity. Operate the floor tile and take the chest key that fits the chest in the room of the Shamen of Time. Take the tankard and fill it with ale from the room below. Put this on the mould and present it to the Shamen of Impurity.

You can now walk safely past him.

Find the operable floor tile and take the resist cold potion, drink this and take the ice. Put it on the stove and the eye of heaven is revealed, put this

on the sundial where it is exchanged for the Stone of Leo. Put this on the lion's head to be rewarded with the sun symbol which when placed on the deactivation stone engraved with the same symbol allows you to remove the first magic ring.

CHASM CRAZY

Head for the room filled with chasms and put the ring on the first altar. This disappears so you can take a door key. Find the door that it fits and operate the floor tile that is hiding a chest key. Pull both the levers and return to the room where the site is located. Take the ashes and the chest key. Put the ashes on the



LOPFGH



Who says we never give you enough help. Not only are we helpful enough to tell you how to get through the second level of the game, we'll even show you the code to get to the level!

flame of the phoenix and take the wooden cross that appears in its place. Put this on the bible in the closest room to you and take the gold cross.

This is just what the Shamen of Holy Trinity always wanted and he is so pleased that you're allowed passage into the room beyond. Grab the Gem of the Four Winds, the small title and put the red gem on the portcullis that has trapped you, there

are two floor tiles to operate, find a chest key and some blood.

This key fits the chest in the room where the Shamen of Impurity lives. Take Arthur's potion and the door key. Open the corresponding door to find a broken stick and the third small tile. Travel back from whence you came and put the stick on the glue to fix it. While you are here put the small

Hmm, some ice and some mould. What should I do next?





cent moon. Present this to the Shamen of the Moon.

Inside the room he was guarding find a gem then find the hole that your green stick fits and operate it. In this next room retrieve a money spider and pull the lever which opens the chest in the room where you found the Silver of Light.

Put the money spider on the Altar of Affluence and take the gold bar which the Shamen of Wealth requires. In this next room there are four silver keys, before taking one read the book under the floor tile which tells you which key to take, it is actually the key in the north-west corner, this fits a door which allows you to steal the last wind charm.

The door slams shut behind you so put the blood on the sacrificial tree to make a lever appear, pull this to escape. Before you leave, pick up the chest key.

This key fits the chest in the room where the Shamen of Holy Trinity lives, take the liquid metal and another wind charm. Place the wooden symbol on the soft stone to make a mould, add the liquid metal and take the gold symbol. This fits a deactivation stone, you can now remove the second magic ring. Put this on the next altar in the pit-filled room, pick up the pound note, put this on the stone of change and enter the next room.

Drink Arthur's potion and take the sword called Dilos (solid backwards), leave the other one which spells Fragile.

Pull the lever to gain access to the room beyond and place the sword on the chasm so you can cross safely to the other side. Put the werewolf talisman in the water of silver light and take the cres-



"It's a scoundrel," the Prince tells you in his cheery way. But whatever does it do? Can you figure it out?

Put it in the sulphuric acid to reveal its contents. Inside is a blank parchment. Place this on the ink and read the writing that appears, as this is a suicide note, place it in the flame of ruin, you are now the proud owner of the Skull of Death which should be placed in the water of resurrection, take the immortal chain and put it in the immortal flame, you now have in your possession the gold symbol which deactivates the device that protects the holy grail.

Fill the holy grail with ambrosia



and present it to the Shamen of Immortality, now walk past him and placing the sword across the hole pick up the key to the last door and the end of the level. Tune in next month for the solution to level three. CU



ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre,
Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 6HH

Telephone Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm

Sat 9am-5.00pm

081-546 9575

Tel/Fax: : 081-541 4671

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- AMIGA A500/A600/A1200 REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
- FIXED CHARGES (A500 AND A500+ ONLY)
- FAST TURNAROUND
- MANY COMPUTER REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT
- QUOTATION ON A600/A1200 AND MONITOR REPAIRS

New Lower Prices
for a limited
period only

£44.95
(AM500 &
ASPA-ONLY)
including NET DAY RETURN
when despatched back

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

HP210
HP520
HP550 C
HP560C

P.O.A

ACCESSORIES

510K RAM A500	19.95	DUST COVER	4.95
510K RAM A500+	19.95	SUPER PRO ZIPSTICK	14.95
1MEG RAM A500+	34.95	10 BRANDED BLANK DISKS	9.95
1MEG RAM A600	44.95	10 UNBRANDED BLANK DISKS	5.95
290 DPI Mouse	14.95		
SCART LEAD	14.95		
MOUSE MAT	4.95	PRINTER CABLE	9.95

FLOPPY DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" A500 Internal	£39.95
1 Meg 3.5" A600 Internal	£39.95
1 Meg 3.5" A1200 Internal	£39.95

CHIPS AND SPARES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	94.95	8375 2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	29.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	99.95	PAULA	19.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	34.95	GARY	11.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	44.95	CIA	8.95
A600/A1200+ Keyboard	69.95	AMIGA PSU	44.95
AMIGA PSU	68000	8375 1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	24.95
		6570 KEYBOARD CHIP	24.95

* All prices include VAT * SAME DAY DESPATCH subject to availability

* Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive replacement nor keyboard* All prices subject to change without notice

* We reserve the right to refuse any computer/monitor repair. * Postage charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier

DIRECT SOFTWARE

DEPT C10203C UNIT 3,
Crosskeys Shopping Mall, St Helens,
Lancashire PR9 2AU
TELEPHONE ORDER LINE: 0908 379550
FAX: 0908 277147

ORDER HOTLINE
0908 379550

BLANK DISKS

RECYCLED COVER DISKS	DS/DD	DS/HD
50 - £10.99	50 - £16.00	50 - £22.00
100 - £20.00	100 - £30.00	100 - £40.00
250 - £45.00	250 - £70.00	250 - £90.00
500 - £85.00	500 - £170.00	500 - £170.00
1000 - £150.00	1000 - £255.00	1000 - £320.00

All Our Disks Include FREE Labels
We will not be beaten on Prices

Please make cheques and P.O. payable to:
DIRECT SOFTWARE CLIPDISK, UNIT 3 CROSSKEYS SHOPPING MALL,
ST HELENS, LANCASHIRE PR9 2AU

UK MAINLAND - DELIVERY FREE

All parcels are sent out by recorded delivery. All items subject to change without notice. E&OE.
Please allow for cheque clearance. Some Games may not be released at time of going to press.

Please Detach My Access/Visa No:

Expiry Date: _____

Date:

Please supply me with the following
for Computer

Name:

Title: _____

Price: _____

Post & Packing _____

Postcode:

TOTAL _____

Tel No:

CU AMIGA OCTOBER 94 ISSUE

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED CHARGE ONLY £42.99 Incl.

- FIXED CHARGE INCLUDES PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY, VAT
- 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- 24 HOUR TURN-AROUND ON 95% OF REPAIRS
- ALL UPGRADES PURCHASED FROM US FITTED FREE WITH REPAIR
- INCLUDES REPAIRS TO DRIVE & KEYBOARDS, ADD £10.00 IF NEED REPLACING. FULL DIAGNOSTIC TEST AND SERVICE

In Stock

SPECIAL OFFERS

New Low Price

A500 INTERNAL DRIVE	£38.99	A500 MODULATOR	£18.00
Simple to fit, fully documented		Exchange/Repair	
A600/A1200 INTERNAL DRIVE	£41.99	A500 KEYBOARDS	£44.10
Simple to fit, fully documented		Factory new, Genuine part	
KICKSTART 1.3 ROM	£25.00	FATTER AGNUS 8372A	£36.50
For software compatibility		1 Meg chipram compatible	
KICKSTART 2.05 ROM	£29.90	CIA IC	£9.20
Upgrade to A500+ ROM		Printer, Serial, Drive ports	
SUPER DENISE	£28.70	GARY IC	£11.50
Excellent value		PAULA IC	£19.95
68000 CPU	£15.00	ROM SWITCHER	£18.00

ATTENTION ALL DEALERS

Our company now offer the most competitive dealer repair service.
Full credit facilities available.

Send for our FREE information pack today...

We reserve the right to refuse repair for whatever reasons

Prices only valid with this coupon

Service HOTLINE (0533) 470059

DART Computer Services



105 London Road

LEICESTER LE2 0PF

DART
Computer Services

CU 995

Adventure Helpline



VAMP

Can there be anything more dangerous than a vampire with an attitude problem? Deadlier than the male, Vampyra returns to sing her siren's song once again.

*As shadows fall over the graveyard wall
And the Living Dead Rise from their beds,
And go out to prey on you and I.*

*Beware the vampire's kiss my friend
And flee the soft velvet dream,
Those hands so soft Which are caressing you now,
Will hold you while you scream.*

WAXWORKS

Please could you tell me how to get into the tailor's shop so I can get a disguise in the Jack the Ripper section of Waxworks, because I keep getting arrested whenever I try to go in there. M. Sutcliffe, Glasgow.

This game involves dirty work in dark alleys, so I hope you are up to it. The first thing you must do is pick up the rope which is to be found behind the Hardware Store. Find the spot next to where the dog barks by the barrel. Go west then turn North. Enter the doorway and look in the barrel to find the rope. Return to the alley by turning east and moving four steps. Turn left and enter that doorway. Use the rope on the chimney then lower yourself into the open window.

CRUISE FOR A CORPSE

I've got problems playing Cruise for a Corpse. The clock keeps sticking at 9:10 although I think I've tried everything. I've talked with everyone I can find (Suzanne, Tom and Julio) about everything possible. In my inventory I have the piece of paper that I found in Niklos' study and a Cartier Bill. Is there one special item I have to find to get time moving again? Marc-Rene, Ebach, Germany.

I heard of a crocodile which swallowed a clock. The poor thing had to eat a whole packet of laxatives just to pass the time after that. This game has a number of annoying faults that make it more difficult than it need be. The first of these

faults occurs right at the beginning where you are stuck. Take the note and show it to the barman. I can't remember exactly what the difficulty was, but most people found this an awkward thing to do. As I recall the game's controls are very clumsy and 'showing' the note causes problems. Once you have done this, the barman will give you a bible belonging to the priest and some information which you can use to talk to the others about.

While I have your attention I'll also tell you that there are times when you must not use the quick swap method to move around the ship otherwise you will not meet people when you need to. You must also pay close attention to the clasp on the necklace when you finally find it.

LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5

I have a video recorder and some blank tapes from the recording studio and I've just flown in from New York on a plane. I can't get the ladies at reception to speak to me and I don't know how to call a taxi to take me into the city. What do I do now? Darren Lack, Bedfordshire.

In Britain you simply have to speak and people will know from your voice whether you are important or not. In America it's different - only money talks. If you want to get some attention in the US you have to 'flash the cash'. Stand in front of the VIP lounge and show your gold credit card (found back at the studios) to the security monitor and suddenly everyone will realize just what a very important person you are.

EYE OF THE BEHOLDER II

In Eye of the Beholder II, I'm stuck behind a big green shield, and I think I need a hammer to break it. Please help.

Nathan Mead, London.

Well, don't look at me, I haven't got one. I assume you are talking about the Azure Seal which lies on Level

2 of the Temple, behind the entrance which is sealed against all who do not have the Mark of Darkmoon. The mark is gained on Level 3 of the Silver Tower and you will also find that a green crystal hammer +2 (with the subtle name of Shieldbreaker) can be found here. Try searching in the north-east section of the level.

HARK	CALANDRA
41 OF 119	65 OF 76
JULIA	FRANCES
ELI	ELAINE
50 OF 50	56 OF 63
SAN-PAL	ALEX
29 OF 38	75 OF 78

DARKSEED

I have managed to get the mirror to become operational. I've opened the grandfather clock, and I've got the paper from the book in the library. What now? How do I get into the barber shop? What can I do in the alien world (I've got the binoculars) but most importantly, how do I open the front door in the alien world or use the skull staircase? Caspar Newbolt, Oakham.

There are a number of secret doors in your house and once you've got them open you should leave them that way. You can forget about the barber shop for there's nothing there of interest.

On the second day return to the garage and listen to the radio for the message that explains that two secret doors must be left open to allow you to walk through them in the dark world. Go to the hall and collect the piece of mirror. Use the shard to repair the mirror then walk through. Use the gloves (found in the car's glove compartment) to pull the lever on the dark world and this will open the front door for you.



"The argument you just won with your girlfriend - it isn't over yet."



Write down your little problem and send it in a plain envelope to: "Dear Vampyra", CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farnham Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

ENQUIRIES**POLICE QUEST 1**

C1: I hope you can help me. I have managed to get to the hotel on 'Police Quest 1', and have discovered that I have to send Marie away in a taxi. I have tried everything but I am unable to do this. What am I supposed to do?
Coral Grieves, Gateshead.

SWORD OF HONOUR

C2: Help! HELP ME, or I'll go crackers. I'm stuck on that brilliant game 'Sword Of Honour'. I can complete level 1 with no problems, and the same for level 2, but everytime I do, I get stuck. I give the monks everything I need to, I go around collecting every item I need to, and I beat up the enemy millions of times, but I just can't get off level 2! Boo hoo gibber gibber! Please stop me



We're code crazy this month - Impossible Mission's codes are given away on this page.

from going insane by helping me!
Mark Foreman, Saltash.

HOOK

C3: I am stuck in Hook. I have collected a thimble, pan pipes, bow, net, marbles, dead branch, shell, fixed the slingshot and used it. But I still cannot figure out how to fly. Also I cannot find pixie dust because Tink promptly disappeared from the round pond after I picked up the thimble.
Danny K, UAE.

ANOTHER WORLD

C4: My wife and I are both pensioners. We bought *Another World* by US Gold and managed to get through level 1, but are now completely stuck on level two. Can you help please?
Mr and Mrs L.F. Williams, Gillingham.

JAGUAR XJ220

C5: I know this is an old game, but I really could use your help on it. I recently got hold of *Jaguar XJ220*

Helpline

Once again it's time to curl up on the mat in the corner and give out a little Tender Loving Care, as we extend our arms to those in need. If you'd like a little TLC, then write to Helpline TLC, CU AMIGA, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

from Core Design, and have to say that I'm completely useless at it. A

RESPONSES**CIVILISATION AGA**

X1: In the game 'Civilisation AGA' you can create your own map with your own terrain using a 256 colour paint package. To do this, all you have to do is load the file 'Map.Ibm' and change any pixels you like, but you must be careful not to put sea where a tribe starts, or make the map too big (use the same size that is already there). Also, always remember the top and bottom lines will be made into arctic.

If you have Azap or a similar program, you can change the file 'CIVILIX.SVE' to give you infinite cash. To do this, write down the amount of cash you have, load the file into Azap, convert your cash figure into hexdecimal, then search for this number on the first page of the file, change the figure to 7530 for 30,000 in cash.
John Ogden, Lancashire.

the access codes for *Impossible Mission 2025*? Fancy that do you? OK then, here they are:

Level 1.1 -	No code
Level 1.2 -	ETQCWXLB
Level 1.3 -	EXQBEXYP
Level 2.1 -	FBQBQRXYH
Level 2.2 -	FFQBQYKRL
Level 2.3 -	FJQHMXPX
Level 3.1 -	FNGERXAO
Level 3.2 -	FRQDRXWH
Level 3.3 -	FUQZNXFL
Level 4.1 -	FZQAXXUA
Level 4.2 -	GDQLWXIJ
Level 4.3 -	GHQLVXVJ
Level 5.1 -	GIOCXRKG
Level 5.2 -	GLQZGXCJ
Level 5.3 -	GQQBJXOF

VALHALLA

X3: We've had lots of requests for all the level codes for *Valhalla* and *The Lord Of Infinity* - so just to keep you lot happy (especially those who can't wait for the rest of the solution), here they are:

Level One -	No code needed
Level Two -	LOPGGW
Level Three -	UHGWL
Level Four -	ABHEFT



A HELPING HAND

Writing to CU AMIGA Helpline couldn't be easier. Just pop your enquiry or solution in an envelope, keeping your letters nice and short if possible, and then bundle it off to CU Helpline, CU AMIGA, Priory court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Please indicate on the back of the envelope whether you are sending an enquiry or a response.

AMIGA

NEW! CD³² EXPANSION MODULE
& CD-ROM DRIVE FOR A600/1200
FROM SILICA - THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

FREE! FROM SILICA



When you buy your Amiga computer or expansion module at our prices, we will give you one or more free gifts. To find out what these gifts are, just ask to see what gifts come with each Amiga you purchase.

SOFTWARE PACK	£25.99
SYNDICATE	£34.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	£29.99
ROCK FALDOS' CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF	£29.99
DATA BASIC v6.5 - Powerful Basic Programming Language	£125.99
PHOTON PAINT 8 - Powerful Graphics Painting Package	£29.95

TOTAL VALUE: £265.91



WORTH OVER £265

AMIGA 4000 SPECIFICATIONS



YEAR END BARGAIN WARRANTY
ON ALL CONFIGURATIONS

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

DATA FAX: 081 309 9777
DATA FAX: 081 309 9777
DATA FAX: 081 309 9777

AMIGA 4000C runs at least 9 times faster than the speed of the Amiga 3000.

DATA FAX: 081 309 9777

AMIGA 4000 CONFIGURATIONS

The Amiga 4000C is available in 24 bit RAM. 214 MB hard drive version. All configurations are fully customised and approved and ready to go. Many Amiga upgrades are also available from Silica. Due to our current production schedule, we cannot guarantee prices.

DATA FAX: 081 309 9777

GET SERIOUS

This month Get Serious covers a huge range of products, everything from hard drives to RAM boards, from graphics utilities to 3D rendering programs.

- 88 ZYDEC RAM**
- UPGRADE**
- 88 IMAGEBANK**
- 89 CD-REPAIR KIT**
- 92 LIGHTWAVE**
- 94 VISTA PACK**
- 96 MATHS VISION**
- 99 SMART STOR**
- 101 IMAGE MIRROR**
- 102 ESSENCE & FORGE**
- 104 MODEM**
- 108 PD SCENE**
- 115 PD UTILS**
- 120 ART GALLERY**



The CU AMIGA top rated section is for non-games products scoring over 90%. They will definitely be worth the money and are likely to act as a benchmark for future releases.

IMAGEBANK

Textures



Source: photo.com/imagelibrary

There seems to be have been a surge of textures and backdrops sweeping through the Amiga market over the last few months. And it's continued this month with Visual Promotions release of ImageBank - Textures Volume Two.

ImageBank is a collection of 'photorealistic' images for video titling and presentation applications, 3D rendering applications or DTP programs. This collection contains 20 textures in full overscan resolution (736 x 566) and come in a variety of formats (JPEG, HAM, JPEG or 256 colour GIF). They are neatly packaged in what is quickly becoming the standard packaging for texture disks - a VHS video case.

However, despite the neat presentation, the quality of the images lets the package down. The images vary from below average to extremely poor quality and most of them suffer from terrible pixelisation, where edges of shapes break up into squares. If you are intending to use the images as backdrops for Scala presentations where the viewer will only see them from a distance you might get away with this poor quality, but avoid if you plan to use them for DTP and 3D texture mapping.

It's pity that the quality of the pictures is so poor because while there aren't that many pictures (20 in all) the selection itself is wide and varied. The range varies from marble, wood through to grass, bricks and sky.

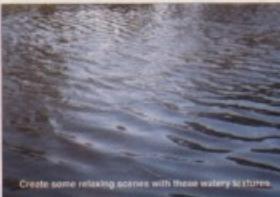
If Visual Promotions can improve the quality of these images, maintain the price and variation of picture type supplied they'd have a winner on their hands. However, as the package stands, the images are only really suitable for basic work or video backdrop presentations.

Available from: Visual Promotions, PO Box 208, Folkestone, Kent CT19 5EZ.
Tel: 0303 245378. Price: £10.85 (10 disks), £14.95 (14 disks).

75%



Wooden it be nice if these textures were a bit better...



Create some relaxing scenes with these watery textures

ZYDEC RAM CARD

A1200 RAM upgrade

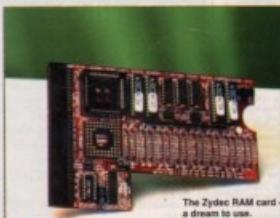
The Zydec RAM card is a trapdoor board, which fits into the expansion bay underneath the machine. It is available in a variety of configurations, increasing memory by 512k, 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb using ZIP DRAMs (although ZIP DRAM chips are relatively easy to fit, SIMM sockets may have been better). The board comes with a battery backed clock and if you wish you can add a maths co-processor (PLCC or PGA). There is also an option (via a jumper setting) to disable the extra RAM - a very nice touch!

One thing I really liked about this board was the labelling on the circuit board itself. Every jumper switch, setting and socket is clearly labelled stating exactly what it does and what settings to use - outstanding! But if you do need to refer to the manual there are two and half pages of information detailing practically everything you could possibly want to know about its operation and configuration. This is well worth reading, as there is a wealth of useful information to be found.

Installation was a simple painless process and the board functioned flawlessly. Performance wise the board clocked at 2.69 MIPS - according to the Amiga benchmark program, SysInfo. This performance rate is identical to the Blizzard 1204 RAM board, and approximately 1.99 times faster than a standard A1200.

Available from: Eversham Micros, Unit 9, St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6TD. Tel: 0386 765500. Price: £159.98

85%



The Zydec RAM card - a dream to use.



CD REPAIR SYSTEM CD UTILITY

There are some products that you can't help feeling sceptical about. You know the sort I mean: 'new miracle wonder memory retention techniques', 'car zinc polish' – protects you car against fire, acid and scratches'. Normally such products come with unbelievable claims, backed up by testimony from so-called experts or scientists (of one sort or another).

CD Repair System claims to be able to repair damaged CDs of any sort and then protect them from future harm. It appears to have some of the outward symptoms of a gimmick product ie. claims such as 'the ultimate alcohol free cleaner', with scientific evidence backing the claims – tried and tested on Tomorrow's World' no less. So, ever the cynic, I approached this kit with some trepidation and decided to put it through its paces. Luckily, I happen to own several audio CDs that, over time, have become scratched and damaged. It seemed a perfect opportunity to put the kit to the test.

The 'kit' comes in three bottles containing various fluids: a cleaning agent, a repair fluid and a protector. These are applied in order, removing smudges and other surface damage, filling in small scratches and then covering the disc in a protective film. The process takes about five minutes in total and the kit includes fabric wipes to apply and polish the disc.

Although I initially approached this product with more than an unhealthy scepticism I have to admit to being impressed. My Pointer Sisters CD no longer jumps, and my Queen CD is, once again, a kind of magic with the skips and repeating tracks seemingly banished. But what about CD32 and CDTV discs? We didn't have any scratched or souffled CDs around, but this wasn't about to stop us. In the cause of product testing we took a CDPD demo disc and tortured it for a couple of minutes, we dragged it across the floor, scratched it and generally kicked it about the room. We took another disc and did things to it that CDs shouldn't have to go through; it was written on, walked over, thrown across rooms, dropped and stamped on. And the results? Well the second disc was beyond repair, no amount of cleaning saved it – not surprising really. The first disc, however, is playing as I write this and not a glitch in sight.

Although the supplied bottles are small, you need only apply a little from each bottle per CD. According to the documentation supplied there is enough cleaning and repairing agent provided to clean 50 CDs! I'm not sure I completely believe this fact, but it will definitely prove cheaper to clean loads of CDs rather than buy new ones. If you've got a collection of CDs this is worth having.

Available from RSD Connections, Mead Business Centre, Mead Lane, Hertford SG13 7AG. Tel: 0992 564205. Price: £14.95

HIGH QUALITY SOUND SAMPLES

EXTENDED RANGE OF IFP SAMPLES (Includes new RHYTHM LOOP disks)
Each disk contains a studio recorded music and is sampled on the Amiga at twice the sample rate of PDS sample disks. They are compatible with all PGS and commercial tracker and sequencer programs, and are highly regarded by the Amiga Press. "There are a lot of sample libraries around but this one is absolutely brilliant." Amiga Computing (100%) "The samples are superbly recorded and the range is excellent. I would highly recommend this product." Amiga CU Amiga TRAIL "Dry yet warm high quality and wide ranging sounds to use in your compositions! Well worth the price in fact." Rating 87% Amiga Format Special Award. N.B. No samples in breakbeats

001 AMERICANA	Taking Drums, Tambourines, Chimes etc (32)	010 DRUMS	Drum Splits, Bass drums, FX (16)
002 AMERICAN WEST	Native American Flute, Drums, Tambourines, Rhythms etc (32)	011 BASS DRUMS	Drum Splits, Bass Drums, Sections etc (27)
003 ASIAN PERC	Tambourine, Drums, Rhythms etc (32)	012 BIRTH STINGS	Analog & Digital (19)
004 AFRICAN	Drums, Tambourine, Rhythms etc (32)	013 BIRDS	Various bird sounds, Chorus & Synth (16)
005 FAR EAST	Tambourine, Drums, Rhythms etc (32)	014 BOOGIE	Chorus & Electronic (17)
006 EUROPEAN	Traditional European Instruments (32)	015 BOOM	Reed & Synth with Chorus & Synth (20)
007 MEXICAN	Mexican Flute, Tambourine, Drums etc (32)	016 BOOM 2	Reed & Synth with Chorus & Synth (20)
008 AMERICAS	Kaos, Tambourine, Pan Pipes etc (32)	017 BOOM 3	Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
009 FA PING	Piano, Harps, Shakers & Bass, Tambourine (32)	018 BOOM 4	Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
010 CHINESE	Shakers, Tambourine, Drums etc (32)	019 BOOM 5	Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
011 ANALOG PERC	19-80s, CR-78, Loops etc (54)	020 BOOM 6	Up-tempo effected rhythms (14)
012 DIGITAL PERC	19-80s, CR-78, Loops etc (54)	021 TECHNO 1	Teches, Industrial & Electronic Loops (17)
013 GUITARS	Acoustic, Electric & Chitarred etc (41)	022 TECHNO 2	Various guitar riffs with effects (16)
014 BASS GUITARS	Bass, Picked, Fretless, FX etc (41)	023 WOODWIND	Flute, Pan Flute, Clarinet etc (16)
015 DRUMS	Drums, Tambourine, Rhythms etc (24)	024 PIANO 1	Various piano riffs with effects (16)
016 DIGITAL BASS	Yamaha CTX, Roland, Korg etc (28)	025 PIANO 2	Mild Scratches, Soft, Hi-Fi
017 SYNTH BRAINS	Arpeggiator, Synth, Digital etc (24)	026 PIANO 3	Seashore, Cellos, Picc, Bass, Violin (22)

PRICES: 1-9 Discs £2.99 each, 10-29 Discs £2.99 each, 30 or more £1.75 each. The Compiler for £19.95 P&P. Add £1.00 for any extra media. Cheques & P.O.s to: **WALKABOUT MUSIC, Dept CU, TRENTHAMNSK FARM, THE MOUNT, PAR, CORNWALL PL24 3JA.** Tel: (0726) 833807

**TO REACH 340,000
READERS EVERY MONTH
CALL CU AMIGA ON:
071 713 5289
THERE'S NO BETTER
PLACE TO BE!**

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW! Fastest way to build muscles and strength without weights – EVER! Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will develop an amazing physique

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a new body building system based on principles developed after years of exhaustive research. It is a total exercise programme involving the very latest scientific breakthroughs in the field of muscular development. It is the fastest, most effective way to build muscles in existence.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

**MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH
Tel: 0624 801023 (24 hrs)**



**MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH
Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE Information pack!**

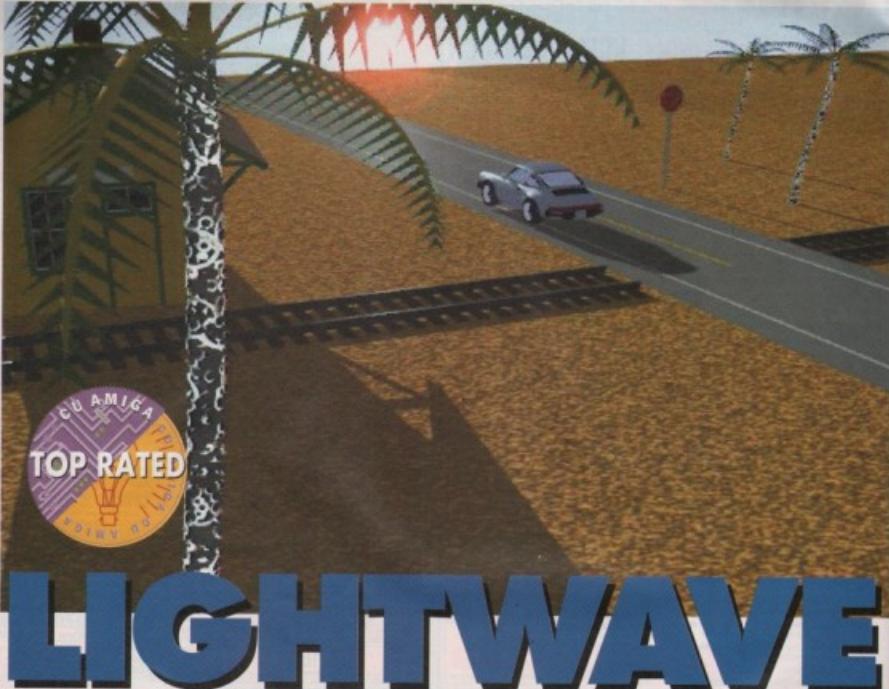
Name: _____ BLOCK _____

Address: _____ CAPITAL _____

Postcode: _____ PLEASE _____

(A stamp for reply appreciated)

(24)



LIGHTWAVE

Fed up of sitting around doing Jean Luc Picard impressions in his new polo neck Andy Leaning seemed like the best person to review a product that has made a major impact in the US and is about to make one here.

LightWave is a seriously addictive application. After just a few minutes using this excellent 3D rendering package you're hooked. So what exactly is so great about LightWave to make us and outside animators so excited?

Well, the first thing that strikes you is the sheer size of the package. It comes on seven disks with a 300-page manual. These disks contain LightWave itself, various tutorial files and numerous objects and surface textures all of which must be installed onto the hard drive using the standard Commodore installer. Once installed

you have the option of loading one of four programs: the modeller, the rendering program and secondary versions of each especially written to take advantage of Amigas which have maths co-processors fitted.

To create a 3D image, the first port of call is the modeller program, where the shapes and forms (objects) which make up a 3D image are composed. In this program you can fiddle about with the objects to your heart's content, re-size them, rotate them and add special effects before you finally set up lighting conditions and then render the scene. In the modeller program you can also create animations and save the resulting frames out to disk. The rendering program is where the program creates the images for you (from your composition) taking care to calculate where the shadows fall, removing objects hidden behind others and tracking beams of light as they bounce off surfaces.

The modelling program is based around a fairly standard three-view system (front, side and top down) allowing you to see your object as it is built and manipulated from different view points. A fourth view is also available allowing to view your objects in perspective. On this fourth display you can create forms and shapes from a variety of basic geometrical tools such as: box, ball, disc, cone, and a freehand sketch tool. These are used to create an object in one dimension which can then be extruded

(ie depth added) in other dimensions, building a 3D form. There are several extrusion facilities, allowing you to extrude along a curved path (ideal for creating organic shapes) or in a set dimension.

Drawing with these tools will build up a collection of polygons and points. The polygons form the flat parts of an object to which you can add colour and texture to give the object a solid look. The points are generally the interconnecting location of polygons and are used as reference points. Polygons can be given surface names which can then be referred to in the rendering application when changing their attributes.

RIGHT TOOLS FOR THE JOB

At first, I thought that this rather limited amount of tools would be a potential problem for creating more complex forms. Admittedly, the grouping of objects into larger shapes is possible, and the freehand sketch tool could create some cool shapes but I was still sceptical. However, I quickly discovered that once a basic object has been set up there are numerous tools available to distort it beyond recognition such as: drilling, shearing, twisting, bending, beveling, tapering and subdividing an object into its individual elements (a square becomes four straight lines for instance).

Using the combination of these facilities allows the generation of every shape imaginable. Complex objects can also be created through the

CU AMIGA

Opposite page: This LightWave image, which was created on an A4000 with a GForce 940 accelerator, took 17 minutes 30 seconds to render.

Above: Yeah okay it's predictable that we'd do this, but it's a nice way of showing off a Marble texture.

use of layers. This is a system whereby different objects are stacked upon one another, and the 'layers' to be edited and viewed can be determined by the user at will. This prevents the accidental moving or editing of the wrong objects when building up multi object shapes.

Other aids to help in the creation of objects include being able to load a background image (over which you can trace), and of course, the ability to cut, copy, clone, rotate, and scale objects.

The modeller's grid is an unusual but handy feature. In most packages, when you zoom in on the

ANIMATED

One of LightWave's dominant features is its ability to create animations. This is a particularly strong point and one it completely excels in doing – you need only take a look at the stunning images of space ships flying around the orbiting space station in Babylon 5 (Monday, Channel 4 8pm) to see just how good it is.

Animations can be created very, very easily. The program works on a key frame basis, in you create keyframes over the duration of the animation and LightWave creates all the frames in between.

To have a space fighter fly out from behind a planet, under an alien battle cruiser, twist and fly back over the top all you need do is set up frames with the fighter behind the planet, under the alien ship, to the side, above it and then back towards the planet on the 0, 25, 50, 75, and 100 frames. LightWave will then figure out exactly where the ship should go, and what operations are needed to change rotation, size etc between frames and build a 100 frame animation for you!

Not surprisingly waiting for LightWave to render the animation could take ages, so a quick wireframe render is also possible allowing you to check positions etc.

You can also build up movement paths in the modeller and use these as object flight paths, further increasing the ease with which animations can be built up.

grid upon which you create objects changes tends to go out of view and hence you lose your reference points. In LightWave, however, the grid rescales as the view zooms in and out so it maintains constant reference points – it's a bit odd at first but you quickly realise how useful it is.

Having created objects you can save them as files, or export them directly to the rendering program. Jumping between the two programs is, incidentally, made easy by having a button on each which when clicked on automatically takes you to the other program.

Once in the rendering program they are viewed on a grid surface, this acts as a ground zero base line. Unlike the modeller program, with its three views, the rendering application has just one view point – a 3D perspective. This perspective means that you can view objects from any position. Manipulation of the viewing angle is simply a matter of selecting the type of movement required and moving the mouse – the view is changed correspondingly to the mouse movement. In fact this

ALTERNATIVES

Imagine 3 (reviewed in CU AMIGA September 94 page 110) is probably LightWave's main rival. Another possibility is **Real3D** which is apparently about to be upgraded, but as we've got no solid information on this we'll leave it to you to comment any further. **Imagine 3** is available from Emerald Creative on 0117 515 8886. For **Real3D** contact Action UK 071-371 5241.

approach of clicking on the button describing the action required and then moving the mouse is used throughout the program to control object movement and viewing angles.

Having loaded an object its surfaces (ie the colour, texture and look of the outside of a shape) can then be set using either procedural textures, IFF texture maps or straight polygon colour fill. Backgrounds can be added, other objects loaded around it, and light sources can be chosen and positioned. Three types of light are available: spotlight, ambient light or point light. These lights can be positioned and the colour set to achieve various effects such as if a lens flare is to appear (popular in space shots). You can alter the light in many ways such as: the amount of fall off the light has over distance; whether it should glow when behind other objects, and the dispersion angle (ie how wide the beam is etc).

When you are happy with the scene (ie the light and object positions) you can set other factors which will determine how the final image will look. These include factors such as: resolution, anti-aliasing levels, colour pallet range (6 or 8-bit HAM, 24-bit etc) alongside more subtle and important considerations, including the film type (11 sizes), the focal distance, lens F-stop, whether it should add motion blur and the amount of detail required (fully ray traced, shadow mapped, quick shade, wire frame etc).

It is LightWave's ability to accurately recreate different camera effects and film types that has made it popular with film producers in the US.

CONCLUSION

LightWave is an astonishing program. It may not be the fastest 3D rendering program on the Amiga but it is certainly one of the easier to use one we've yet

seen, and also the most flexible.

For ease of use it's simply outstanding, although it took me a while to master some of the more complex functions. I had impressive still frame and animation rendering within a remarkable short period of time.

In terms of reliability it's hard to fault it. In fact, the only time the program did something I didn't expect was when asking it to render images that were to big for the amount of RAM installed, and then it crashed. But in a month and half of using finding just one bug is unbelievable! Recommended to anyone who is serious about 3D rendering – it's simply a great program. 

THANKS TO:

LightWave is available from three main sources in the UK.

OPS (tel: 0252 718380) also supplied with their PAR card, Silica 801-309 1111 and Premier Vision (see below).

Many thanks to Silica for supplying the GVP/GForce accelerator used in this test.

PREMIER VISION £495

A500	✓	A500+	✓	A600	✓	A1200	✓
A1500	✓	A2000	✓	A3000	✓	A4000	✓

8Mb RAM + hard drive needed
PREMIER VISION, 156 BLACKFRIARS RD, LONDON SE1 8EN TEL: 071 721 7050

EASE OF USE

Very intuitive, although the manual could be improved.

VALUE FOR MONEY

For what it offers it's fantastic compared to PC programs etc, but a bit pricey for the Amiga.

EFFECTIVENESS

Showing it produces impressive images and has so many effects.

Flexibility

Wonderful. There are very few visual effects you can't create with LightWave.

INNOVATION

An impressive range of effects that other Amiga rendering programs are only just starting to catch up with.

The best Amiga 3D rendering application.

OVERALL

93%

André Digard checks out some Vista utilities which are available either as a package or separately.

Ah, those mist covered mountains, trails of lonesome pines and, almost certainly, islands in the sun. Vistarian Rhapsody. You will, I'm sure, have come across several landscapes created with the near ubiquitous Vista series of programs. They abound in the latest demos. If you are lucky enough to have Vista yourself then you'll know all about the number of man hours lost trying to find that particular landscape using all manner of connected numbers. Once you have exhausted all of your friends' phone numbers and have entered as many bar-codes as you can find, it tends to get a bit dull trying to create your idea of paradise.

Never fear, Terraform's here! Terraform is a program specifically designed to create personalised landscapes. You could even use it to recreate a genuine landscape. It has some simple tools to modify the map; rough, smooth, freehand, mountain, crater and flatten. It also provides a 3D close-up of the map, allowing you to touch up the exact altitude and gain an overall impression of the final scene.

On the whole Terraform works very well, letting you edit any Vista or Vista Pro DEM file. So, if you've discovered that your mouse's serial number makes some lovely little archipelagos, you can now add your own final touches to it. The manual is brief and, whilst a little unclear in places, provides all you need to know without pussy-footing around.

However, there are a few problems with this little program. The first and definitely the most aggravating is that the program will only work in

NTSC mode. This means that every time you want to use the program you must either boot into NTSC or select an NTSC monitor from preferences. If you're swapping between Terraform and Vista then, for convenience, preferences is the only sensible option as it will switch between NTSC and PAL without you having to reset.

Worse still, especially from the average user's point of view, Terraform will only work if you have some 'fast memory'. So if you're using Vista Pro Lite on an unexpanded A1200, or any other machine with only chip memory, it will refuse to work properly. Using a PD program such as FakeMem, available from most good PD libraries, solves this problem but you must change screen mode from preferences.

Lastly, I managed to get the program to flop a couple of times. This means you have to save your work very regularly or risk losing it, worse still the program gave me the option of either retrying the failed operation over and over or to quit, no option to cancel. I was not impressed.

Well, maybe I was. Despite these unfortunate shortcomings, Terraform is lots of fun. It took a

TERRAFORM 2.1 Vista Landscape Generator

Terraform 2.1. Copyright © 1991-93 by B. Shively II



It's amazing what a couple of barcodes can conjure up.

while to get it working but it was definitely worth the wait. If you've already lost a few pleasurable years to Vista just wait until you can design your own landscapes. Terraform 2.1 will keep you enthralled for far longer than almost any game. If you use Vista professionally, this is a must. Best of all is the price, which is what most utilities should cost, so it automatically forgives most of the faults.

WARNING: You must have Vista, Vista Pro or Vista Pro Lite for this program to be any use. Available from: Emerald Creative Technology Rapid House, 54 Wandie Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £9.95

90%

is something else. It will absorb you for months.

For less than a tenner this program is an absolute must. It brings Vista to life in an amazing fashion. You can expect your Amiga to be rendering for days, your hard drive to be filled by ever more ambitious animations and you'll be insisting that someone buys you a canvas director's chair. If you've become bored with Vista, get this.

If you're a regular Vista user, sing for joy while you're looking for your credit card.

WARNING: You must have Vista, Vista Pro or Vista Pro Lite for this program to be any use. Available from: Emerald Creative Technology, Rapid House, 54 Wandie Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £9.95

95%

MAKEPATH VISTA UTILITY

Another little ground shaker for Vista. MakePath is used to create wonderfully-smooth animations of landscapes. The program is based around what its name suggests, that of making a path for the camera to follow. What immediately sets it up as an essential is that the path will always be smooth. MakePath calculates a nicely curved, mathematically defined flightpath for the camera, following contours and corners with extraordinary grace.

The paths you have defined can be edited, with extra points added or removed, the number of frames changed, the speed of animation altered or even just some little tweaking of the exact flight path. It really is very easy to use. You can chop and change as much as you want to. You can define your vehicle from a number of presets, including helicopter, cruise missile and dune buggy. You can also define your own vehicle or modify the existing ones. This is done by specifying the altitude, roll rate, pitch and acceleration.

There are also a couple of added effects like the fact that you can 'barrel roll' your

camera or you could choose to 'spin' around the landscape (or even both at once, but not if you want to keep your lunch). You can also set the camera to 'shoot' at just one point, giving the effect of looking out of the window of the vehicle.

Once you have defined all of your undoubtedly stunning animation (you'd have to try really hard to make a bad one using this program), you can ask MakePath to show you a preview of the flight. It's a little slow, more than a bit clunky and done in wire-frame graphics, but it does give an idea of the end result. This is the only part of the program that could do with a serious upgrade.

In combination with Terraform, Vista becomes a whole new program. Being able to create your own landscape and then easily define a flight path over it

Follow the dotted line in MakePath to create wonderful animations.



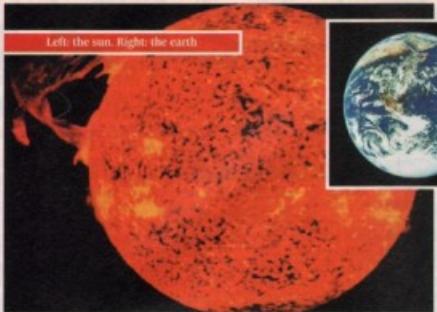
VISTA PRO/PRO LITE Landscape Generator

If you don't have Vista and are interested in creating your own landscapes and animations then Emerald Creative are running an offer that should grab you. For the princely sum of just £49.95 you will get Vista Pro or Vista Pro Lite with *Distant Suns* included. Vista Pro requires 4Mb or more of memory and Vista Pro Lite requires 2Mb or more. Both programs require a hard disk, preferably a big one. Check with Emerald to find out which suits you best. It's a great offer and will keep you captivated for more hours than you thought you had.

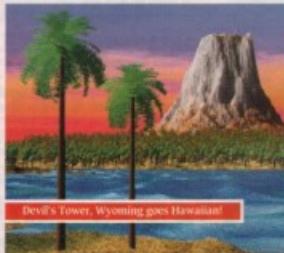
Available from: Emerald Creative Technology, Rapid House, 54 Wandie Bank, London SW19 1DW. Tel: 081 715 8866. Price: £49.95 or £59.95 (includes *Distant Suns*).

Virtual Exploration Starts Here!

Left: the sun. Right: the earth



9,100 stars and 450 galaxies, nebulas and star clusters. Reproduce eclipses and lunar phases. Click on any object in the virtual sky for instant access to a full menu of information. £27.95



VISTALITE

Vistalite is a compact version of Vistapro 3.0 for Amiga computers with 2MB of RAM (1.5 megabytes of contiguous free memory). A number of Vistapro 3.0's features have been simplified so that they no longer require so much memory. With Vistalite, the user gets the same friendly point-and-click interface that is the standard with Vistapro and can still create 'fly-through' animations with Virtual Reality Laboratories' MakePath. Vistalite uses a special 'tiny' landscape size (150x130 data points), but can still open and use Vistapro landscape files and create billions of unique random fractal landscapes. £29.95

MAKEPATH

Makepath allows users to create complex animation sequences with a few simple mouse clicks. The user has full control over the motion of the model. The program allows the user to control acceleration rate and bank and pitch. £9.95

TERRAFORM

Terrafoma is a Vistapro Digital Elevation Model (DEM) terrain editor. With Terrafoma you can modify an existing Vistapro landscape or create your own! Add dams to rivers, roads climbing up mountains — or put your own face on Mars! Includes tool to build mountains, make craters, flatten or roughen areas, or paint elevations. £9.95

VIRTUAL EXPLORATION PACK

VISTA EXPERIENCE PACK

All prices are inclusive of VAT 17.5%

Posthouse - Canterbury
Tel: 0277 764204

Mr Disk - Birmingham
Tel: 021 616 1102

JPC - Belgium
Tel: 089 354123

White Knight Technology - Herts
Tel: 0992 714539

Microprint - Lincoln
Tel: 0522 544510

Firer Computer Centre
Tel: 0852 311738

Topsoft - Stockton
Tel: 0642 670503

Epic Marketing - Swindon
Tel: 0791 400988

Hisoft - Bedford
Tel: 0525 718181

Your Door to the
Universe Just Opened!

DISTANT SUNS 5.0

Here's your spaceship to distant galaxies and Distant Suns! New features to Distant Suns 5.0 include: AGA support throughout, 3-D Planet Rendering, 2 disks of images in 256 colors (8-bit AGA), 8,000 sample stars from the Hubble Guide Star Catalog, new intuitive tool palette, additional menu choices, and a greater selection of AREXX commands.

This virtual planetarium allows you to set your observatory anywhere on Earth or out into the solar system! View and identify up to

Blew Your Mind With Virtual Reality

VISTAPRO 3.0

Artists, programmers and thrill-seekers agree, Vistapro 3.0 is a spectacular high energy ride with the impact of an all terrain vehicle. The user can accurately recreate and explore landscapes on the earth and Mars in gorgeous 24-bit color. Based on real-world data obtained from NASA spacecraft and the U.S. Geological Survey, Vistapro 3.0 gives you many amazingly accurate landscapes to explore. Soar the Alps... Japan's Mt. Fuji... Big Sur; California... Mt. St. Helens before and after the eruption... even cruise the surface of Mars! It's the next best thing to being there! Vistapro features point and click three-dimensional trees; buildings, roads and grass; clouds; fractal texturing, the ability to generate left and right images for three-dimensional viewing and more! £29.95

Vistalite is a compact version of Vistapro 3.0 for Amiga computers with 2MB of RAM (1.5 megabytes of contiguous free memory). A number of

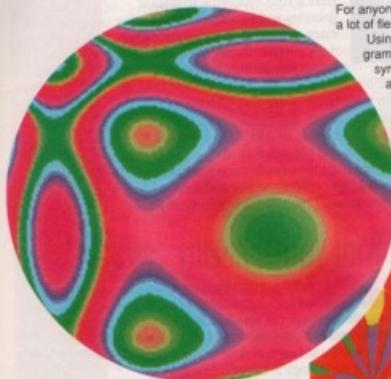
Vistapro 3.0's features have been simplified so that they no longer require so much memory. With Vistalite, the user gets the same friendly point-and-click interface that is the standard with Vistapro and can still create 'fly-through' animations with Virtual Reality Laboratories' MakePath. Vistalite uses a special 'tiny' landscape size (150x130 data points), but can still open and use Vistapro landscape files and create billions of unique random fractal landscapes. £29.95

Makepath allows users to create complex animation sequences with a few simple mouse clicks. The user has full control over the motion of the model. The program allows the user to control acceleration rate and bank and pitch. £9.95

Terrafoma is a Vistapro Digital Elevation Model (DEM) terrain editor. With Terrafoma you can modify an existing Vistapro landscape or create your own! Add dams to rivers, roads climbing up mountains — or put your own face on Mars! Includes tool to build mountains, make craters, flatten or roughen areas, or paint elevations. £9.95

Meridian Software Distribution Ltd.

MATHVISION



Always a sucker for swirly colour patterns, Tony Horgan takes a look at a new form of scientific psychedelia.

I thought this was going to be one of those idiot-proof kaleidoscope programs, where you press a few buttons and get lots of pretty patterns. I was right about the patterns, but there's much more to MathVision than that...

MathVision is a kind of fractal generator, although it does a lot more than just the usual Mandelbrot and Julia patterns. In fact, the manual does its best not to mention the word 'fractal' at all. The keyword here is maths, rather than fractals. To get the most out of the program, you've got to be prepared to get your hands dirty with some equations and algebra. This isn't necessarily a bad thing, but the claim on the box that 'MathVision is 'A tool that feels like a game' is way off the mark.

The object of MathVision is to create abstract images. It creates these images from a series of calculations. Different calculations lead to different images. However, unlike most fractal generators, with MathVision you have to write the formulas yourself – or at least edit the example formulas.



MathVision comes up with some wonderfully ... er ... colourful images. Turn on colour cycling and come alive!

times, you might strike it lucky and generate a wonderful screen of pulsating colour. Usually, you'll get something between the two.

OPEN UNIVERSITY

Once you've created your list of maths functions, you can plot them with one of three options: simple, contour or perspective. These decide how the calculations are translated on-screen. The simple option plots lines, and is usually the least spectacular of the three. Contour is a good choice if you want screens that look like the ties worn by Open University presenters. Perspective draws up a transparent cube, and then fills it with a kind of 3D graph. Each of these three methods has its own set of parameters, which can be tweaked from the menus. By changing these settings, you can create

Below: formulas like these are behind the freaky patterns on this page – you know, just elementary sums and stuff.

an almost infinite amount of different images from the same formula.

MathVision is more than just a tool for making pretty patterns. It's almost as if the graphics are an excuse for a session of good hard maths. If you can get your head around it, there are loads of things you can do with the program. It comes with a selection of 'hooks', extra modules that can be loaded into the main program to expand its features. These include fractal routines, features for representing maths as sound, and stacks more. It also comes with a number of other add-ons, like the simple paint program that uses semi-random routines for its alternative drawing tools, and there's even a simple morphing/warping section. It could really do with a more disciplined front-end to tie up all these appendages a little more neatly.

CONCLUSION

If all you're interested in is freaky pictures, then all of this might seem like a lot of hard work – and you'd be right – but the results can be spectacular.

However, if you like messing around with complex maths, just for the hell of it, then this is tailor-made for you. You could go on tinkering with it for years, exploring all of its little quirks, features and miscellaneous extra bits. If you get adventurous, you can even write your own hooks, and expand the program to suit your requirements!

To get the most out of MathVision, you'll have to be prepared to work through the daunting manual, which explains maths functions with the help of stomach-churning analogies using cabbage juice. If you can get through those without throwing up, then you have my congratulations.

SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE £TBA

A500	A500+	A600	A1200
A1500	A2000	A3000	A4000

SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE, PO Box 1451, Port Townsend, WA 98368.
Tel: (206) 385 1956

EASE OF USE

Not the most user-friendly system, requiring a good knowledge of maths, but then that's half the attraction.

EFFECTIVENESS

Results vary from fantastic to disappointing.

FLEXIBILITY

The possibilities are endless.

INNOVATION

A unique package, but suffers from a sprawling design which can make it difficult to use.



50%



70%



90%



The perfect gift for all maths addicts.

OVERALL

68%

```
val c=null(fa, set(d,100000)) "init distance, find min, return color compute
FA: null( fb(0,0,0),fb(1,.59,1), fb(-.31,.59,2), fb(-.0,1,.3), fb(-.31,-.59,4
FB: fc( fd(a1,a2), a3 ) " pass distance and regent to accumulator
FC: if( ai<d, null(set(d,a1), set(c,a2)), 0 ) "set color for smallest distanc
FD: sqrt(sqr(x-a1) + sqr(y-a2)) "euclidean distance
```

SELECTAFONT

SEND NOW FOR YOUR FREE INFO PACK

Over 4000 Fonts now in Stock!

PC & MAC from over 4000 Fonts in ADOBE or COMPUGRAPHIC Format, or select from 164 Disks (12 Fonts per Disk)

STRUCTURED CLIP-ART

Wordworth v3, Final Writer, Pre-Page, PageSetup v2.02 PageSetup v2.02, PageSetup v2.03 Expressions.

ARTIST DRAWING CLIPS AVAILABLE FOR ALL THE ABOVE PROGRAMS. ONLY AVAILABLE FROM SELECTAFONT CURRENTLY AVAILABLE:

BIRDS: 3 DISKS 147 CLIPS £4.99 ANIMALS: 2 DISKS 140 CLIPS £3.99

FONTBUSTER

Choose From 4 Different Volumes

TECHNICAL

CLIPBUSTER

INK-JET/BUBBLEJET SERVICES

Having sold thousands for years, we feel we are in a unique position to offer a first class service to all our customers. We supply PREMIER ink cartridges for all printers which we GUARANTEE will give a BETTER quality than from your original cartridge. We also supply a comprehensive range of Ink-Jet/Bubblejet Consumables including: COLOUR KITS/ORIGINAL CARTRIDGES/CLEANING KITS

IFF CLIPART

We only supply IFF-Clipart that we have created ourselves and are available with image catalogues.

For a FREE Comprehensive Product Leaflet and Details of our other services, PHONE 0793 200827 24 HR SERVICE or FAX 0793 200602

NEWSFLASH!

NEW VECTOR CLIPART COLLECTIONS NOW AVAILABLE

Accessories

HE WANTS ME HE WANTS ME HE WANTS ME HE WANTS ME

Single Roll (14.99)
Twin Roll (14.99)
6 Pack Roll (24.99)

STRUCTURED CLIP-ART

POSTCRYPT

RANSOME

SHANGRAI

SHAPNEL

STAR

STEEL

STENCIL

STRETCH

TOYBLOCK

RENDALE

WOBBLER

ZARROW

SWEETBERRY

Tintoretto

OpenHouse

PEACE

POWERLINER

StarStruck

SALTER

NEW GENLOCK FROM RENDALE

your video input. Various extra modes are offered, including two keyhole modes.

Buy this new genlock directly from the manufacturers, at a price of only £299 including VAT and delivery.

COME TO RENDALE, GET THE BEST.

Contact: Marcam Ltd., 62 Tenter Road Moulton Park,
Northampton NN3 6AX.

Tel: 01604 790466 Fax: 01604 647403

Quote CU Amiga.

At last, the new Super-VHS genlock from Rendale is available. The Super-9402 is a true S-VHS genlock, offering high quality output, together with other features. It offers the ability to fade Amiga graphics in and out, and also to cross fade between Amiga graphics and

Easy PD

PO Box 36, Frodsham, Warrington, WA6 6DJ

GAMES

- 18th Hole (CAT 221 - 1 DISK) This is a very good looking overhead golf game. Good multi-player fun.
- 3D Games Series (CAT 2057 - 1 DISK) Includes a brilliant 3D adventure game, which is absolutely huge.
- Automobiles (CAT 2058 - 1 DISK) The best racing and simulation game for up to three players. It looks great and plays well.
- Advanced Hero Quest (CAT 1920 - 1 DISK) Let the computer be the game master and you are the player. The challenge? You need the board game to play.
- Desert Galaga (CAT 1974 - 1 DISK) A fast paced game for up to three up games go, and fantastically professional with it. Re-live some arcade nostalgia now.
- Diplomacy (CAT 2059 - 1 DISK) A very competent computer version of that board game.
- Guu Chess (CAT 2042 - 1 DISK - NOT 500) A very good looking, playable chess program. Really one of the best around.
- Golden Oldies (CAT 1908 - 1 DISK) A wonderful collection of arcade classics from the early days. A good nostalgic trip.

GAMES

- Grand Prix 93 (CAT 2092 - 1 DISK) This is probably the best version of Formula 1 you can get. Very playable and very addictive.
- Gush (CAT 2093 - 1 DISK) Yet more overhead racing in yet another great game. This time you can control your car at will.
- High Octane (CAT 600 - 1 DISK) A fast action car and boat race for two players. It's full to the brim with thrills and spills, and plenty of weapon pick ups.
- Jetforce (CAT 2094 - 1 DISK) A sort of Q-Bert puzzle, and a good one at that. Quite frenetic.
- Klawz The Cat (CAT 1735 - 1 DISK) The latest cat platform game, with some great new levels.
- Knights (CAT 1099 - 1 DISK) A very good quality game for those who like adventure games.
- LCD Drama (CAT 1905 - 1 DISK) A collection of four old LCD hand held games re-vamped for the Amiga. Great stuff!
- Maze (CAT 2056 - 1 DISK) An up dated version of the old classic Moon Patrol game. Fab.
- Pop Quiz (CAT 2250 - 1 DISK) Test your knowledge of pop history with this pop-tastic quiz.

GAMES

- Rew Dwarf Quiz (CAT 187 - 1 DISK) Test your knowledge of the TV show with this fun-tastic quiz. It's really quite good.
- Road To Hell (CAT 1565 - 1 DISK) Yet more overhead racing in yet another great game. This time you can control your car at will.
- Starfuge 13 (CAT 1733 - 1 DISK) This is an epic graphical adventure with lots to solve. It's very playable, and quite funny.
- Task Force (CAT 2122 - 1 DISK) Just happens to be a stunning space odyssey type strategy combat game. Play it now!
- Tetren (CAT 66 - 1 DISK) It's a great little game to pass the time. It features a good selection of new add-ons, and two player option.
- T.M.A. (CAT 698 - 1 DISK) This is a classic version of a very popular space exploration game which is very much indeed.
- Total War (CAT 1043 - 1 DISK) A brilliant version of the board game Risk. Six players compete or team up to see who can rule the world.
- Wacko Jr In Wonderland (CAT 2713 - 1 DISK) A delightfully cute puzzle game which should please many kids, or even a few adults too!

ASSASSINS

- Assassins 3 (CAT 104 - 1 DISK) Magically good breakaway game. Great graphics and great game.
- Assassins 123 (CAT 373 - 1 DISK) Includes the excellent Amiga 2 which is extremely addictive, and for split screen.
- Assassins 114 (CAT 185 - 1 DISK) International Cricket is on here, and it is a very good game.
- Assassins 95 (CAT 208 - 1 DISK) Includes two football manager games which are quite different from each other.
- Assassins 138 (CAT 1348 - 1 DISK) Includes the on-earseable game Sudden Death. Totally addictive, and great fun.
- Assassins 128 (CAT 1632 - 1 DISK) Three brilliant versions of some classic games. Asteroids - Space Invaders - Asteroid Machine Gun, and a word break.
- Assassins 139 (CAT 2282 - 1 DISK) Includes Colossal Conquest a huge space game which is very involved, and tough!
- Assassins 190 (CAT 779 - 1 DISK) Includes Gravity Force 2 and the four player Dogfight game.

MUSIC/DEMO

- Fairlight 242 (CAT 2781 - 1 DISK) Contains a very long video sequence, and is to the usual inclusus type music.
- 9 Fingers (CAT 363 - 2 DISKS) An audio visual feast brought to you from Spain. It's pop-video style music at its best.

MUSIC/DEMO

- Gospel Karaoke (CAT 10 - 1 DISK) A really nice karaoke, but it is Karaoke Angel!
- Jesus On Cheese (CAT 1251 - 1 DISK) A really fast paced new release from Spain. It's pop-video style music at its best.
- Kane Theory (CAT 1114 - 1 DISK) It's name's Amiga Time series seriously hard music.
- Piece Of Mind (CAT 197 - 1 DISK) A lot of great new good and a great original bit of music.
- Arts (CAT 592 - 1 DISK) A graphical extravaganza of a demo with funky-to-the-max.
- Attraction (CAT 1243 - 1 DISK) A lot of great new songs with lovely thoughtful music.
- Bossa Continuo (CAT 1059 - 1 DISK) Ten excellent funky tunes are here for your listening pleasure.
- Drop Re-mix (CAT 337 - 1 DISK) A good re-mix of that chart topping track.
- Gastric User (CAT 2724 - 1 DISK) A good collection of some very hard rock tunes. Not for the faint hearted listener.

ALL THE DISKS LISTED ON THIS PAGE ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

USEFUL

600 Business Letters

(CAT 249 - 1 DISK) Lots of letters for lots of things.

Account Master

(CAT 1817 - 1 DISK)

A great little account program to keep your books.

Amphisore Pro 2

(CAT 293 - 1 DISK)

Probably the best database program you can get. Very usable indeed.

Astronomy

(CAT 1058 - 1 DISK)

Brilliant very detailed planetary information for astronomers.

Audio Magic 7

(CAT 1907 - 1 DISK)

Audio utilities including the very good MP3 converter and a very professional music sequencer.

Classic Utilities

(CAT 1865 - 1 DISK)

A true collection of classics that you will never need again.

Create Adventures

(CAT 1027 - 1 DISK)

A very nice authoring program.

Crossword Creator

(CAT 2146 - 1 DISK)

Takes the strain out for you.

Cruncher Disk

(CAT 1227 - 1 DISK)

If disk space is getting tight this disk is definitely for you.

D-Copy 3.1

(CAT 2581 - 1 DISK)

The best way to copy you can get.

Dynamite Skies

(CAT 1512 - 1 DISK)

An amazing night sky which is feature packed.

USEFUL

Easycalc

(CAT 1642 - 1 DISK)

Simply the best spreadsheet.

Edward Pro 4

(CAT 2017 - 1 DISK)

A brilliant text editor which has a host of features about it.

Forecaster

(CAT 2077 - 1 DISK)

If you're a betting star/queen, this disk could be up your street.

Grinder

(CAT 1249 - 1 DISK)

A versatile sound converter.

Hyperdrive

(CAT 1109 - 1 DISK)

Creates a protected RAM disk.

Insetscript

(CAT 2063 - 1 DISK)

A simple easy to use and effective video editor.

Mandelmania

(CAT 521 - 1 DISK - NOT 500)

A very fast fractal generator with fast zoom in and out.

Mandelpot

(CAT 90 - 1 DISK)

Creates a fractal generator.

Magnum

(CAT 2666 - 1 DISK)

A good disk manager/editor.

Opti Comms 2

(CAT 1908 - 1 DISK)

An excellent collection of tools for use with modems.

PC Task 2

(CAT 1281 - 1 DISK)

A working disk of this very good PC creation program.

USEFUL

Pools Tools 2

(CAT 442 - 1 DISK)

A great rich quick program?

Power Mini Crunch

(CAT 1535 - 1 DISK - NOT 500)

A user friendly interface for the excellent Powerpage. Very nice.

SD-R-D-S

(CAT 2214 - 1 DISK)

Creates lots of screensaver pictures and buffer your friends.

Start Of The Art

(CAT 2317 - 2 DISKS)

These disks are packed chocko with various graphics programs.

Starview

(CAT 1648 - 1 DISK)

A great sky viewer which comes with the constellations.

Text Engine 4

(CAT 1464 - 2 DISKS - NOT 500)

The best word processor there is. Very limited to Amiga.

The Movie Program

(CAT 1811 - 1 DISK)

An excellent home movie editor program. Very useful.

Utility Disk Maker

(CAT 2231 - 1 DISK)

Creates lots of bootable bootable disks from various sources or media.

Virus Checker

(CAT 1770 - 1 DISK)

This essential disk always has the very latest version of the popular virus checker newsletters.

X Beat Pro

(CAT 415 - 1 DISK)

A very friendly music sequencer program. Very good for learners.

ANIMATION

Animation Studio

(CAT 2406 - 1 DISK)

A fantastic program. Features the famous cartoon styling technique.

Boat

(CAT 933 - 1 DISK)

A very nice animation of a typical boat.

Borders Last Stand

(CAT 815 - 1 DISK)

Brings out the best in your borders.

Start Of The Art

(CAT 2317 - 2 DISKS)

These disks are packed chocko with various graphics programs.

Starview

(CAT 1648 - 1 DISK)

A great sky viewer which comes with the constellations.

Text Engine 4

(CAT 1464 - 2 DISKS - NOT 500)

The best word processor there is. Very limited to Amiga.

Virus Checker

(CAT 1770 - 1 DISK)

This essential disk always has the very latest version of the popular virus checker newsletters.

Raging Hormone

(CAT 1811 - 1 DISK)

Poor old hormone tries to pull it off. He should know better.

Raging Hormone 2

(CAT 2475 - 1 DISK)

He hormone doesn't know when to stop. Very funny.

Raging Hormone 3

(CAT 2130 - 1 DISK)

Hormone power to the max. What a score.

Savvies

(CAT 117 - 1 DISK)

The post office savings advisor quite a novel esp. Funny.

MISCELLANY

AMOS Libraries

(CAT 344 - 1 DISK)

This great disk includes five new Amiga specific libraries for Amiga 1.3 Amos pro. A must.

Communicate

(CAT 219 - 1 DISK)

Learn how to communicate with your Amiga and many more.

Dot Tutor

(CAT 2456 - 1 DISK)

An excellent guide to getting the most from Omegean or Pro.

Spectrum Emulator

(CAT 144 - 1 DISK)

Turn your Amiga into a 400 ZX.

Amiga Antics is recommended though.

Speccy Classics 1

(CAT 1464 - 1 DISK)

A collection of classic Speccy games for use with the Amiga emulator program.

Speccy Classics 2

(CAT 1465 - 1 DISK)

More great games for the Amiga emulator program.

Speccy Classics 3

(CAT 2653 - 1 DISK)

And yet more classics.

The Invisible World

(CAT 1796 - 1 DISK)

A visual treat for the tiny world of Amiga emulators.

Ultimate Cheat Disk

(CAT 2585 - 1 DISK)

Another disk packed to the gills with game tips and cheats.

Vic 20 Emulator

(CAT 144 - 1 DISK)

Turn your Amiga into a VIC 20. Comes with tons of games. Needs a few Amiga to fully appreciate.

1200 ONLY

A COLLECTION FOR THE AMIGA 1200 COMPUTER

AGA Graphics

(CAT 1866 - 1 DISK)

Check out your computers

Big Time

(CAT 2215 - 2 DISKS)

An audio visual tour of the world's greatest graphics and sound.

Friday At Eight

(CAT 2033 - 1 DISK)

A very fast paced drama with lots of twists and turns.

Full Moon

(CAT 1740 - 1 DISK)

A hellish drama with a spin and a good scary.

Klonkide Deluxe

(CAT 1782 - 1 DISK)

A great game with lots of very beautiful pictures cards.

Love

(CAT 899 - 2 DISKS)

A lovely new drama. Nuff said.

Maximum Overdrive

(CAT 1664 - 1 DISK)

A very long full motion video which lasts ages.

Megaball AGA

(CAT 842 - 1 DISK)

Another great popular game which gets lots over 1000.

Real

(CAT 2399 - 1 DISK)

Possibly the best Amiga game. Definitely awesome.

Relokin' Kick 4

(CAT 1664 - 1 DISK)

Bring down your prices. Need a few Amiga to fully appreciate.

HOW TO ORDER

You can either tick the titles you require on this advert and then send it back to us, or you can write the catalogue numbers of the titles you require on a sheet of paper. Carefully count how many disks you order etc, and then multiply it by the correct amount. Send your order with a cheque/postal order payable to "Easy PD" to the address above. Disks are £1.00 each, or just 90p for ten or more! Postage is 75p UK (plus 20p per disk in Europe). Please make all payments in sterling through a British branch of your bank.

Easy PD Order Form
Name
Address
Post Code
Tel.

SMART STOR

It's fast, it's compact and it's smart, just like Andy Leaning. What a coincidence. Our tech editor looks at the Smart Stor external hard drive for A600 and A1200.

The Archos Overdrive is well known in the Amiga market as one hell of a hard drive for the A1200. It has established a name for itself as the fastest hard drive available, whilst also being the easiest to fit – it just plugs into the PCM-CIA interface on the side of the Amiga.

However, the Overdrive wasn't the first Amiga 1200 hard drive Archos developed. It was actually their second model, its predecessor being considerably smaller, and in many senses more practical. Unfortunately, it was never released in this country, and so has until now been relatively unknown.

Now Indi have rebadged it and released it under the name of 'SmartStor', and, as luck would have it they are also selling the OverDrive under the name of the SmartStor Plus.

Although SmartStor is an earlier version of the OverDrive, it differs in a number of ways. Firstly it is much smaller, and doesn't have the slick styling or elegant design of its predecessor. Instead, it comes as an ugly black box, that conflicts with.

Tiny. Not only small in size the SmartStor is also small in capacity, storing typically just 20 or 30Mb.



rather than complementing, the casing of the A600 and A1200. This somewhat unappealing presentation is for a reason, though. Unlike the OverDrive which uses 3.5" hard drive mechanisms, the SmartStar is based around smaller 2.5 drives, and so Archos designed the casing to surround these tiny drives with the minimum of wastage, saving money. For this reason SmartStar drives are very cheap.

The SmartStor connects to the credit card PCMCIA slot on the side of the Amiga, in exactly the same manner as the OverDrive and takes its power from this interface - there is no external power supplied input available here.

Once connected you simply turn on the Amiga and up it pops as a new device. Workbench, however, hasn't been pre-installed on the system in advance, so you'll have to do this before you can use SmartStar.

WARP SPEED

Once it is up and running and everything's been installed it's very pleasing to use. I encountered no major problems whilst testing it, and loading applications and data revealed fairly rapid access times and transfer speeds. It's not quite up to the speed of the OverDrive (one of the fastest drives CU AMIGA has ever tested), but it's certainly faster than many of the internal A600 hard drives that are available.

The diminutive physical size and easy plug-in-and-go operation of the unit also makes it the most portable hard drive yet for the Amiga. It's great being able to load up your programs, unplug it, nip round to your friends and have the programs instantly available! A major advantage for Amiga users on the move!

MISSED OPPORTUNITY

The Amiga has a long tradition of external hard drives and since GVP launched the HDB+ for the A500 it's been popular for developers of such peripherals to also build further expansion potential into them - ie extra RAM, pass through ports and the like.

After all if you've got a box housing the hard drive, why not fill it with other stuff. However, Archos have not followed this tradition and the SmartStor is nothing more than a hard drive - a missed opportunity if ever there was one.

CONSIDERATIONS

For A600, and to some extent the A1200, the SmartStar will be a welcome and useful expansion, providing an easy and simple hard drive upgrade. The only problem is the limited size of the configurations available, ie. just 20Mb or 30Mb. This is definitely not big enough for use on an A1200, but is passable on the A600 - but you're likely to run out of space sooner rather than later.

It could also do with a proper manual, in this month's Points of View (see page 162) I have complained about companies releasing product with awful packaging and manuals and, as if to prove a point, SmartStor turns up with a single A4 sheet for a manual! There is definite room for improvement here!

These limitations and the poor casing design mean that I can't give SmartStor as high a rating as the underlying technology deserves, but if you can live with the small capacity and styling it's an extremely good product.

SMARTSTOR £139/£169

A500 A500+ A600 A1200
A1500 A2000 A3000 A4000

**INDI, 1 RINGWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
EASTERN AVENUE, LICHFIELD, STAFFS
WS13 7SF. TEL: 0543 419999**

EASE OF USE	*****	80%
<i>Not putting WinBench on it for you is a bit tight, but otherwise it's great.</i>		
VALUE FOR MONEY	*****	87%
<i>One of the cheapest hard drives available.</i>		
EFFECTIVENESS	*****	90%
<i>It's fast, compact, and does its job flawlessly.</i>		
FLLEXIBILITY	*****	80%
<i>As an external expansion box Anza missed out but did nothing to further expansion potential (ie RAM and pass-through ports).</i>		
INNOVATION	*****	80%
<i>Great little product, but a bit dated with the OverDrive</i>		

A worthy buy for A600 owners, but A1200 owners should look for a bigger capacity drive.

OVERALL 85%

WARP ENGINE



Complete Acceleration Solutions for the Amiga A4000 and A3000 Systems. The WarpEngine™ provides the Highest Speed 040 Acceleration available with up to 128 Megabytes of Local 040 Burst Memory™ and the Fastest SCSI-2 HardDrive Controller Available! All of this WITHOUT using a single Zorro III Slot!

The WarpEngine™ can also be upgraded to use the 060 in the future!

The ImpulsEngine™ is a 50MHz Accelerator that can more than double the speed of Amiga3000 and add up to 64 Megabytes of Local 030 Burst Memory™

Dramatically Increase Speed for 3D Rendering, Modeling and Layout. Reduces Screen redraw times for Graphic Design and DTP.

How Fast is the WarpEngine™:

Rendering the Texture example included with LightWave:

A4000/040 25MHz 2 minutes, 40 seconds
A4000/Warp-40MHz Under a minute
A4000/Warp-28MHz 1 minute, 22 seconds
CPU Available: 93%

- Approximately 3 Times Faster!
- 2 Times Faster
- up to 9 Times Faster!

Diskspeed using 2.1Gig Barracuda Drive: Read from file 9 Mbytes/sec

- Works in all 3000, and 4000 series amigas.
- Full Two Year Warranty on Board

WarpEngine 4040 £1199.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 3040 £1199.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4033 £ 999.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 3033 £ 999.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4028 w/ CPU £ 799.00 (RRP)
WarpEngine 4028 £ 599.00 (RRP)

All Prices include VAT

The Ideal Solution for anyone dealing with digital Video or Audio Post Production. Recommended for use with the DPS Par card, VLab Motion and the Sunrise AD516

Exclusive UK Distributor
Premier Vision
158, Blackfriars Rd.
London SE1 8EN
Ph. 071 721 7080

Appointed Dealer
Premier Vision
158, Blackfriars
London SE1 8EN
Ph. 071 721 7080

Power Computer
44a Stanley St.
Bedford MK41 9JL
PH. 0234 272 03

White Knight
Technology
33 Queens Rd.
Waltham Cross
Herts EN8 7HT
Ph. 0992 714 8

Features

- 28MHz, 33MHz, 40MHz Versions
- 28MHz Upgradable to 33 or 40MHz
- Expandable onboard to 128Megabytes
- Built in SCSI-2 Fast Hard Disk Controller
- Uses Industry Standard Amiga SIMM Modules
- Uses any Combination of SIMMs
- Allows use of the Memory from the Amiga
- Uses a Zorro III slot
- Memory Speed Much Faster than Amiga Ram
- Works in Amiga 3000
- Zorro III DMA or Buster Problems

	WarpEngine	GVP-040/40	X-Calibur	FastLane	4001	DRB3128
28MHz, 33MHz, 40MHz Versions	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28MHz Upgradable to 33 or 40MHz	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Expandable onboard to 128Megabytes	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	YES
Built in SCSI-2 Fast Hard Disk Controller	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES	NO
Uses Industry Standard Amiga SIMM Modules	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES
Uses any Combination of SIMMs	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES
Allows use of the Memory from the Amiga	YES	NO	YES	NO	NO	YES
Uses a Zorro III slot	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
Memory Speed Much Faster than Amiga Ram	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
Works in Amiga 3000	YES	YES?	NO	NO	NO	Yes
Zorro III DMA or Buster Problems	NO	NO	NO	NO?	YES	?

*The speed of Ram installed on a Zorro III Memory board is about 30 to 40% slower than the Ram on the motherboard. *GVP uses custom memory modules that can cost up to 1.5 times as regular off-the-shelf memory modules. **The X-Calibur requires you to install 2 SIMMs at a time. The FastLane uses 64Bbit memory modules that must be installed in pairs.

MacroSystem Development, Inc.

24282 Lynwood, Suite 201 • Novi, MI 48375 • Phone (810) 347-3332 • Fax (810) 347-6643

IMAGE MIRROR

Warped images from a warped mind? Tony Horgan twists a few pixels with a new image processor.

There are surprisingly few image processors available for the Amiga. Art Department Professional, Image Master and Image FX are the main three, but now there's a new alternative in the shape of *Image Mirror*.

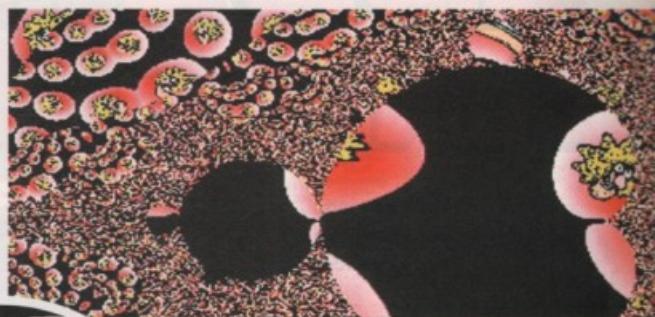
Before you can do anything with *Image Mirror*, you'll need to free up at least 10Mbs of hard drive space. As the program uses its own form of virtual memory (using the hard drive for temporary storage to reduce the amount of RAM needed), you can't use it on a floppy system.

Once it's up and running, you're presented with a couple of windows. Scoot up to the menus, and strangely all you get is a Save and a Quit option. All of the image manipulation is carried out by moving icons around in the windows. These are arranged with all the 'tools' or effects in the left window, and the other functions (loading, saving and so on) in the right window. When you load a picture, it appears in the right window as a little icon. To pass it through an effect, you need to drag a tool across from the opposite window. You can then drag the picture icon over the tool icon to start the process. Are you still with me? It's what they call a drag and drop interface.

ICON UNDERSTANDING

All the icons are captioned to let you know of their function. It's a good job too, because otherwise you'd never guess what they did. The icon for 'Render Picture' has a man sticking his head into a microwave oven. The 'Archive' icon shows a man wheeling a shopping trolley past a couple of Egyptian pyramids, and the 'Rename' icon depicts the same man doing magic tricks with a cat in a box. It's more fun than drab menus I suppose.

Unlike most rival programs, *Image Mirror* will not display pictures in anything less than HAM-6 mode (4096 on-screen colours), even if your original picture only had two colours. You can change the display to HAM-8 on an A1200 or A4000, and there are also options for viewing in 24-bits through a Video Toaster or Opal Vision board. All processes are carried out in 24-bits. You can only save out 24-bit files. This is very limiting, unless of course you work with nothing other than 24-bit images. Amazingly, there are no options for loading or



saving file formats other than IFF. When you're forced to work with 24 bits, it's totally absurd not to have the option of saving images as JPEGs, which would use far less disk space.

EFFECTS

Effects are *Image Mirror*'s strongest feature. Although there aren't stacks of them, some are quite entertaining.

One of my favourites is the Mandelbrot option, which takes your image, and uses it to plot out a fractal pattern. The kaleidoscope is another good one for creating those freaky abstract pictures. Animations of effects can also be created. The complete list of effects is as follows: rotate, twist, flip, reflect, bubble, fried, vignette, tilt, perm, kaleidoscope, pic, wave, bright, chromakey, noise, zoom, fade-through, mandel, stretch and morph. Most of these are geared towards distorting your original image, rather than touching up or improving poor-quality screens.

SHORTCOMINGS

Although there are some nice features here, there are also quite a few omissions and shortfalls. Speed is one problem. Many of the processes take ages to render – far longer than they should in some cases. For example, the tile option takes a specified rectangle of the image, and fills the screen with it. This could be done in a matter of seconds, but instead it plods along as if you've got a lifetime to waste.

The assumption that everyone wants to work in 24 bits is unfortunate. There are no options for converting images to different resolutions, or for changing the number of colours. These are basic requirements for any image processor. Unless you

Above: the excellent fractal generator is just one of the program's original effects.

Left: if everything's looking just a bit too normal, *Image Mirror* can send your pictures into a whole new spiky, twisty world.

use a separate utility for JPEG compression, you could find you soon run out of hard drive space due to the large 24-bit files.

I couldn't recommend *Image Mirror* over *Art Department Professional* or *Image FX*, both of which are far superior in most aspects. However, *Image Mirror* does have some unique effects, and as such would complement a more powerful image processor. ☺

SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE £TBA

A500	✓	A500+	✓	A600	✓	A1200	✓
A1500	✓	A2000	✓	A3000	✓	A4000	✓

REQUIRES WORKBENCH 2 AND A HARD DRIVE

SEVEN SEAS SOFTWARE, PO BOX 1451,
PORT TOWNSEND, WA, USA 98366.
TEL: (206) 365 1956

EASE OF USE

The icon-based drag and drop system is simple enough to operate.

EFFECTIVENESS

Offers quite a few alternative effects.

FLexIBILITY

Only worthwhile if you work solely in HAM or 24 bits. However, if it is held back by lack of many basic processing features.

INNOVATION

Some good ideas and inspiring effects, but does little to advance the state of image processing.

Fun as a secondary image processor but major limitations keep it well behind the leading pack.

OVERALL

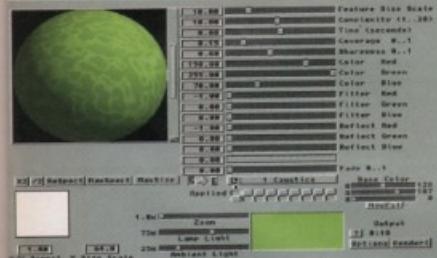
61%

ESSENCE AND FORGE



Andy Leaning
gets down to
the essence
of 3D
textures and
forges ahead
with some simply
stunning new surfaces.

Esence, in a nutshell, is an excellent collection of 3D images which wrap around shapes and objects in 3D ray tracing programs to give the images a realistic finish. It's a superb program.



The 'Caustics' texture can be used for all kinds of possible effects, from strange alien planets to marble surfaces.

Testament to this is the fact that *Essence 1 & II* received a CU AMIGA top rated award when they were reviewed back in December '93. Despite the high score there was one major drawback though – you could only use *Essence* with *Imagine*. This was frustrating as *Essence*'s infinite selection of textures couldn't be used with other 3D programs such as Lightwave and Real3D. Now, thanks to *Forge*, *Essence* textures can be used with any 3D program.

So what exactly is *Forge* and how has it lead to this welcomed ability to use *Essence* with any 3D program? And while we're about it why couldn't *Essence* work with any other program apart from *Imagine* in the first place? The answer to both

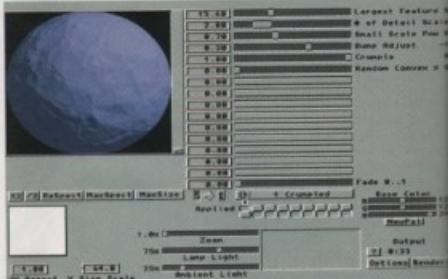
these questions lies in formats. For example, rather than using standard IFF or jpeg formulas *Essence* uses complex mathematical formulas which, before *Forge*, only *Imagine* could use. *Essence*'s textures are not straight graphics files. Instead they are files containing mathematical definitions – otherwise known as 'procedural textures'. This means *Essence* uses mathematics to create the textures rather than the standard series of dots or IFF files.

The program sets the final image size, colours and other attributes specific to a texture and a resulting image is rendered/created from scratch by running these parameters through a mathematical formula. A typical example would be a mathematical algorithm that creates a grid, and can fill the square in various colours. Input parameters would be the size of the individual squares on the grid, the gaps between the squares, the fill colour, whether to colour every square, every alternate square etc. By setting different values for these parameters you can change the look the final image completely – from a chess board to a city with roads and housing blocks.

There is of course the possibility that someone smart enough could write a program that would load these formulas, let you to change the parameters and then save the resulting textures out as IFFs for use in other programs. This is exactly what *Forge* is. *Essence*, and the program *Forge*, are now sold in a pack by Emerald Creative which allow you to not only save out *Essence* textures as images for use in other 3D programs but also create an amazingly diverse range of new textures.

SLIDE CHARLIE BROWN, SLIDE

Forge provides a very user-friendly front end into which you can load the various *Essence* procedural textures. On loading each texture you are presented



An *Essence* crumpled paper texture does the trick.

MANUAL OVERRIDE

Computer manuals are notorious for being difficult to understand, badly written and too technical. However, the *Forge* manual is clear concise and easy to read. Not only is it easy to understand and follow, it has a good index and explains everything you need to know, but the author also has a sense of humour which comes across in the manual. There are footnotes throughout, many of which are informative, but a great many are also very entertaining and actually make reading the manual enjoyable. Maximum marks to Alternative Image for a great manual.

With a series of sliders, on the right-hand side of the screen, that effect the look of the texture. To the left of the sliders is a display which shows you the results of your changes. This view can be either spherical (a ball) or rectangular allowing you to see how various textures will wrap around corners etc.

In the previewing display, resolution size and the time taken to redraw the image are in direct proportion to each other. For example, you see a low resolution sample of the effect your changes extremely fast, however higher resolutions versions

VERY ANIMATED

One of the great things about *Imagine* is that surfaces can move. Not only can you have a object moving and rotating but its surface can also move, this allows you to not only create impressive shapes and forms, but also create gas and smoke effects that would otherwise be impossible to produce.

One of the tricks in the armoury of *Forge* is that you can also create these animated textures, just like the static versions. This further adds to the programs flexibility and makes it a powerful tool for 3D animated images.

SOFTWARE

VIRUS KILLER	A Virus killer is an essential purchase in these times where there are so many viruses around. Make sure your software collection is free from all known viruses. £4.00	XCP3-1. XCOPY PRO.	This is the most powerful Amiga disk duplicator available. In fact the authors say that it can't copy anything that won't give you your money back. Order Now £34.95	WWF10-5. WORDWORTH FONTS	A five disk set of over 70 top quality fonts for use with Wordworth 2 or 3. Simply install them and they're ready to use. Only £10.00	DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADER	A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 down to a 500. Very easy to use, but extremely useful for those of you running old games etc. Only £4.95
VIP-2. VIRUS KILLERS	If you want to beat them, then you have to fight against numerous opponents in this fast action game. Features enhanced sound on 2 drive Amiga. Only £9.00	GRL15-10. BATHING BABES	Funny swimming Amiga game featuring lots of what will blow your mind. All runs as a slide show for ease of viewing. Only £15.00	WPR4-1. WORD PROCESSING	A complete Word Processing package includes: Spell checker & grammar checker. A very easy to use package. Only £4.00	AGA15-10. A1200 STUFF	A good collection of general purpose tools for use with Amiga 1200 or 4000. A great way to instantly transfer your AGA software collection. £15.00
BDK6-3. KOMBAT	Who needs Sonic or Mario when you can play this fantastic game instead. Fast smooth scrolling platform game. Excellent stuff. Only £5.00	RSM15-5. RSI DEMO MAKER	The complete RSI demo maker, featuring: font editor, vector editor, graphics editor, extra music fonts etc. and a complete tutorial. All for only £15.00	FREE!!!	FREE BOX OF TEN BLANK DISKS WITH EVERY ORDER OVER £25	BLK5-10. TEN DISKS	High quality box of ten blank disks, in a choice pre-formatted or unformatted. Ten years guarantee. Only £4.95
MSB1-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK	Now the summer's here, it's time to do the peddle, and this is a good reason not to, because you'll be too busy designing it. Only £3.00	GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER	Features all you need to create, archive & decompile any file or disk. Includes DM3 the Disk manager, Powerpacker, LHA etc. Only £8.00	RDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOPHOTOGRAM	Create your own fascinating Random Dot stereogram easy to use. Only £3.00	GC3B-1. THE COOK BOOK	If you want to be a budding chef or simply get the GOURMET COOK BOOK is a good way to get started over 500 recipes included. Only £3.00
SCA6-2. SCALA TEXTURES	A two disk collection of various Scala background textures, icons, screensavers, etc. Gives your Scala production a more professional finish. Only £8.00	CRMS2-2. CRUNCH MANIA	Over 1000 Top Amiga game cheats on five disks. Includes cheats for titles like: Monkey Island, Project X, etc. Only £9.00	FIN7-3. FINANCE	Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Take control of your bank accounts, find out where all your money goes every month. Only £7.00	BLK4-10. SPACESAVING	Double the space available on your hard disk by using a 30MB drive this will give you over 150meg of storage space available silently in the background. Only £5.00
HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS	Make your own hardware and save costs. Sound samplers, memory expanders, breadboards are all here, plus complete diagrams. Only £3.00	CHT9-5. 1000 GAME CHEATS	Over 1000 top quality Imagine objects for use in any version of Imagine. Subjects include: Vehicles, Animals, Star Trek, Doctor Who, Star Wars and loads more. Only £15.00	MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRAS	A two disk set of extra backgrounds, icons etc. for use with Magic Workbench. Requires K5203. Only £8.00	EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLE	Learning to type can be difficult task, but not with this tutor. You will get a copy of our classic typing tutor, includes a guide to help you learn to type. Only £3.00
PSF7-3. COMPUTGRAPHIC FONTS	Forty top quality graphic fonts for use with W3D3, Pagestream, Wordworth, D Print 4 etc. etc. Only £7.00	IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS	Hundreds of general objects for use in Imagine. Subjects include: Sport, Film, Music, Science, Technology, etc. Gain your knowledge with this excellent Trivia game. Only £5.00	WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.	The most professional word finding program solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 100,000 words, and you can add your own. Only £5.00	TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR	Whether you want to use Amiga or PC to teach PCs to Amiga, this package will suit you. Easy to install. Only £8.00
BDG10-4. BOARD GAMES	Four all time classic board games. Scrabble, Cluedo, Snakes and Ladders, and Monopoly. Great fun for all the family. All for only £10.00	QUZ5-2. QUIZ MASTER	Play QBasic software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000 works with Wordworth, PageStream, Drive, Serial, Parallel & mouse ports. C39.95	WFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS	If you're new to the Amiga, then you may be having problems getting started. Libraries on your workbench that are needed to run programs. Includes a guide to help you understand the new and solve those problems. £2.00	COM3-3. NETWORKING	Brilliance 2 is the best AOL paint & animation package available on the Amiga. Includes a CD ROM with graphics modules. Check latest magazines for news. Only £9.95
PCT40-1. PC TASK	PC Task software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000 works with Wordworth, PageStream, Drive, Serial, Parallel & mouse ports. C39.95	X-CAD 2000	One of the most powerful Computer Aided Design packages available on the Amiga. Now at an unbelievable price. Order Code # XC3D90-1 Only £29.95	BRT90-1. BRILLIANCE	CD32 LINKUP	ORDERING BY POST	Simply send your order to us on a fax page, listing the numbers you need the cost and, your name & address, or if you copy and email us your order, we will respond to you as quickly as possible. [REDACTED] VICORIA MARKETING, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN1 8BU
ORDER FORM	Order Value	Overseas Orders	COLLECTING DISKS	COLLECTING DISKS	COLLECTING DISKS	COLLECTING DISKS	
Name _____	Amount of PD Packs XXXXXX PACK TITLE Introducing _____	QTY _____	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	We are collector to collector, you buy, we sell. We also offer a service to collect. Office hours: 9.30am - 5pm Mon-Fri	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	
Address _____	_____	_____	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	We are collector to collector, you buy, we sell. We also offer a service to collect. Office hours: 9.30am - 5pm Mon-Fri	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	
Tel _____	Amiga _____	_____	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	We are collector to collector, you buy, we sell. We also offer a service to collect. Office hours: 9.30am - 5pm Mon-Fri	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	
Payment method _____	Exp _____	_____	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	We are collector to collector, you buy, we sell. We also offer a service to collect. Office hours: 9.30am - 5pm Mon-Fri	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	
Credit card No. _____	_____	_____	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	We are collector to collector, you buy, we sell. We also offer a service to collect. Office hours: 9.30am - 5pm Mon-Fri	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	Overseas orders are welcome, but please add 25p to each disk ordered, & £1.00 to each Pack ordered. Please add £1.00 for delivery. All Overseas orders are sent by 1st class Air Mail.	

All Titles Advertised on these pages should work on any Amiga unless stated

ORDER FORM

Name _____
Address _____

Tel _____ 'Amiga
Payment method _____
Credit card No. _____ Exp. _____

Order Value

Amount of PD Packs 3336-6 PACK TITLE individually priced	QTY
	= £
Other Items	= £
Goods value	= £
Postage & Packing <small>(at cost of 5p to 10p to the UK)</small>	= £
Amount enclosed	= £

One of the most powerful Computer Aided Design packages available on the Amiga.
Now at an unbelievable price.

Order Code ■ XCD30-1 Only £29.95

www.scholastic.com | 1-800-SCHOLASTIC | 1-800-724-6782

OVERSEAS ORDERS

COLLECTING DISKS
You are welcome to collect your order, but you are
responsible for all postage and packing.

advised to phone it through prior to collection.
Office hours: 9.30am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

Connect your CD32 to your Amiga
for easy transfer of ALL CD Rom disk
Complete with leads + CD Rom boot sof

■ CDL35-1. Only £34.95 + £1.00 P&P

[View all reviews](#) | [Write a review](#)

ORDERING BY POST

simply send your order in on an A4 page, listing the numbers you require, total cost, and your name & address, or if you wish simply mark what you wish to order. Fill in your name etc., and send these details to us.

ORDERING BY PHONE

any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday.
It card details and the disks you would like to order.

Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU. Tel: 0793 4909



Order hotline: 0793 490988 Fax: 514187

Megaball V3 is most definitely the best ever. Thousands of levels available. Superb AGA graphics, music and sound make this an all time classic.

Only £3.00

MGB3-1. MEGABALL AGA

Over 100 all time classic games including Breakout, Pacman, Space Invaders, Snakes, loads of puzzle games and more.

Only £10.00

GG10-4. 101 GAMES



If you're into Imagine then this fantastic new Objects Collection is for you. Objects include: Delta Fighter, Soul Hunter, Tyrannid and Vorkes One Space Cruiser.

Only £4.00

BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS

A collection of tools for the printer user. Printer drivers, label maker and other useful utilities are included in this great getting started pack.

Only £9.00

PRT8-4. PRINTER TOOLS

Whether you run a small business or just need to go computerised then this superb range of tools is what you want.

£7.00

IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE

This is the most impressive Amiga demonstration software available. If you want to impress someone, then this is what will do it. Features a full Business suite.

Only £10.00

BTS4-2. BIG TIME SENSUALITY

Hundreds of quality textures for use in Imagine. Render your objects in a variety of materials, colours and textures. Compatible with all Amigas.

Only £12.00

ITX12-7. IMAGINE TEXTURES

A compilation of very powerful disk editors. Make backups of your software collection with ease.

Only £5.00

CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS

Seventy bitmap fonts for use in almost any program including Deluxe Paint. Also includes a font editor for designing or customising your own fonts.

Only £7.00

ENT7-3. FONTS & EDITOR

Tetris is the most addictive game you can buy. There's a lot to it. This is a compilation of five of the best. Best graphics, best sound and best playability.

Only £3.00

TE19-5. TETRIS MAYHEM

The perfect companion for all your business needs. These business modules including: Cashflow, Invoicing, Sales ledger, VAT reports and stock control.

Only £79.95

STE80-1. SYSTEM 3 ENHANCED



Inside Engines is a compilation of in depth information on engines showing you the workings of all the most popular engine types.

Only £9.00

ENG9-5. INSIDE ENGINES



Hundreds of high quality professional clipart images. Subjects include: Transport, People, Computers, Xmas and more. A much wider scope.

Only £12.00

GX13-10. PRO CLIPART



Over 100 all time classic games ready to use on the Spectrum emulator. Inc Jet Set Willy, Star Trek, Asterix, Star Wars, Star Trek, and loads more.

Only £15.00

SPG15-7. SPECYY GAMES



A selection of printer drivers including all popular printers such as: Hewlett Packard, Star, Panasonic, Epson, IBM, Epson, Apple, Postscript etc.

Only £3.00

DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS



Contains a selection of Video filters, Video wipes & backdrops. Great for creating your own home movies. All you need.

Only £12.00

VID12-6. VIDEO STUFF



If you've just purchased your Amiga you may be a bit bogged down how to use it properly. Well this five disk Amiga guide will help you through every basic thing to know.

£9.00

ABC9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire etc. Great fun for all the family.

Only £10.00

CRD10-4. CARD GAMES



Over 2000 Wordsearch 2 or 3 difficulties, including: text killers, virus killers, disk editors, sound & graphic tools and loads more.

Only £3.00

TTU3-1. 203 UTILITYITIES



Klondike the card game features unbelievable 256 colour hi-res graphics. Also includes four new data disks featuring 4 new card designs.

Only £8.00

KLD6-3. KLONDIKE AGA



The perfect companion for all your football needs. These business modules including: Cashflow, Invoicing, Sales ledger, VAT reports and stock control.

Only £79.95

FBM3-1. FOOTBALL MANAGER



The complete system analysis. Test your drives, memory, keyboard, mouse, expansions and all your custom chips etc.

Only £3.00

ENK3-1. ENGINEER'S KIT



Hundreds of high quality (IFF) samples including: drums, guitars, bass, voices, keyboards, Perfect Bass, Music X, Med or any tracker clones.

Only £7.00

SAM7-5. IFF SAMPLES



Features 4 old classics. New 4 old versions. Plus Space Invaders, Asteroids, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Asteroids and Galaxian. Remember the good old days for now only £10.00.

Only £10.00

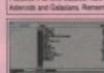
AAC10-4. ARCADE CLASSICS



An essential tool for installing and working on your hard disk. Easy to use either on the A600 or A1200.

Only £7.00

AH7-2. HARD DISK INSTALLER



Organise your entertainment media with this set of cataloguing tools. Video, CD and disks are all catalogued.

Only £5.00

CTG5-3. CATALOGOLOGERS



Hundreds of colour clip arts, for use in any Amiga package. Includes: animals, people, objects, 3D colour etc. 32 colours up to 32 colours, great for video work or for just making demos.

Only £5.00

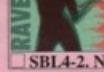
CLF15-8. COLOUR FONTS



This is the most impressive RAVE demo available on the Amiga. Features an amazing soundtrack & visual effects.

Only £4.00

KLD6-3. RAVE



This is the most impressive RAVE demo available on the Amiga. Features an amazing soundtrack & visual effects.

Only £4.00

JTG1-1. CHESS & TUTOR



Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a master, CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title.

Only £4.00

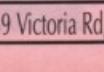
WIO4-1. WILLIAMS FI



Williams FI Imagine object. It requires 4 meg or as you see is Amazing. Requires a version 2. Imagine to render it.

Only £4.00

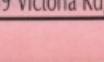
KIDS1-1. KIDS STUFF



Another great puzzle game for adults. A pint of the bottle, a packet of peanuts and a good game of Centrefold squares. What a lot!

Only £10.00

EDU9-4. EDUCATIONAL



Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disk by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD



Thousands of useful tools, device, games and graphics on each disk. Call for details. Includes: Games, Utilities, Demos, Music, Graphics, Spreadsheets, Graphics Tools, Music, and many other Amiga CD ROM drives.

Only £8.00



The Fred Fish collection. Over 4000 images included in this set, ranging from Amiga to DOS. Includes spreadsheets, graphics tools, music and many other Amiga CD ROM drives.

Only £18.00

FRED FISH CD 1-1000



1000 all time classic Amiga games, utilities, applications, Amiga, Utilities, Amiga, CD ROM, Utilities, Workbooks, etc. Works on the CD32, CD32+, CD32+, and many other Amiga CD ROM drives.

Only £18.00

LOCK N LOAD CD



Thousands of archived tools, including patches, Dir tools, music, graphics, AGA tools, workbooks, Amiga CD ROM drives, and many more. Works on the CD32, CD32+, and many other Amiga CD ROM drives.

Only £18.00

AMINET 3 CD ROM



Over 2,000 Amiga and DOS programs, shared forums, news, and links. Great for Desktop Publishing. Compatible with all Amiga CD ROM drives. Ready to use on any Amiga machine.

£19.99

PRO. FONTS CD ROM



Play Poker with some of the most lovely ladies in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech.

Only £12.00

DSP12-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2



Whether you're a complete beginner at chess or a master, ULTIMATE CHESS has something for you. Superb graphics and speech make this a great software title.

Only £4.00

ULTIMATE CHESS & TUTOR



Williams FI Imagine object. It requires 4 meg or as you see is Amazing. Requires a version 2. Imagine to render it.

Only £4.00

WIO4-1. WILLIAMS FI



A collection of great fun educational games for children. Includes: Maths, English, Spelling, speed, etc. are all included in this excellent compilation.

Only £9.00

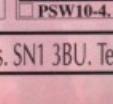
KIDS1-1. KIDS STUFF



Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disk by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

ENCRYPTOR



Stop other people from accessing your floppy or hard disk by putting a customised password on your disk. Also contains file encryption tools.

Only £10.00

PSW10-4. PASSWORD

PD Scene

The best demo of the year has just turned up, according to Tony Horgan. Find out what the fuss is about in this month's PD Scene ...

STARWOIDS

game

I know it looks just like another *Thrust* clone, but *Starwoids* really is a bit special. It's a cross between *Obs* and *Thrust*, with a *Star Wars* theme. There are three levels in this version – a PD taster of a bigger shareware game. After the easy first level, it gets pretty tricky. If you're a *Star Wars* fan, there's plenty to get frothed up over. Loads of the music has been sampled from the films, and there are loads of other details through the game, such as the At-Ats, C3PO and R2D2. You even get to shoot down some Tie Fighters. Whether or not you wear Luke Skywalker pyjamas to bed, *Starwoids* has enough meaty gameplay to keep any zap fan happy.

Available from:
 On-Line PD,
 1 The Cloisters,
 Halsall Lane,
 Formby,
 Liverpool L37
 3PX. Tel: 0704
 634335. Price:
 £2.25 including
 P+P
 (two
 disks).

90%

YOU HAVE FAILED

SOME JUSTICE 94

AGA demo

Yes mister, I'll take two please! This is the best demo of the summer by a long shot! It's a sound and vision extravaganza, with the best soundtrack ever to grace an Amiga demo. Released to promote a new EP from Urban Shakedown, it's a remix of Some Justice, the



hardcore anthem of 1992, produced by Urban Shakers themselves, and reworked into a colossal bass-heavy jungle stomper. Stick this through a decent hi-fi and you just won't believe the sub-bass!

If that wasn't already enough, it's even got that brilliant Ce Ce Rogers' vocal (see PD Utilities for the Urban Shakedown sample library). The graphics are just as hot too. Jungle-lined tunnels, warped

animations, slippery plasma and hard-hitting strobes. Combined with the soundtrack, it's a complete brain-scrambler. Okay, so I did the visuals, but I'm not biased! (not half. Ed) Would I lie to you? Don't take my word for it – get yourself a copy now (and check out the EP while you're at it)!

Available from: Cynotic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £2.75 including P+P.

94%



SPECTRUM AGA 1.3**spectrum emulator**

This is one of the better Spectrum emulators we've seen. This disk is bursting at the seams coming complete with 19 different games in all such as: 1943, Airwolf, Atil Atac, Batty, Bomb Jack, Fernando Martin, Jet Pac, Jet Set Willy, Knight Lore, Livingston, Manic Miner, Match Point, Pheenix, Sabre Wulf, Sai Combat, Sir Fred, Spy Hunter, Starquake, Starstrike, and Tarantula (an adventure game in Spanish).

There's a neat little front-end to the emulator, which lets you type in pokes (cheats) before you load a game. You can also type in programs in BASIC, if you can remember where all the commands are on the keyboard. Instead of loading cassette games through a sound sampler, this one needs a special interface plugged into the joystick port. There are illustrated instructions for it on the disk. This disk is well worth a go just for the sheer variety of games on it.

Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.



83%

MINI AGA SLIDESHOW 2**slideshow**

Considering there are four disks in this set, there aren't many pictures in this slideshow. However, those that are included are quite impressive: hi-res interlaced HAM-8, and very neatly rendered. The main problem is that they're just not very exciting.

You can see the technical prowess, but a ray-traced scene from an MFI shop window is a bit yawnsome.

Available from: Cynotic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681667.

Price: £6.00 including P+P. 3Mb RAM required.

55%

**ZOMBIES 2****game**

Buckets of blood and dead flesh are the main attractions with *Zombies 2*, the sequel to the *Operation Wolf* clone that was released with Blitz Basic. This time around it's a bit slicker, with better sound and graphics, but gameplay remains the same. Zombies have overtaken the world, and you've got to wipe them out with your mouse-controlled pistol and grenades. As the zombies get blown away, they litter the screen with detached limbs and hunks of meat, all to a stomach-churning soundtrack of splats and gurgles. Rather disgusting, but quite satisfying all the same.

Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.



78%

**ONLINE INTROS****demos compilation**

How's that for a bargain? You've got 12 demos crammed onto one disk! A few of them are a bit old, ranging from 93 to 94,

but even so there are some excellent visual effects and plenty of tinkly ditties.

They're mostly BBS intros, with contributions from Lemon, Virtual Dreams, Models Inc, Avalon and Lego among others. There's plenty of wibby visuals for the jellyheads like myself, and if you're into chip' music that sounds like a Commodore 64 with a wasp stuck inside it, you'll love the tunes.

Recommended especially this month, as all the demo coders seem to have taken a summer break.

Available from: On-Line PD, 1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX. Tel: 0704 834335. Price: £1.50 including P+P.

80%

SRT PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

(*)= NUMBER OF DISKS. COMPATIBILITY: ALL DISKS RUN ON ALL AMIGAS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
SPECIAL OFFER..... 1 FREE DISK OF YOUR CHOICE WITH EVERY 10 PURCHASED!

UTILITIES	
UT01	WEATHER - Weather picture and forecast.
UT02	YACHTER 10.26 - The latest version in date.
UT03	VIRUS WORKSHOP, INCIT 2.1 - The best.
UT04	AMIGA CD32 JEWEL
UT05	AMIGA CD32 JEWEL
UT06	MATRIX - Help manager
UT07	BACKDOOR 2.1 (WINDWALK AGA)
UT08	BACKDOOR 2.1 (SCREENS) (AGA)
UT09	BACKDOOR 2.1 (SCREENS) (HARD)
UT10	FOOTBALL SCENE - AmigaScene it
UT11	ASSET PLUS EVALUATION. Emulite
UT12	BLITZ BLAST INC 1.1 - 12 Assisted
UT13	BLITZ BLAST INC 1.1 - 12 Assisted
UT14	MAVERICK. Commercial games creator.
UT15	MT-CODES Check It! Checks for errors in code.
UT16	MT-CODES Check It! Checks for errors in code.
UT17	BLACKBOARD. Amiga image processor.
UT18	ELECTRONICS CAD - Prints parts and circuit boards.
UT19	PRIMUS CRUNCHIE - Crunchie's old school game.
UT20	MEALMASTER 1.0 - Meal system.
UT21	A PIANOGO - Many scores free sites.
UT22	AMIGA VARIOUS VARIOUS - AmigaVario
UT23	AMIGA VARIOUS VARIOUS - AmigaVario
UT24	GAMES TARGET 1.0 - Games Target.
UT25	AMIGA GAMES TARGET 1.0 - Games Target.
UT26	GAMES TARGET & SOLARIS - Includes
UT27	ULTIMATE CHEAT 2500 Handbooks.
UT28	TEXT ENGINE 4.1 - Text on all Probes
UT29	AMIGA 1000 - Amiga 1000
UT30	FONTS REAL UNLIMITED - Font and
UT31	1000 BUSINESS LETTERS - 1000 ready
UT32	CD-ROM V 1.0 - Software has damaged
UT33	SHOW 1.02 - AmigaArea.com Utility
UT34	QUADRA COMPUTER 2.02 - 100+ Newspapers
UT35	DELTACOMPUTER ACT 1.0 - Basic module
UT36	USE OUR CATALOGUE FOR MODULES AND SAMPLES
UT37	LOCATE THE MUGS LISTED

GAMES	
G102	SENSITIVE - Amiga game
G103	KODAKONE AGA (3.1-A1200 version).
G104	MINI CRATEZ - Blaze mod. demo.
G105	BRIDGE - Another v. good card game.
G106	POKEOUT - A great card game.
G107	POKEOUT - Another card game.
G108	POKEOUT - Another card game.
G109	TASTY THE DRINKIN'ZINE 2.0 -
G110	AMIGA DOOM - The best DOOM in the AGA area. Needs 1.3 or more.
G111	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G112	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G113	RUNAWAY BRAIN (Controlled Psychosis)
G114	FRIDAY AT EIGHT (MWS - Inter)
G115	THE DAY AFTER TOMORROW (MWS - Inter)
G116	GOONIE BOONIE (MWS - Inter)
G117	FAVOURITE FOOTBALL LEAGUE (MWS - Inter)
G118	ADULT MOON (Virtual Visual Dreams)
G119	CHANNEL 1.0 - Info item
G120	AMIGA 1000 - Amiga 1000
G121	FRUIT MACHINE (MWS 3.0 ONLY) - For adults.
G122	GOONIE BOONIE (MWS - Inter)
G123	GOONIE BOONIE (MWS - Inter)
G124	MONOPOLY (3.01-1200)
G125	MONOPOLY (3.01-1200)
G126	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G127	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G128	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G129	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G130	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G131	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G132	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G133	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G134	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G135	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G136	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G137	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G138	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G139	MINI ARMS - Amiga version of the game.
G140	LOVE (2) -
G141	MINI CRATEZ - Blaze mod. demo.
G142	MINI CRATEZ - Blaze mod. demo.
G143	MINI CRATEZ - Blaze mod. demo.
G144	TASTY THE DRINKIN'ZINE 2.0 -
G145	AMIGA DOOM - The best DOOM in the AGA area. Needs 1.3 or more.
G146	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G147	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G148	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G149	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G150	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G151	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G152	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G153	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G154	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G155	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G156	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G157	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G158	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G159	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G160	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G161	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G162	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G163	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G164	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G165	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G166	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G167	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G168	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G169	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G170	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G171	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G172	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G173	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G174	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G175	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G176	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G177	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G178	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G179	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G180	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G181	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G182	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G183	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G184	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G185	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G186	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G187	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G188	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G189	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G190	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G191	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G192	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G193	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G194	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G195	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G196	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G197	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G198	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G199	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G200	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G201	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G202	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G203	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G204	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G205	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G206	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G207	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G208	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G209	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G210	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G211	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G212	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G213	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G214	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G215	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G216	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G217	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G218	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G219	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G220	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G221	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G222	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G223	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G224	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G225	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G226	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G227	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G228	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G229	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G230	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G231	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G232	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G233	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G234	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G235	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G236	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G237	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G238	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G239	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G240	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G241	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G242	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G243	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G244	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G245	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G246	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G247	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G248	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G249	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G250	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G251	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G252	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G253	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G254	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G255	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G256	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G257	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G258	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G259	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G260	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G261	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G262	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G263	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G264	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G265	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G266	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G267	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G268	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G269	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G270	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G271	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G272	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G273	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G274	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G275	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G276	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G277	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G278	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G279	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G280	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G281	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G282	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G283	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G284	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G285	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G286	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G287	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G288	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G289	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G290	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G291	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G292	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G293	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G294	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G295	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G296	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G297	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G298	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G299	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G300	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G301	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G302	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G303	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G304	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G305	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G306	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G307	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G308	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G309	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G310	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G311	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G312	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G313	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G314	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G315	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G316	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G317	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G318	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G319	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G320	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G321	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G322	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G323	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G324	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G325	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G326	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G327	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G328	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G329	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G330	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G331	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G332	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G333	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G334	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G335	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G336	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G337	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G338	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G339	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G340	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G341	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G342	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G343	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G344	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G345	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G346	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G347	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G348	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G349	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G350	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G351	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G352	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G353	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G354	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G355	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G356	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G357	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G358	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G359	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G360	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G361	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G362	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G363	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G364	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G365	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G366	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G367	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G368	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G369	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G370	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G371	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G372	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G373	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G374	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G375	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G376	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G377	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G378	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G379	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G380	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G381	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G382	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G383	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G384	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G385	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G386	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G387	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G388	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G389	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G390	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G391	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G392	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G393	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G394	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G395	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G396	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G397	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G398	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G399	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G400	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G401	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G402	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G403	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G404	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G405	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G406	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G407	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G408	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G409	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G410	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G411	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G412	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G413	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G414	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G415	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G416	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G417	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G418	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G419	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G420	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G421	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G422	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G423	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G424	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G425	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G426	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G427	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G428	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G429	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G430	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G431	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G432	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G433	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G434	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G435	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G436	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G437	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G438	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G439	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G440	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G441	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G442	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G443	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G444	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G445	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G446	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G447	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G448	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G449	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G450	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G451	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G452	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G453	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G454	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G455	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G456	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G457	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G458	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G459	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G460	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G461	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G462	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G463	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G464	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G465	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G466	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G467	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G468	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G469	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga demo
G470	DEJEX 2 (25) Amiga

GORF

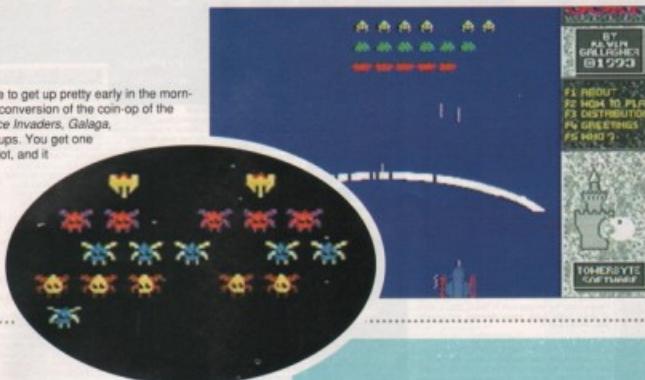
game

It's Gorf! Did you guess already? We'd have to get up pretty early in the morning to catch you out wouldn't we? Gorf is a conversion of the coin-op of the same name. It's a bumper bonanza of Space Invaders, Galaga, Galaxians and a couple of other shoot 'em ups. You get one level of each game, until you complete the lot, and it all wraps round to the start again.

This isn't an amazing conversion, but if you really want to get back to those 'good old days', it'll keep you quiet for a few minutes or so.

Available from: Magnetic Fields,
PO Box 118, Preston,
Lancashire PR2 2AW.
Tel: 0772 881190.
Price: £2.50 including P+P.

72%



ATTACK!

animation

I thought this was going to be funny at first. Maybe it was the ropey sampled speech, or the similarity to those old Eric Schwartz Gulf War cartoons. I was wrong. Actually, on second thoughts, I was right. It is funny, but I don't think it's supposed to be. Here's the plot:



55%

A Stealth Bomber appears on an enemy radar, which looks on and fires a missile. The plane takes a hit and plummets towards the desert floor. A nearby soldier suddenly realises that there's 1,000 tonnes of black metal heading straight for the mess tent, and tries to stop its advance with his rifle, but to no avail. The troops' dinner is rudely interrupted by the arrival of the plane, which rips right into the tent. The end.

Available from: Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £2.75 including P+P. Requires 1.5Mb.



APOLLO 11 HYPERBOOK

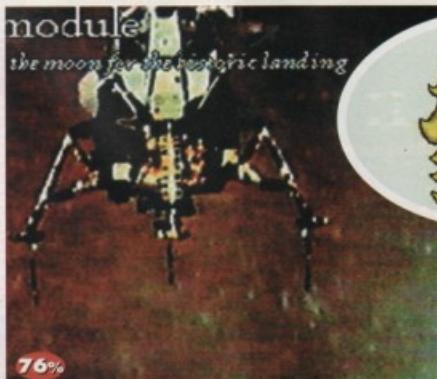
diskbook

I love all this stuff about going to the moon. Even though it's had plenty of coverage with the recent anniversary, the moon landing is still fascinating stuff - if you're that way inclined.

This is a multimedia presentation kind of thing, created with Hyperbook. There's text, detailing the various aspects of the mission, and fuzzy digitised illustrations, mostly taken from video. You also get a few sound samples, including the 'One small step...' quote, and the countdown sequence. A third disk of pictures is available from the author, although the registration document didn't work on my copy. **Available from:** Cynostic PD, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Industrial Estate, Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 681687. Price: £3.50 including P+P.

module
the moon for the historic landing

76%



'Please Release Me'.

The singer's head is, in fact, a balloon, which is promptly released on demand, and sent farthing around the screen as it deflates. And that's it. **Available from:** Roberta Smith DTP, 190 Falcondale Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Disk no. MC003. Price: £1.40 including P+P.

70%



Look out for your CLR logo!

Most CLR titles
are on AI200!

The Central Licenseware Register ..

Commercial Quality programs at a PD price!



CLE01 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS Now children ever wanted to know about the ancient world of dinosaurs! If so then this is for you - an educational program containing lots of facts, games, quizzes, puzzles, complete with pictures and information. This program is plus compatible & comes on two disks only £4.95 + (PC version available).



CLE02 PAINT PASTE & DRAW This is a drawing/coloring book, containing lots of background pictures, brushes to paste on, plus add to them your own - you can even add your own text. It's a great program for the whole family, plus compatible with all computers. This is a great program, this one is a must for young children! £4.95 + £0.95.



CLE03 TOTAL CONCEPTS SOLAR SYSTEM Now our most popular title! This one invites you to learn all about the solar system - with lots of fun games including quizzes, puzzles supplied by NASA. This is a superb educational package for children. Adults this is no big 2 is supplied on three disks and is priced at only £5.95. + (PC version available)



CLE04 A-HORROR Yes, it's covering one of the most famous of all passenger ships. The "Titanic" and its last, maiden voyage. This is a superb educational program including fingering techniques. It will even play the chords using the amiga bus in sound chip. A must for anyone who likes to play beginner and experts alike. Price £3.95.



CLE05 FAST FREY By Keith Klemmer, this program is a superb guide to learning how to play the acoustic guitar. It plays the songs through the Amiga sound chip with equipment of speed for every level of skill. It includes many exercises in many ways so you can too now learn the next cool legend! Supplied on 3 disks only £5.95.



CLE06 TOTAL CONCEPTS STARS & GALAXIES

In this TCI title Hill takes you from the canopies of the Amazon rain forest to the depths of space. You'll learn about everything in covered from star birth to black holes & quasars over sixty images of such beauty that you will think that what are Hamil

This program is a must! 2 disks only £5.95. +



CLE07 101 FAST TYPING By Keith Klemmer, this program is a superb guide to learning how to type. It's designed for the Amiga 1000 & 2000. It plays the songs through the Amiga sound chip with equipment of speed for every level of skill. It includes many exercises in many ways so you can too now learn the next cool legend! Supplied on 3 disks only £5.95.



CLE08 TOTAL CONCEPTS DINO'S Is the latest TCI to join this excellent series & uses a variety of images to teach you about the history of the earth! Starting with the big bang, you progress through time, the beginning of life in the sea, the evolution of land animals, the rise of the birds & mammals & man upto the space age. Best buy your TCI! 2 disks only £5.95. +



CLE09 TOTAL CONCEPTS TYPING This is the latest TCI to join this excellent series & uses a variety of images to teach you about the history of the earth! Starting with the big bang, you progress through time, the beginning of life in the sea, the evolution of land animals, the rise of the birds & mammals & man upto the space age. Best buy your TCI! 2 disks only £5.95. +



CLE10 POWERTEXT 2 This is a superb & powerful wordprocessing program, featuring embedded electronic dictionary, spelling checker, grammar checker, full punctuation, built in spelling checker, user definable functions, built in wordprocessor & much much more! You will probably never need any more than this! £19.95. +



CLE11 BASICALLY MEDICINE A well written by Fred Fish. It's a superb guide to learning how to use a super title covering Diseases, Ailments, Medicine & Drugs. Basic equipment needed & Dosages & procedures which helped create modern Medicine! A must have title! Comes on two disks £4.95. +



CLE12 TRAX Now this is a very good full machine game. However this one is slightly different! The slot car is now for the Amiga 1000 & 2000. It has the TRAX feature. The money you win just gives you more cars to complete the task! A very addictive version of a classic game! Comes on 2 disks £5.95.



CLE13 MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT A well written by Fred Fish. It's a superb guide to learning how to use a super title covering Games, Utilities, Music & Graphics. Basic equipment needed & Dosages & procedures which helped create modern multimedia! A must have title! Comes on two disks £4.95. +



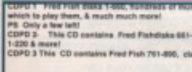
CLE14 WORD PROCESSOR Now this is a very good full machine game. However this one is slightly different! The slot car is now for the Amiga 1000 & 2000. It has the TRAX feature. The money you win just gives you more cars to complete the task! A very addictive version of a classic game! Comes on 2 disks £5.95.



CLE15 INTERNET UTILITIES A well written by Fred Fish. It's a superb guide to learning how to use a super title covering Games, Utilities, Music & Graphics. Basic equipment needed & Dosages & procedures which helped create modern multimedia! A must have title! Comes on two disks £4.95. +



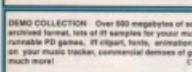
CLE16 DATABASE A well written by Fred Fish. It's a superb guide to learning how to use a super title covering Games, Utilities, Music & Graphics. Basic equipment needed & Dosages & procedures which helped create modern multimedia! A must have title! Comes on two disks £4.95. +



CLE17 BUSINESS TOOLS A well written by Fred Fish. It's a superb guide to learning how to use a super title covering Games, Utilities, Music & Graphics. Basic equipment needed & Dosages & procedures which helped create modern multimedia! A must have title! Comes on two disks £4.95. +



CLE18 UTILITIES A well written by Fred Fish. It's a superb guide to learning how to use a super title covering Games, Utilities, Music & Graphics. Basic equipment needed & Dosages & procedures which helped create modern multimedia! A must have title! Comes on two disks £4.95. +



CLE19 UTILITIES A well written by Fred Fish. It's a superb guide to learning how to use a super title covering Games, Utilities, Music & Graphics. Basic equipment needed & Dosages & procedures which helped create modern multimedia! A must have title! Comes on two disks £4.95. +



CLE20 UTILITIES A well written by Fred Fish. It's a superb guide to learning how to use a super title covering Games, Utilities, Music & Graphics. Basic equipment needed & Dosages & procedures which helped create modern multimedia! A must have title! Comes on two disks £4.95. +

United Public D

The innovators

Most CLR titles
are on AI200!

Most CLR titles
are on AI200!

MORE CLR EDUCATIONAL

CLE021 C GEOLOGY 2 disks £4.95. +
CLE022 C FRESHWATERFISHING 2 disks £4.95. +
CLE023 C MUDPILES 2 disks £4.95. +
CLE024 C WOODS & LADDERS 1 disk £4.95.
CLE10 BASICALLY AMERICA 3 disks £5.95.
CLE11 BASICALLY SCOTIA 3 disks £5.95.
CLE12 ALPHABET TRACH 1 disk £3.95.
CLE13 HOME BREW 1 disk £3.95.
CLE14 HOMESTEAD 1 disk £3.95.
CLE15 KNIGHTS & QUEENS 2 disks £4.95.
CLE17 THINGAMAJIG 1 disk £3.95.
CLE18 PLANT IT SAFE 1 disk £3.95.
CLE19 BIG TOP 1 disk £3.95.
CLE20 CHOCOLATE CHESS 1 disk £3.95.
CLE21 MIND YOUR LANGUAGE 2 disks £3.95.
CLE24 SPEED READING 2 disks £4.95.
CLE25 SPANISH 2 disks £4.95.
CLE26 C.A.T.E. 2 disks £4.95.
CLE27 PROLOGUE 10 PACK 1 disk £3.95.
CLE28 DRAW A PICTURE 1 disk £3.95.
CLE29 UNDERSTANDING ANARCH 2 disks £4.95.
CLE30 SPITFIRE 1 disk £3.95.
CLE31 GUNSMOKE 1 disk £3.95.
CLE32 YOUR FIRST PONY 2 disks £4.95.
CLE33 THE TIME MACHINE 2 disks £4.95.
CLE34 THE JUNGLE BOOK 2 disks £4.95.
CLE35 THE SECRET LIFE OF INVENTIONS 2 disks £4.95.
CLE36 HOME INVENTIONS 2 disks £4.95.
CLE37 MY LITTLE ARTIST 2 disks £4.95.
CLE38 THE GREAT OUTDOORS 2 disks £4.95.
CLE42 COMPOSITION 1 disk £3.95.
CLE43 PORTRAITURE 1 disk £3.95.
CLE44 ANATOMY 1 disk £3.95.
CLE45 SEASIDE ANIMALS 1 disk £3.95.
CLE47 SEA SENSI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE48 ROCKET MATHE 1 disk £3.95.
CLE49 COOKING 1 disk £3.95.
CLE52 TELL THE TIME 1 disk £3.95.
CLE53 LET'S LEARN 2 1 disk £3.95.
CLE54 BASICALLY BASIC 2 disks £4.95.
CLE55 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING 1 disk £3.95.
CLE57 PAINT ME A STORY 2 disks £4.95.
CLE58 COLOR AND ANIMATION 2 disks £4.95.
CLE59 COLOR AND ANIMATION 2 disks £4.95.
CLE60 TUTANKHAMUN 2 disks £4.95.
CLE61 GIZMO TESTER 1 disk £3.95.

MORE CLR GAMES

CLE025 DRAGON 1000 2 disks £4.95.
CLE026 DRAGON TALE 1 disk £3.95.
CLE027 DRAGON BOB 1 disk £3.95.
CLE028 DRAGON'S PARADISE 1 disk £3.95.
CLE029 DRAGON'S PRISON 1 disk £3.95.
CLE030 DRAGON'S QUEST 1 disk £3.95.
CLE031 DRAGON'S QUEST II 1 disk £3.95.
CLE032 DRAGON'S QUEST III 1 disk £3.95.
CLE033 DRAGON'S QUEST IV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE034 DRAGON'S QUEST V 1 disk £3.95.
CLE035 DRAGON'S QUEST VI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE036 DRAGON'S QUEST VII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE037 DRAGON'S QUEST VIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE038 DRAGON'S QUEST IX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE039 DRAGON'S QUEST X 1 disk £3.95.
CLE040 DRAGON'S QUEST XI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE041 DRAGON'S QUEST XII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE042 DRAGON'S QUEST XIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE043 DRAGON'S QUEST XIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE044 DRAGON'S QUEST XV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE045 DRAGON'S QUEST XVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE046 DRAGON'S QUEST XVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE047 DRAGON'S QUEST XVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE048 DRAGON'S QUEST XVIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE049 DRAGON'S QUEST XIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE050 DRAGON'S QUEST XX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE051 DRAGON'S QUEST XXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE052 DRAGON'S QUEST XXII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE053 DRAGON'S QUEST XXIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE054 DRAGON'S QUEST XXIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE055 DRAGON'S QUEST XXV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE056 DRAGON'S QUEST XXVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE057 DRAGON'S QUEST XXVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE058 DRAGON'S QUEST XXVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE059 DRAGON'S QUEST XXIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE060 DRAGON'S QUEST XXX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE061 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE062 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE063 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE064 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE065 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE066 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE067 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE068 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE069 DRAGON'S QUEST XXXIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE070 DRAGON'S QUEST XL 1 disk £3.95.
CLE071 DRAGON'S QUEST XLI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE072 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE073 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE074 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE075 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE076 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE077 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE078 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE079 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE080 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE081 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE082 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE083 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE084 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE085 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE086 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE087 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE088 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE089 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE090 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE091 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE092 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE093 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE094 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE095 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE096 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE097 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE098 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE099 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE100 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE101 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE102 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE103 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE104 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE105 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE106 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE107 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE108 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE109 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE110 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE111 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE112 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE113 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE114 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE115 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE116 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE117 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE118 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE119 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE120 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE121 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE122 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE123 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE124 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE125 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE126 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE127 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE128 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE129 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE130 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE131 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE132 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE133 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE134 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE135 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE136 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE137 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE138 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE139 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE140 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE141 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE142 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE143 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE144 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE145 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE146 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE147 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE148 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE149 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE150 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE151 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE152 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE153 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE154 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE155 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE156 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE157 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE158 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE159 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE160 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE161 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE162 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE163 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE164 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE165 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE166 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE167 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE168 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE169 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE170 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE171 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE172 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE173 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE174 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE175 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE176 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE177 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE178 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE179 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE180 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE181 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE182 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE183 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE184 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE185 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE186 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE187 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE188 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE189 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE190 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE191 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE192 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE193 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE194 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE195 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE196 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE197 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE198 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE199 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE200 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE201 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE202 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE203 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE204 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE205 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE206 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE207 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE208 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE209 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE210 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE211 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE212 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE213 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE214 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE215 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE216 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE217 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE218 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE219 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE220 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE221 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE222 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE223 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE224 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE225 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE226 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE227 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE228 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE229 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE230 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE231 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE232 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE233 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE234 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE235 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE236 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE237 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE238 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE239 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE240 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE241 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE242 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE243 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE244 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE245 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE246 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE247 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE248 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE249 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE250 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE251 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE252 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE253 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE254 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE255 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE256 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE257 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE258 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE259 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE260 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE261 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE262 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE263 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE264 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE265 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE266 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE267 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE268 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE269 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE270 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE271 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE272 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE273 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE274 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE275 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE276 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE277 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE278 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE279 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE280 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE281 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE282 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE283 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE284 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE285 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE286 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE287 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE288 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE289 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE290 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE291 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE292 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE293 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE294 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE295 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE296 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE297 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE298 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE299 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE300 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE301 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE302 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE303 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE304 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE305 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE306 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE307 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE308 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE309 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE310 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE311 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE312 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE313 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE314 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE315 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE316 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE317 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE318 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE319 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE320 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE321 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE322 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE323 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE324 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE325 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE326 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE327 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE328 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE329 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE330 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE331 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE332 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE333 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE334 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE335 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE336 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE337 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE338 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE339 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE340 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE341 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE342 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE343 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE344 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE345 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE346 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE347 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE348 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE349 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE350 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE351 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE352 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE353 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE354 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE355 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE356 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE357 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE358 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE359 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE360 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE361 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE362 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE363 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE364 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE365 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE366 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE367 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE368 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE369 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE370 DRAGON'S QUEST XLX 1 disk £3.95.
CLE371 DRAGON'S QUEST XLXI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE372 DRAGON'S QUEST XLII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE373 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE374 DRAGON'S QUEST XLIV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE375 DRAGON'S QUEST XLV 1 disk £3.95.
CLE376 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVI 1 disk £3.95.
CLE377 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE378 DRAGON'S QUEST XLVIII 1 disk £3.95.
CLE379



ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Dept CU4, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT
Tel/Fax : (0325) 352260

Mon to Sat : 9am - 9pm

Latest Utilities

U276 WIB3 HD INSTALL DISK [WIB3]
A collection of utilities designed to help you install software onto your hard disk.

U220 TOOLS DAEMON v.2.1 [WIB3+]

Addons for Workbench 2.0

U209 RE-ORG v.1.0 [WIB3+]

Re-organise your disk! And split up!

U273 CROSS DOS PLUS V.5.06 [WIB2+]

Read PC disks on your Amiga (and vice versa) and vice versa on your PC.

U279 KICKSTART V.1.4 [WIB2+]

Upgrades your Amiga to Workbench 1.3 or later.

U266 AGA SCREEN BLAZER V.1.07

AGA screen blazer for Workbench 1.3

U302 VIEWTEK v.2.01 [WIB2+]

Viewtek graphics cards for Amiga 1000s including

SGA and the AGA.

U200 ADDRESS PRINT v.4.0 [WIB2+]

Print your address book onto a page ready for the Amiga.

U209 HD GAMES INSTALLER

Install games onto your hard disk. Installs for Giga

U215 DMS PRO v.2.02 [WIB2+]

Create disks from Amiga CDs (etc). Create two

U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO [A2A]

Action Replay for the Amiga 1000.

U219 SID PRO v.2.02 [WIB2+]

The greatest SID File Manager. Loads, edits, decodes

U225 EDWORD PRO v.1.4 [WIB2+]

Edword Pro for the Amiga 1000.

U206 TEXT TO SPEECH v.5.05 [WIB2+]

Another WD Word Processor. This reads Pro Text

U238 SUPER DUPER v.1.13 [WIB2+]

SuperDuper! for the Amiga 1000.

U236 EPOCH MASTER V [WIB2+]

EPOCH Master for the Amiga 1000.

U204 VIDEO TRACKER DATA DISKS [40]

Collection of video data for use with VideoRack.

U252 MAGIC WB v.1.2P [WIB2+]

Magic WB for Workbench 2.0

U253 X-PASSWORD [WIB2+]

Protect your password with a password.

U255 STEAM v.1.0 [WIB2+]

Steambox is an AED processor. Create the IDE bus

U257 CDS200 CRONICS GAME

Crash the cars on magazine CD's work

U259 TELETEXT v.1.20 [WIB2+]

Create a television viewer with your Amiga.

U261 KIDS DTP v.2.6

Easy to use DTP for children.

U262 KIDS DTP EXTRAS

More features for the DTP.

U263 XPK COMPRESSOR v.6.2 [WIB2+]

Compresses your files with this program.

U270 ADDRESS BOOK MANAGER v.1.0

No need to carry a C.I.J. There are two

programs that do just that: one makes programs

U271 PC RESTORE v.2.50 [WIB2+]

A simple tool for all PC and Amiga owners.

U273 MAGIC MENU v.1.3 [WIB2+]

Creates menus for your Amiga 1000.

U276 POWERCACHE v.27.15 [WIB2+]

Cache for the Amiga 1000 and 4000 CPCs.

U277 DESKTOP MAGIC v.2.02 [WIB2+]

Workbench looks like windows on the Amiga.

U280 DISK CATALOGUE v.2?

Searches through your disks.

U281 YARCS C.U.T. UTILITIES v.5

Yarcs C.U.T. Utilities for the Amiga 1000.

U283 WORKSHOP v.0.90 [WIB2+]

An excellent and powerful Vortex Killer.

This was released in late May 1994.

U284 EAGLE PLAYER v.1.5 [WIB2+]

Play MP3 files on your Amiga.

U285 MIRACOL v.2.02 [WIB2+]

The World Wide Web with this program.

U286 TERM v.0.6 [WIB2+]

APM monitor for the Workbench terminal.

U287 TERM v.0.7 [WIB2+]

APM monitor for the Workbench terminal.

U288 MAGIC WB EXTRAS v.2.02

Two disk sets of extra features. Magic WB

U289 SECURITY v.7.74 [WIB2+]

Security for your Amiga 1000. Includes a

password, file security and more.

U290 AMIGA FX DEXCE v.1.40 [WIB2+]

Amiga FX Dexce for the Amiga 1000.

U290 FORECASTER v.2.1B [WIB2+]

Weather forecast for the Amiga 1000.

U290 VIDEOTRACKER v.4.02 [WIB2+]

Video tracker for the Amiga 1000.

U291 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v.2.0

Emulates the Spectrum computer.

U292 SECURITY v.7.74 [WIB2+]

Security for your Amiga 1000. Includes a

password, file security and more.

U293 DR.DOS v.2.02 [WIB2+]

DR.DOS for the Amiga 1000.

U294 DR.MAC v.2.02 [WIB2+]

DR.Mac for the Amiga 1000.

U295 DR.CLEANER v.3.3A [WIB2+]

Searches for viruses. The best available on PD.

U296 DR.SYS v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.sys for the Amiga 1000.

U297 DR.SALV v.2.03 [WIB2+]

DR.Salv for the Amiga 1000. Fixes and removes

U298 DR.PATCH v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Patch for the Amiga 1000.

U299 DR.WIRK v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Wirk for the Amiga 1000.

U300 DR.VIRUS v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Virus for the Amiga 1000.

U301 DR.WORM v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Worm for the Amiga 1000.

U302 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U303 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U304 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U305 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U306 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U307 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U308 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U309 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U310 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U311 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U312 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U313 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U314 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U315 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U316 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U317 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U318 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U319 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U320 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U321 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U322 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U323 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U324 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U325 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U326 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U327 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U328 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U329 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U330 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U331 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U332 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U333 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U334 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U335 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U336 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U337 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U338 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U339 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U340 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U341 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U342 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U343 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U344 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U345 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U346 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U347 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U348 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U349 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U350 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U351 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U352 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U353 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U354 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U355 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U356 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U357 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U358 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U359 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U360 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U361 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U362 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U363 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U364 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U365 DR.ZIPPER v.1.0 [WIB2+]

DR.Zipper for the Amiga 1000.

U366 DR.ZIP

PD

André Digard suffers from slipped disks. He slips at least 100 of 'em into his Amiga every month!

SOUND MACHINE

Sample Converter

Sound Machine converts PC WAV and VOC sound sample files into Amiga IFF files. It also converts from IFF back to WAV and VOC. The controls are minimal, just a few buttons to specify the format and sample rate, and a play button so that you can check the sample. Nothing outstanding, no bells, no whistles, but it works, and it's fast.

It may not be much use to the every Amiga user, but it's very useful for programmers. What might be of interest to you though, are the samples included on the disk. These are just great when used with OctaMED. There are all sorts of odds and ends including a very silly mix of John Cleese and Clint Eastwood.

Available from: Valley PD, PO Box 15, Peterlee, Co Durham SR8 1NZ. Tel: 091 5671195.

Price: 99p plus 50p P+P. **80%**

TEXT ENGINE

4.1

Word Processor

This could be just the ticket if you don't already have a word processor. **Text Engine** is no competition for *Final Writer*, but it works well enough. As the name suggests, there are no facilities for graphics, and even the text features are limited – no what-you-see-is-what-you-get here.

However, it's an elegantly designed little program, ideal for knocking out the occasional letter. There's a competent 36,000 word spelling checker, which, although a bit on the small side, is big enough for most modest tasks. The text formatting is quite adequate, allowing you to produce all of the standard effects available from cheap dot matrix printers. It doesn't cater for different fonts, only the standard bold, underline, enligned, italic etc. There's a simple find and replace option, and reasonable cut and paste features. It's got everything a beginner would need.

If you're a new user, or strapped for cash, **Text Engine** should suit you down to the ground. It's well programmed, easy to use and simple enough that even a total novice could be bashing away within minutes.

Available from: Cynostic, Office O1, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind.Est., Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 6816 87. Price: £2 including P+P.

FINAL WRAPPER

Final Writer Macros

If you were one of those people who, like myself, spent ages deciding whether to buy Wordworth 3 or *Final Writer*, and eventually settled on the latter, then this program is for you. Digital Wordworth's creators, hyped the program's Text Effects engine and its ability to wrap text into circles and spirals, and more besides. Now *Final Writer* users can do the same thing, thanks to this ingenious set of macros.

Let's make a big admission first. These effects are bordering on the useless. They'll probably get used a couple of times and then be completely forgotten (ask any Wordworth user). However, this little package is so well programmed that it deserves attention. What's more, the other macros on this disk are very useful. There's one which will centre an object in the middle of the page, another to expand objects to fill the page, another to roll your text on a sine wave, and there's also the wonderful *SizeNOblique*. To use the latter, you set your largest size and/or oblique character at one end of your text, the smallest at the other, highlight them and select this script. The macro then scales each character in the text from largest to smallest, or vice versa. Neat. In short, if you bought *Final Writer* then buy *Final Wrapper*. It's great fun. It may even prove useful one day.

Available from: Scribble PD, 2 Hillside Cottages, Burstall, Suffolk IP6 3DY. Tel: 0473 652588. Price: £1 plus 75p P+P.

96%

URBAN SHAKEDOWN SAMPLES

sound samples

You want top sound samples? Look no further! These are from Urban Shakedown's extensive sample vaults, and show just how good your Amiga can sound – big beefy bottom ends, bright sparkling top ends, and virtually no noise or hiss. The six-disk collection is geared towards dance music, and includes breakbeats, basses, vocals, stabs, chords, rhythm loops and drums. For an idea of what can be done with them, check out the Some Justice 94 AGA demo (reviewed in this issue's PD Scene), and keep an ear out for the new Urban Shakedown release on PWL records this month. Highly recommended.

Available from: NBS, 1 Chain Lane, Newport, Isle of Wight, PO30 5QA. Price: £9.95 + 50p P+P.

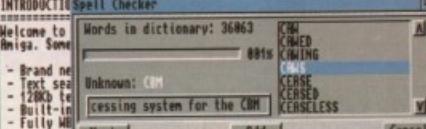
90%

TextEngine V4.1, Copyright © Nicholas Harvey 1991-93.

TextEngine.doc

TextEngine V4.1, Copyright Nicholas Harvey, 1991-93

INTRODUCTION Spell Checker



- Brand new
- Text search
- 128kB disk space
- Built-in
- Fully MB versions
- display
- ASCII files can be loaded and saved with ease,
- 12 text styles available for use with any preferences supported printer.
- Up to 99 copies of a document can be printed at once.
- Complete configuration options covering page margins, macros and keyboard and colour palette.
- Both PML and HSC monitors are supported, with the choice of hires, super hires (HSC2 or above only), and interlaced screen displays.
- Full word wrap.
- Various statistical information available such as the number of words, lines and pages a document contains.

Line: 08801, Page/Line: 08801/08801, Mail: On, Chip: 08396 Kb, Fast: 08800 Kb.

90%

>>



FLICK

Animation Player

Another animation player? You mean we don't have enough already? Ah, but this one's not your usual animation player - that's what they all say. For once, though, it's true. Flick plays PC FLI animations and nothing else. PC animations tend not to be up to the quality of Amiga animations, it's not that the PC isn't capable (though even a fast 486 isn't as good as an Amiga 1200), it's just that the crass is about three years behind on the PC. The author makes a big point of his chunky to planar routines, which seem fast enough. But why go to all the trouble of writing viciously fast routines to convert PC screens to Amiga ones, and then leave out a save option? An interesting curiosity of a program.

Available from: Magnetic Fields, PO Box 116, Preston, Lancashire PR2 2AW. Tel: 0772 881190. Price: £1.50 plus £1 P+P per order.

70%

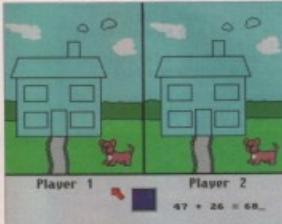
TWO CAN PLAY

Education

There's some great educational software around, like Kids Disk, but there's always going to be some rubbish. Take this one for example. The screens have very little colour, and the whole thing looks very amateur. The games are dull and slow, with pointless clicking between turns. The author should take a long hard look at Kids Disk, which outclasses Two Can Play in almost every respect, as I'm quite certain that its author is capable of producing something equally good. As it stands, I simply cannot recommend this disk.

Available from: F1
Licenseware, 31 Wellington Road, Exeter, Devon EX2 9DU. Tel: 0392 493580. Price: £3.99 including P+P.

10%



KIDS DISK #1

Educational

Wow! Excuse me, I think that's my jaw down there by your foot. You might guess that this is something good. You're absolutely spot on. This is a quantum leap towards educational software that really works. It's just a little colour the alphabet program, with a few other bits and pieces thrown in for good measure but the presentation is simply superb.

It's fun to play and would best suit four to six year olds, though younger children may still get something out of it. For older children, or even adults, there is a lesson on binary. For programmers there is a painting package to learn from. If you have pre-school children, get this disk. If you program educational software, this disk is also must. The programmer, Duncan Moran, deserves great success. I wish him peace, and many children.

Available from: Roberts Smith DTP, 190 Fallooden Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London NW11 6JE. Tel: 081 455 1626. Disk No. BU170. Price: 90p plus 50p P+P.

95%



VIRUS WORKSHOP 3.8

Virus Killer

This has to be the most comprehensive virus killer I have ever seen. The number of options is fantastic. If you're lucky enough to have never had a virus, then here's a quick explanation. A virus is a program that copies itself from disk to disk. Depending on the type of virus, the consequences

(C) T.R.S.I. Productions 1994

FileID	Kickstart	3.88
Decrunch	CPU	68020
Autokill	CPU	---
MC68000	Level 5 Points at	\$00FB01220
DOS's CloseSector()	Points at	\$00FCDC1C
ExecBase's VBL	Points at	\$00FABEFA
PutMsdos()	Points at	\$00FB01B60
OpenDisk()	Points at	\$00FB01B62
MC68000	Level 6 Points at	\$00FB01B64
LoadSeg()	Points at	\$00FB01B66
LoadParm()	Points at	\$00FB01B68
KickMemPtr	Points at	\$00FB01B6A
KickChrSum	is	\$00FB00000
KickMemPtr	is Points at	\$00FB00000
CopyMemory()	is pointing at	\$00FB00000
CopyMemory()	Points at	\$00FB00000
OldOpenLibrary()	Points at	\$00FB019F2
SunKickData()	Points at	\$00FB019F4
DoIO()	Points at	\$00FB019F6
TD's interruptServer	Points at	\$00FB016D0
TD's BeginIO()	Points at	\$00FCDC3E

could be system crashes, erased disks, corrupted files and so on. Virus Workshop is a very thorough system, and unlike most virus killers it will even check a hard disk. Beginners could find it very difficult to use, but if you know your Amiga, it's well worth getting hold of.

Available from: Cynotic, Office 01, New Enterprise Centre, Little Heath Ind.Est., Old Church Road, Coventry CV6 7NB. Tel: 0203 6616 87. Price: £2 including P+P.

85%

95%

EPIC

Order hotline. 0793 490988



Selected Amiga Software for the selective Amiga user.

The complete system for cataloguing your CD, Video, and Music collection. Keep track of all your software, Entertainment media. All you'll ever need.
Only £17.00

CTG7-3. CATALOGUERS

Now the good weather is here, it's time to do the gardens, and here's a good reason to. You'll be too busy designing it.
Only £10.00

GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER

Make your own memory expansion, Sound sampler. Convert a PC keyboard so it works on the Amiga. Build a PC bridge board, and loads more.
Only £15.00

HWP3-1. HARDWARE PROJECTS

Over 60 high quality Computer fonts, for use in Pageoutlines or Wordworks 2.0. A large collection of the most popular fonts available. Does it miss?
Only £7.00

PSF7-3. COMPGRAPHIC FONTS

Everything you'll ever need for creating or displaying your own graphics or disks. Includes: Power packet, LMS, LHA, Cromonica, and loads more.
All for only £5.00

CRMS-2. CRUNCH MANIA

Who needs Sonic, or Mario when you can play frantic Amiga games like this. It's a very addictive platformer with superb graphics. Don't miss it.
Only £5.00

MSB5-1. MORTON STRIKES BACK

If you want to learn the rules of chess or just want to play a game this chess, there under II Ultimate Chess now makes it even more special make this a great program.
£4.00

JIT4-1. CHESS & TUTOR (2MEG)

It's time to learn the rules of chess or just want to play a game this chess, there under II Ultimate Chess now makes it even more special make this a great program.
£4.00

A compilation of the best Amiga PD disk duplicates - over 10 in all. Make backups of all your software with ease.
Only £5.00

CPY5-2. DISK COPIERS

The A1200 degrades so rapidly that 99% of ALL Amiga games & demos will work on your powerful A1200 / A4000. Easy to use...
Only £4.00

DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS

Fifty gorgeous bathtubs for you to drown over. All images work on A1200 / A4000 thus giving you the best possible picture quality. All run in a windowed mode for choice of viewing... Only £13.00

GRL15-10. AGA BATHING BABES!!!

The complete RSI Demo maker collection. Contains over 100 RSI Demos, font editor, demo editor, graphic templates, vector editor, music, logos and a complete monitor.
Only £15.00

RSM15-5. THE RSI DEMO MAKER

If you would like to look at either Amiga or PC Demos on your Amiga or a PC, then this easy to use software package will not let you fine.
Software £5.00

COM8-3. NETWORKING SET

The complete A1200 / A4000 hard disk installation software set. Prep, format & install Workbench correctly with this easy to use set.
Only £7.00

AHD7-2. A1200 HARD DRIVE INSTALLER

If you're into Imagine then this fantastic new Objects disk will contain your objects from Star Wars, Space, Seal Hunter, Tyrannid and Vorlon One Space Craft.
Only £10.00

BLF4-1. BABYLON 5 OBJECTS

Xcopy Pro is regarded as the world's most powerful Amiga disk copier. The reason for this is that they offer you money back if you can't keep your software up to date.
Only £14.00

PBT15-4. TEXTURES

Over 100 textures for use on any Amiga model with any Video editing software.
£14.00

The complete in-home professional office set Database, Spreadsheets, Text Processor, Document, Spreadsheet and Diary. All with complete documentation.
All for only £30.00

HOP10-4. HOME OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

Remember the good old days of playing computer games. Now you can with this amazing product that allows you to run all year old Amiga games on your Amiga.
Only £5.00

SP5-3. SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2

If you like knowing the score of big meat gigs then Badger Kong will set you down to the ground. Lots of fun and lots of action sound FX make this 2 player game a classic.
Only £10.00

BDK6-3. KOMBAT

A disk containing over 50 Imagine Objects. Includes, Starwars, Star Wars, Vehicles, Planets, Planets, Animals, WWII and loads more.
A bargain at just £5.00

IOD15-10. IMAGINE OBJECTS

Learning to type can be a difficult task, but not when you get the right software. Typing Tutor includes 3 games to help you learn to type. Perfect for the beginner.
Only £12.00

TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR

The most professional word searcher & crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 50,000 words and you can even add your own.
Only £15.00

WFP5-2. WORD FINDER PRO.

Xcopy Pro is regarded as the world's most powerful Amiga disk copier. The reason for this is that they offer you money back if you can't keep your software up to date.
Only £14.00

XCP35-1. XCOPY PROFESSIONAL

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item. If you require airmail delivery, please add £2.00 per item.

PBS15-5. STONE

Over 100 textures for use on any Amiga model with any Video editing software.
£14.00

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas customers, please note that there is a minimum order of 3 items and please add £1.00 per item for first class Airmail delivery.

COLLECTING

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Please allow 2-3 days after your order has been placed.

DELIVERY CHARGES

Delivery charges. Please add a total of 50p for PD disks in the U.K. & mainland. SAME DAY GUARANTEED DISPATCH ON ABOVE ITEMS ADD £4.00

Most orders are despatched within 48 hours.

Over 3,000 Adobe, Corelgraphics & True type fonts available on this one CD. Compatible with any CD Rom connected to an Amiga. It is also compatible with PC CD Rom.
£19.95

PRO. FONTS CD ROM

Play Poker against some of the most glamorous women in the world. Various components to play against. Very addictive.
Only £12.00

DSP12-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER 2

Run PC Software on your Amiga. Supports VGA on the A1200 or A4000. Works with your hard disk, floppy drive, serial port and parallel ports.
Only £19.95

PCT40-1. PC TASK

Create your own 3D stereogram Dot Stereograms on your Amiga. Works with any standard Amiga picture.
Only £12.00

KDS3-1. RANDOM DOT STEREOREAM

Double the space on your hard drive with ease. A safe and reliable way to double the size of your hard disk. 80MB will become 160MB. Runs silently in the background.
£5.00

EPU5-2. DISK DOUBLER

Create the cost game features unbelieveable 256 colour high res graphics. Also available now are 4 new versions of the game featuring a different theme.
A1200/A4000 only.
Only £10.00

KLD6-3. KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA

If you've just purchased your Amiga then you may be a bit bogged down with the software - well this disk set will see you right. The complete beginner's guide.
Only £9.95

AB9-5. BEGINNER'S GUIDE

Comprehensive Amiga hints & tips for beginners. The perfect companion for all Imagine users.
This 30 page guide covers a wide range of Imagine features including: Brush mapping, Special effects, Textures, Transparency, Mirroring, Rotation, and more.

IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS & TUTORIALS

The perfect companion for all Imagine users. This 30 page guide covers a wide range of Imagine features including: Brush mapping, Special effects, Textures, Transparency, Mirroring, Rotation, and more.

FREE IMAGINE COMPANION DISK

This disk includes a range of features, utilities and a complete animation for you to render.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE £7.95

ORDER □ IMAGINE HINTS & TIPS

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

ORDERING BY POST

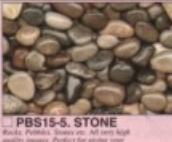
Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the order you would like to place.

ORDERING BY PHONE

Call any time between 9.30am & 5.30pm Monday to Saturday with your credit card details and the order you would like to place.

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO BACKDROPS

Each pack includes images in 16 colour hires & 256 colour hires



ORDER FORM

Name _____

Address _____

Tel _____

Amiga

Payment method _____

Total packs _____

Price £_____

+ 50p P&P = £_____

Credit card details:

Credit card No. _____

Expiry date _____

FREE
BOX OF TEN QUALITY BLANK DISKS
WITH EVERY PURCHASE OVER £25

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas customers, please note that there is a minimum order of 3 items and please add £1.00 per item for first class Airmail delivery.

COLLECTING

You are welcome to collect your order, but you are advised to phone it through prior to collection. Please allow 2-3 days after your order has been placed.

DELIVERY CHARGES

Delivery charges. Please add a total of 50p for PD disks in the U.K. & mainland.

SAME DAY GUARANTEED DISPATCH ON ABOVE ITEMS ADD £4.00

Most orders are despatched within 48 hours.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

Simply send your order to EPIC, 44 Victoria Centre, Swindon, Wilts SN1 3BU. If you require delivery, please add £1.00 per item or the value of the items you are sending, whichever is the greater. Add your name & address, or if you wish simply mark off the items you wish to order. In your name etc, and send this page to: Epic Marketing, First Floor Offices, Victoria Centre, 138-139 Victoria Rd, Swindon, Wilts. SN1 3BU.

ART GALLERY

Fish, planes, Lemmings, Barney Rubble – and utter rubbish. Lisa Collins lays down the law on this month's crop of art.

DOGFIGHT 44

by Kevin Water, Surrey.



1. First, the outline is drawn in DPaint using the linedraw tool and fill with medium zoom.



2. Next, the plane's details are added using cut and paste, stepping and anti-aliasing.



3. Then, the background is added using filled boxes. The clouds are formed using a circle brush in low zoom.



4. Finally, using cross match and colour boundaries on the clouds, the final details to the picture are added.



1. First of all, Barney's outline is drawn using a combination of line and freehand.



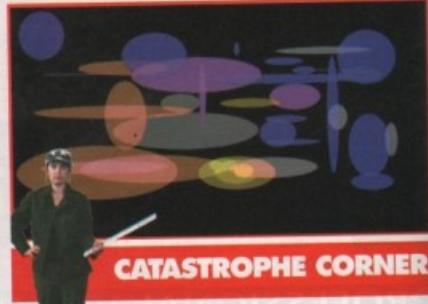
2. The colours are then mixed and the frame is blocked in using flood fill.



3. Next, the outlining of the cinema begins. Guess what film Barney's going to see?

THE SCREAMER

by Andrew Cashmore, Staffordshire.



CATASTROPHE CORNER

Can you believe Paul Leon from London came up with this? He calls it My Dream, more like my nightmare. What are you on you sad git? Look, go and get some help before you do yourself an injury. How did you manage to come up with so much rubbish on such a good machine? It must have taken hours to come up with the idea of drawing different coloured circles over and over again. Not. Did you know that purple is a colour associated with madness? Explains a lot really.

**THE FISH**

by Ryan Wade, Milton Keynes.

**LEMMELS SURPRISE**

by Simon Askham, Leicester.



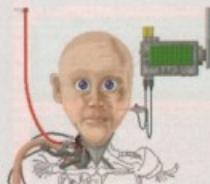
4. Some posters and other details are added to the cinema to liven things up a bit.



5. Finally, some last minute changes to the colours and here's Barney.

CYBORGE CRAZY
by Sam Page, Gloucestershire.

1. In DPaint III, the head is drawn first in freehand using the magnify option in low resolution with 64 colours.



2. Then the body is sketched in and the EBPR unit is added. The metal effect is achieved by using an air brush with different coloured greys. The greys are smoothed together using the smooth mode.



3. The body is finished off using the magnify option. The electros are then added, followed by the blood supply bag.



4. The background is loaded and the Cyborge is pasted on top. Finally, a few details are added to finish it off.



52,000 MEMBERS!!

COPD COMPILATIONS

- COPD I** F001 To F860 £19.99 + 75p P&P
COPD II F661 To F750 £19.99 + 75p P&P
COPD III F751 To F890 £19.99 + 75p P&P
 COPD Compilations Contains the Fred Fish Range Of Disk Which Are More Inclined To The Bitwise Side Of Public Domain. The Following Contains A Selection Of Music Modules & Pictures Postage & Packing Is 75p Per CD

DEMO CD COLLECTIONS

- DEMO CD 1** 650 MB Of Music & GFX Demos - Amiga £19.99 + 75p P&P
DEMO CD 2 Another 650 MB Of Music, GFX Demos & Amiga £19.99 + 75p P&P

17 BIT CO'S

- 17 BIT COLLECTION (DISKS 1 & 2)** Over 1700 Disks From Our Own Library From Disk 1 To 2300 £34.99 + 75p P&P

- 17 BIT CONTINUATION (DISK 3)** Bring Your Collection Up To Disk 2800. Not To Mention The Entire Assassins Games Collection To 140!

- Includes A Menu & Full File Search For Disks 1, 2, & 3 £19.99 + 75p P&P

- Our CDs Are Ideal For Those Who Want A Broader Spectrum Of PC Titles

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT CD

- If You Are Thinking Of Creating Your Own Multi Media Presentations, Then You Will Find Everything You Need On Here. CD Includes Fonts, Clipart, Music, Muds, Snd Effects, Samples & Pictures. Only £19.99 + 75p P&P

LOCK N LOAD CD

- If You Want Nothing Else But Games, Then This CD Is For You. 1000 Of The Best PD Games Have Been Included. Which Run From The CD, So It's Even Ok For Your CD32! £19.99 + 75p P&P

AMINET III JULY 94 EDITION

- Easily One Of Our Top Sellers! The Entire Amiga Archives From The Internet Contains Over 3000 Programs That Cover EVERYTHING You Could Possible Want. Games, Demos, Utilities, Applications, Modem Technical Docs, 3D Objects. The List Is Endless! (Contents Are Archived) Only £19.99 + 75p P&P NOT CD32!

SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD

- Over 1000 Screens 256 Colour Pics Of Our Solar System & Other Space Objects. With Official NASA Texts That Date Back To 1962 £19.99 + 75p P&P

BY PHONE
 (0924) 366982
BY FAX
 (0924) 200943
 All Major Cards Including SWITCH

FOR THE BEST IN PUBLIC DOMAIN & CD ENTERTAINMENT, NO-ONE ELSE COMES CLOSE!

COPD 4
 IN STOCK NOW!
 CONTAINS F890 TO 1000
 IMAGINE OBJECTS, THE
 COMPLETE GNU C++
 COMPILER, AM/FM TO 18,
 (INC SPECIALS)
 HUNDREDS OF
 BITMAPPED AND ADOBE
 FONTS + LOADS OF GAMES.
 £19.99 + 75p P&P

FONTS & CLIPART CD
 A Large Number Of The U.S. CD
 Contains Over 5000 Milli Fonts & PCX
 Clipart, Along With Hundreds Of Adobe &
 Postscript. The Font CD Standard And Can
 Be Read On An Amiga Or PC.
 £19.99 + 75p P&P

GIFS GALORE CD
 Another Release From The U.S. This CD
 Contains Over 1000 GIF Images & Gifs
 Images From The Following Areas:- Aviation,
 Fantasy, Flowers, Fractals, Maps, Nature,
 Horror, Space, Sports, Technology &
 Many Subjects! £19.99 + 75p P&P

THE PROFESSIONAL CD-ROM
 For Serious DTP Users, This CD Contains
 A Large Number Of Professional Tools
 Along With 200MB Of Adobe, Compugraphix
 & True Type Fonts. A CG Clipart Has Also
 Been Included. £19.99 + 75p P&P

AMOS USERS CD
 This Is A Great CD ROM Containing EVERY
 Disk In The AMOS Library. Includes Source
 Code, Sprite Banks, CTEXT Banks,
 Samples, Music Banks & Much More.
 Also Includes A CD ROM Editor For CD32
 Users. Grab Yours For £19.99 + 75p P&P

**NEW CD IMPORTS ARRIVE
 REGULARLY OF NEW RELEASES**

PD GAMES

- 3202 PACMAN**
 ACA/Pacman Great!
3207 (AB) WRESTLING
 Disk Drives Required, Great!
3208 LEAGUE SOCCER CARD
 A Different Soccer Card Game

- 3278 XENOMORPHS**
 Another Game Demo. Good!
3277 ANT WARS V1.0
 Ants, The Big Ants Are Back!
3276 THE SUMMONING
 A Great Adventure Game.

- 3275 CHARLIE CHATTERBOX**
 Shareware Game, Link Split!

- 3276 TRICK OR TREAT**
 Guess 2 Player 3D Maze Game!

- 3275 (AB) STAIRWAYS**
 Maze Thrill, Asteroids Game,
3282 SPECTRUM EMULATOR 2
 New Improved Latest Version!

- 3283 ZENITH**
 Try To Decipher Puzzles!

- 3283 BLACK DAWN 2**
 Dungeon Master Clone - Great!

- 3284 GAMES GALORE 18**
 Another Great Games Comp!

- 3285 GAMES GALORE 17**
 Another In The G.O.G. Series

- 3287 PUNTER V1.0**
 Horse Racing Management

- 3285 ROBS HOT STASH 10**
 Another Great Games Comp!

- 3282 ROBS HOT GAMES 8**
 Includes, Giga, Cyberland, Cyber

- 3283 (AB) BANDIT MAHIA**
 Supertut! Fruit Machine Game!

- 3281 THE GOLFERS GUIDE**
 Hilarious Golfing Arms. 1.0MB

- 3200 2M8 AMIGA ANIMATION**
 The Teapot & The Anglepoise.

- 3229 2M8 AMIGA ANIMATION**
 The High Spot Funny Dance!

- 3218 2M8 AMIGA ANIMATION**
 Please Passover Me!

- 3217 MORPH THE MAGICIAN**

- Level 2 MB Schwartz Anim!

- 3211 MORPH MAGICIAN AGA**

UTILITIES

- 3294 ASI MULTIPRINT 4**
 More Amazing Print Util.

- 3292 LOAN & ACCOUNTS**
 Great Compilation Of Progs.

- 3281 DFA**
 Great Address Book! HD Req.

- 3290 RECPBOO/VIDEOGAME**
 Recipes & Video Games

- 3285 VIDEOGAME V4.33**
 Best Video Game Ever!

- 3274 ADAM EXTENSIONS**
 Adam Disk & Amiga

- 3273 TELESUBTITLE**
 More Video Teling Stuff!

- 3271 STATE GUARDIAN**
 State Automatic Timed Events

- 3296 MAGIC WR EXTRAS**
 More Icons & Screens Etc.

- 3283 WORKBENCH 2 TUTOR**
 Super Workbench Tutorial.

- 3263 (AB) MOVIE GUIDE**
 AGA Movie Database HD Req.

- 3281 KNIT & VIDEOMAKE**
 Create Knitting Patterns,

- 3260 BOW SECRETARY**
 Tax Pm & Payroll Scoring

- 3257 AFAX**
 Arpeggio Flex Software.

- 3285 COFONTS '98**
 Another 500 Bitmaps Fonts

- 3280 ASI BANDK DEMO**
 Accounting Software.

- 3247 FONTFARM 14**
 Another 50 Bitmaps Fonts

- 3246 FONTFARM 13**
 More Bitmaps Fonts

- 3245 ASI AUDIO MAGIC '98**
 More Amigasons Music Utils.

- 3243 COFONTS '99**
 Another 500 Bitmaps Fonts

- 3228 FONTS FOR ALL**
 Fontset Library Edition

- 3224 BLITZ SHAPE EDITOR 1.1**
 Edit 3D Shapes In Blitz Basic.

- 3220 HD CLICK V2.7**
 Hard Drive Menu System.

- 3219 CALORIE COUNT DIARY**
 Watch Those Calories!

- 3218 YARK CILI UTIL '98**
 Collection Of New CILI Utils.

- 3217 NOSTROMO CHEATS V3**
 Collection Of New CILI Utils.

- 3225 (AB) AMIGADEUS 8**
 Mozart By Bob Baxter.

- 3229 INSANE DEMO**
 Another Nice Demo. Nice GFX!

- 3228 CCCP DEMO**
 Rape Alert!

- 3242 ROBS ROCKERS '2**
 Collection Of Octamed Tunes

- 3241 ROBS ROCKERS '1**
 Collection Of Octamed Tunes

- 3246 RHYTHM ATTACK 2**
 Her Music Disk

- 3225 RHYTHM ATTACK 1**
 More Great Music Tracks

- 3211 QUACKBURST 8**
 Decent Cx Demo.

- 3210 (AB) LOVE**
 Superb Party Winning Demo

- 3209 POLKA BROTHERS**
 "No Name" demo.

- 3208 GEVALIA - POLKA BROS.**
 2nd Place In Demo Comp.

- 3203 REVOLUTIONS SLIDES**
 Super Raytraced Pic.

- 3202 DANCER 2000**
 Dance Around Zone! Music

- 3194 (AB) ARTIFIC. PARADISE**
 Well Worth A Look At!

- 3183 (ABC) TRANCENTRAL**
 Very Very Nice Music Demo.

- 3185 GENIUS MUSIC**

- 3184 CLASSIC HORROR PIX**
 Posters From Old Horror Flix.

- 3183 DEEPER 9**
 Spacy Sci-Fi Jpgs Plus.

- 3182 DEEP 9**
 More Space Jpgs.

- 3126 R. BAXTER METROLINK**
 21 Long Jpgs.

- 3122 AEROSOL MUSIC**
 Turn To Avocet Your Ears!

- 3123 STFC/TF GUARANTEED**
 New Demo. Addon Demo.

- 3124 "LARGO" BEETHOVEN**
 Piano Concerto No 1 in "C"

- 3119 ELECTRONIC KNIGHTS**
 New Demo - "Rampage"

- 3106 OXYGENE "CUZO"**
 Another Quality Demo.

- 3103 ANDROMEDA**

- AGA DEMOS**

- X327 (AB) MECHANIX II**
 Alien Science AGA Slideshow

- X3240 (AB) STARWARS**
 Nice AGA Cut Slideshow

- X3238 (AB) MARS AGA**
 Space AGA Mars Excellent.

- X3267 (AB) PEGASUS PIC'S '10**
 More Very Nice AGA Pictures

- X3193 (AB) RAJANAM / BF**
 "It Can't Be Done" AGA Demo

- X3176 (AB) UTANAKHAMUN**
 Even More Treasures From Tut!

- X3176 (AB) RED DWARF AGA**
 Loads Of AGA Pics From R.D.I

- X3143 (AB) BRAIN STATE IN A BOX**
 Another Great Demo.

- X3127 FRIDAY AT 6 AGA**
 Nice Effects, Good Demo.

- X3104 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA**
 Superb New AGA Demo!

- X3091 FATAL MORGANA AGA**
 Groovy AGA Ostroch Game

- X3046 (AB) BIG TIME SENSUAL**
 2 Disk AGA Extravaganza!

- X3016 FAIRLIGHT FULL MOON**
 Superb. Fairlight Do It Again.

- X3015 (AB) DANCE OF THE BELLS**
 Demo To Make You Believe!

- X3014 (ABC) INFESTATION**
 Present Ray World. Excellent!

BITS N BATS

- 3293 EDUCATIONAL COMP.**
 Morse, French & Kids Education.

- 3286 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLES**
 Various Drum Loops & Samples

- 3285 ANALOG BASS SAMPLES**
 Bassline Clipart

- 3284 GUITAR SAMPLES**
 Various Guitars

- 3283 121 DRUM SAMPLES**
 121 Drum Samples

- 3282 DRUM LOOPS & SAMPLES**
 127 DRUM CHANZ L'6

- 3274 (AB) DOOM2**
 A1200 Owners Disk Mag.

- 3264 YABBA DABBA DOO**
 Flinstones Clipart

- 3254 (AB) MAG. ISSUE 4**
 Cut Sci-Fi Disk Mag.

- X3245 (AB) MCPHERSON**
 Cartest For Konkide AGA

- 3243 (AB) APOLLO 11**
 Hyperbook Educational Set.

- 3223 ROME (EDUCATIONAL)**

- "Entertainment & Architecture"

CRAIG COLLINS PRESENTS..

- The Image Video Collection "1 This 20 Minute Long Hi- Grade Video Contains All Of Craig Collins Animation Works To Date, Especially Enhanced With Digital Sound For This Unique Collector's Video.

- Not Only Are All Craig's Previous Anim Such As Last Stand on Holh, Mean CD Machines & Speed Limit included, But 3 More Never Before Seen, MASSIVE Animations Created With Image, Especially For This Video Are The Main Attractions! These Are: Solidar, Aights 3 & 4, Aliens, The Survivors!

- If You Enjoyed "Space Wars" You'll Love This! Get Yours NOW! £12.99 + 75p P&P

GD32 NETWORK CD & CABLE

- Connect Your CD32 To Your Amiga For Complete CD Access!
CD 14.99 CABLE £19.99
 (CD Also Includes Flash To 975!) (P&P 10-20 Days)

BY POST

- Please send Cheques/P.O.'s To:-

17 BIT SOFTWARE

- 1ST FLOOR OFFICES, 2/8 MARKET STREET
 WAKEFIELD
 WEST YORKSHIRE WF1 1DH

DISK PRICES

- 1-10 Disks £1.50 Each
 11-20 Disks £1.25 Each
 21 Disks or more £1.00 Each!
1 FREE WITH EVERY 10 YOU BUY!
 (AB) Etc Includes Multiple Disk Title

EDUCATIONAL-WARE

- CLE14 (3) TO ECOLOGY
 CLE15 FASTYR V2.0
 CLE16 (2)HISTORY
 CLE17 THINGAMJIG
 CLE18 WORK & PLAY
 CLE19 PLAY IT SAFE
 CLE20 (9) TOP FUN
 CLE21 COOK BOOK
 CLE22 CHESS TEACHER
 CLE23 (3) SPEED READING
 CLE25 CHORD COACH V3.1
 CLE27 (3) C.T.T.
 CLE29 PREHISTORIC PACK
 CLE31 (2)UNDERSTAND AMOS
 CLE32 (2)TODAY'S NEWS
 CLE34 (2) YOUR FIRST PONY
 CLE35 (3) SOLAR SYSTEM 2
 CLE39 (2) MY LITTLE ARTIST.
 CLE40 BOREALIS JUNIOR
 CLE41 BASICALLY MEDICINE
 CLE42 COMPOSITION
 CLE43 (2)ANSWER QUIZ
 CLE44 PORTRAITURE
 CLE46 BASIC ANATOMY
 CLE48 ROCKET MATHS
 CLE49 (3) DINOSAURS 2
 CLE50 (2) D.R.A.T.V.2
 CLE51 PANT, PASTE & DRAW
 CLE52 (2) TIME
 CLE53 LETS LEARN 2
 CLE54 (2) TITANIC
 CLE55 BASICALLY BASIC
 CLE56 (2)BASICALLY CHEMISTRY
 CLE57 (2) PAINT ME A STORY
 CLE58 (3) CT. STARS & GALAXIES
 CLE59 (3) MUSIC
 CLE60 (2) TIME
 CLE62 (3) BASIC MASSAGE
 CLE63 (2) TUTANKHAMUN
 CLE64 IQ TESTER

GAME-WARE

- CLG31 DIRTY RACKETS 1.8M
 CLG32 7 BLOCKS
 CLG34 (3)CYBERNET
 CLG35 OO !
 CLG36 RAW
 CLG38 QUASIGO V4.0
 CLG39 BALL 5
 CLG40 TRAX
 CLG42 CRYSTAL SKULL,
 CLG43 (2)PIC-IT
 CLG44 VIKING SAGA
 CLG45 (2)KNIGHT FIGHT
 CLG46 ARCHIPELAGO CGPN
 CLG47 (2)WORLD OF WARS
 CLG48 (2) THE LOST PRINCE
 CLG49 SPACE POWER
 CLG50 HAIRPIN 2
 CLG51 TEN PIN BOWLING
 CLG52 ADVENTURE CREATOR!
 CLG53 (2)WALL STREET
 CLG54 CLOUTON HUNT
 CLG55 CRYSTAL QUEST
 CLG56 SENTINAL
 CLG57 DREAMSTREAM
 CLG58 (2)GERIPHOBA
 CLG59 FOOTBALL CLUB MANAGER

UTILITY-WARE

- CLU12 VIRTUAL WIREWORLD
 CLU13 DATOSYS
 CLU14 STOCK CONTROLLER
 CLU15 EPOCH PROFESSIONAL
 CLU17 LC10/LCD10 FONTS
 CLU20 BJ10 FONTS V2.2
 CLU21 INVOICE MASTER
 CLU22 COOK BOOK MENU
 CLU27 IMAGEBASE
 CLU28 ADVENTURE TOOLKIT 4.1
 CLU29 G.F.X.
 CLU30 DRAW SELECTOR
 CLU31 FLOW CHARTER
 CLU32 POWER TEXT 2
 CLU33 COLOR TUTORIAL
 CLU34 IMAGE DOCTOR V1.10
 CLU35 CRITERION
 CLU36 ILLINOIS PRO
 CLU37 FIND IT
 CLU38 SMALL ACCOUNTS MIRROR
 CLU39 HARD DRIVE MENU 2
 CLU40 ARCO VI

F1 LICENCEWARE

- F1-001 MAGNUM PRO
 F1-002 CRICKET CRAZY
 F1-003 AMOS FOR BEGINNERS
 F1-004 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 1
 F1-005 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 2
 F1-006 BLACKBOARD V2.0
 F1-007 FORTRESS (2 MEG CHIP)
 F1-008 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 3
 F1-009 THE RAINY DAY DISK
 F1-010 KARATE MASTER
 F1-011 CLOTHES DESIGNER
 F1-012 CLOTHES LINE DESIGNER
 F1-013 THROUGH THE RED DOOR
 F1-014 TOTS TIME
 F1-015 ART SCHOOL
 F1-016 F1 MUSIC VOLUME 4
 F1-017 (4) RELICS OF OEDROM
 F1-018

- LICENCEWARE PRICES**
CLR
 (1) DISK SET £3.99
 (2) DISK SET £4.99
 (3) DISK SET £5.99
F1
 (1) DISK SET £3.99
 (2) DISK SET £4.99
 (3) DISK SET £5.99
 (4) DISK SET £6.99

THE NUMBER IN BRACKETS
 NEXT TO THE DISK TITLES
 DENOTES THE NUMBER OF
 DISKS IN EACH SET

AMFM 19

Latest Musicians Disk Mag.
 £2.50 Per Issue Or £4.50
 If Purchased With Samples

GRAPEVINE 19
 THE ONLY AMIGA MAG TO
 READ!
 GRAB YOURS NOW!
 £4.00 IN P&P

SPECTRUM GAMES PACK
 OVER 100 CLASSIC SPECTRUM
 GAMES FOR USE WITH "V1.7 OR "V1.6
 OF THE SPECTRUM EMULATOR. 7
 BURSTING DISKS FOR ONLY £10.00
 INCLUDING POSTAGE.
 THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR
 A500/A600

HOLODECK STARTREK PICS
 Issues 3, 4 & 5 Available now.
 These Titles Are Licensed And
 are £3.50 Per 2 Disk Issue + P&P

THE FINAL FRONTIER ISSUE 7
 The Latest T.F.F. Is Now Available
 For All You Eager Trek Fans!
 4 Disk Issue £6.95 + 50p P&P

IMAGINE 3D PACK
 7 DISKS FULL OF IMAGES AND TEX-
 TURES TO USE WITH IMAGINE 3D
 IMAGES ARE ARCHIVED WITH LHA
 (AVAILABLE SEPARATELY)
 THIS PACK IS NOT RECOMMENDED
 FOR AMIGA BEGINNERS
 ALL 7 DISKS FOR £10.00 INC. P&P

OVERSEAS READERS! WHY NOT SAVE DELIVERY TIME & COSTS, AND ORDER FROM AN OFFICIAL 17BIT DISTRIBUTOR? WE HAVE DEALERS IN EUROPE, JAPAN, SCANDINAVIA, AUSTRALIA & THE U.S. WHO WOULD LOVE TO HEAR FROM YOU SEE ADVERTS ON THIS PAGE



Tel. +46- (0)8-749 08 06
 Fax +46- (0)8-749 26 76
 PostGiro 426 99 36-3

BESTÄLL ALLA 17BIT DISKAR FRÅN OSS!

VI HAR ALLA 17BIT, CLR, F1 MFL!

Den enda officiellt godkända leverantören av 17 Bit diskar i Sverige
 Norden ledande Public Domain & Shareware bibliotek för Amiga och PC
 P D priser : 3 till 10 diskar.....24kr/st
 1 till 3 diskar.....27kr/st
 11 till 20 diskar.....22kr/st
 31 diskar & fler.....18kr/st

CDTV/CD32

- CDP0 1, CDP2, CDP3
 Deno Collection 1000 titlar V1 (21)
 Deno Collection 1000 titlar V2 (21)
 Deno Collection 1000 titlar V3 (21)
 Amibit CD (avg. notig, inklusive 10%)
 Weird Science matematik bokslut fra AmigaPC
 (2) 1000 titlar V1 (21)
 (2) 1000 titlar V2 (21)
 (2) 1000 titlar V3 (21)
 Digic PC 600 titlar, diskett vikt 1500 ECU
 (2) 1000 titlar V1 (21)
 (2) 1000 titlar V2 (21)
 (2) 1000 titlar V3 (21)
 Privat Fantasies CD32 (et krets) Nypris
 DCDimensioner CD32 - 10 mängd cd'er
 1000 titlar V1 (21)
 Accendo Games 1000 titlar (med 10% sspkt-e)

- Big Rock Rock, Tuva rock P2 - set
 (2) 1000 titlar V1 (21)
 (2) 1000 titlar V2 (21)
 PROJECT X/F17 Challenge CD32

- ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS CD32
 (2) 1000 titlar V1 (21)
 (2) 1000 titlar V2 (21)
 (2) 1000 titlar V3 (21)
 (2) 1000 titlar V4 (21)

- NCH321 COPD 4 + 2000 titlar fra Amiga PC

- NYCHEL VIDEO CREATOR CD32

- NYCHEL 1000 titlar fra Amiga PC

- NUCLEAR 1000 titlar fra Amiga PC

- VI har även många silver för PC CD-ROM

- VI har även många silver för Fresh Fish CD och få upp till

- 10% RABATT PÅ ANDRA CD:S!**

- Qua utvärderade medier från Amiga, Shareware och den svenska Fresh Fish CD.

- Fresh Fish - Hundratals MB med fristående Amiga program varje en till två mänsaker.

- MalJuett spelar med diskett 97000, GINU C+/-, kompetitiva spel och såklott, 128 MB med hela program och spel, nyttiga verktygsprogram m.fl. Avent, Objekt Commodore includes vdj-vasi för Amiga DOS 3.1

- Frozen Fish - Kommer ut varje 6-8 månader med arkiverad innehåll av tre till fyra Fresh Fish-skriv. Givet intet lika många förr året i form av extra erbjudanden från oss.

F1 LICENCEWARE

med en rimlig pris i överlängd
 1 disk.....59:- kr
 2 disk set....75:- kr

F **Fresh Fish** - Hundratals MB med fristående Amiga program varje en till två mänsaker.

Soundex Digital musik CD av A. Brönér, massor med kända låtar från Amigaepos.

Hobbit & Spaceship av Björn Lynde, Montage Ny skiv från Björn Lynde.

Pris: 115:- kr

MUSIK CD:s

skapade på Amiga.

Soundex Digital musik CD av A. Brönér,

massor med kända låtar från Amigaepos.

Hobbit & Spaceship av Björn Lynde, Montage Ny skiv från Björn Lynde.

Pris: 115:- kr

AMIGAでし・あ・わ・せ

無償保修交換1年



AMIGA PRO-SHOP

店頭販売
 通信販売
 業者卸売
システムコンパック

〒110 東京都台東区台東4-22-10 中屋ビル3階 記念日-18:00木曜定休

TEL : 03-3837-8689 FAX : 03-3837-8218

(ユーザーサポート TEL : 03-3837-8870)

cu

AMIGA

CU AMIGA is the magazine for comprehensive coverage of software and hardware for the A500, A500+, A600, A1200 and CD32. Your subscription guarantees you the latest news and honest reviews, in-depth features and tutorials plus the best coverdisk software, utilities and game demos available ... allowing you to sort out what's best from the rest.

Just look what CU AMIGA has covered exclusively in the last six months

- Exclusive previews of *PageStream 3*, *Music X*, and *DPaint 5*
- World first news of the CD1200 from Commodore

- Exclusive interview with NewTek's president
- *LightWave* exclusive preview
- First Reviews of: GVP G-Force and Hisoft Basic 2
- And we've got even bigger exclusive news, previews and reviews lined up in the next 12 months

SO DON'T MISS OUT - SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- Guarantee your personal copy of CU AMIGA with previews, reviews, advice and the best cover disks.
- Get the next 12 issues of CU AMIGA delivered to your door at no extra cost and before it's available in the shops!
- Avail of the fantastic offer below:

BRUCE SMITH BOOKS

SUBSCRIPTION OFFER ONLY £49.99!

Receive a copy of *Mastering AmigaDOS 3 Tutorial* from top Amiga Book publishers, Bruce Smith Books.



MASTERING AMIGADOS 3 TUTORIAL RRP £21.95

Mastering AmigaDOS 3 is the complete introduction to AmigaDOS; designed to help the beginner become the expert. Chapter summaries and a Workbench-/AmigaDOS primer are among a number of new features designed to make this subject accessible to the novice user.

From formatting a disk to writing scripts, using pipes and multi-tasking, over 400 pages spans every aspect of the Amiga's operation. This book is packed with useful DOS one-liners and programs. The current version is completely updated for DOS 3.0 on the Amiga A1200 and 4000.

**ALTERNATIVELY, GET 12 ISSUES FOR THE DISCOUNTED PRICE OF £39.99 AND SAVE
OVER £7.00 ON THE COST RRP OF 12 ISSUES OF CU AMIGA!**

SUBSCRIBE TO CU AMIGA NOW

& RECEIVE A BRUCE SMITH BOOK WORTH UP TO £21.95!



IMPORTANT. Bruce Smith Books offer and discounted offer available to UK residents only.

CU AMIGA SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

HOW TO ORDER: simply complete your details, and return with your payment to: CU Amiga Subscription Dept., Tower Publishing, Tower House, Lathkill St, Market Harborough, Leicester LE16 9EF.

RATES - 12 issues including postage.

U.K. ONLY:

- £39.99 12 issues only. Offer code A1A
 £49.99 Please send me (tick 1 box): Mastering Amiga DOS.
Offer code A1B

EUROPE/REST OF WORLD (NOT INCLUDING BOOK OFFER):

- £55.00 REST OF WORLD SURFACE MAIL
 £60.00 EUROPE/EIRE AIRMAIL
 £90.00 REST OF WORLD ZONE 1 AIRMAIL
 £96.00 REST OF WORLD ZONE 2 AIRMAIL
 Please send me a year's subscription to CU AMIGA starting with next available issue.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

- Cheque/Postal Order International Money Order payable to EMAP IMAGES LTD.
 Access/Visa
Expires _____

Signature _____

Date _____

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms (please delete as appropriate) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel. _____

SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS HOTLINE

(Between 9.00 and 5.30 Monday to Friday)



ADVERTISEMENT

SEN WORL SOCCER

AND LOADS MORE
GREAT STUFF
IN BRITAIN'S LEAST
POPULAR

AMIGA GAMES MAGAZINE
On sale September 28th. Don't miss it

ADVERTISEMENT



VISIBLE D OF R DEMO THE EFFE R E fit

ONE AMIGA

AMIGA Workshop



ISSUE 22 OCTOBER

You want information? You got it! The Amiga Workshop section is dedicated to giving you a triple dose of tips, tutorials, advice and inspiration, whatever you use your Amiga for. The world's top Amigaheads explain how to get the most out of your favourite computer, from graphics and animation, to music and netsurfing. It's all here in your tip top number one Amiga Workshop.

Regulars

150 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Questions, questions, questions ... what's it's all about. Are You down below button stuff from? What time is it on the moon? Can I own a pair of nylon Bay City Rollers socks? These mysteries of the universe may go unsolved, but if you've got questions about your Amiga then John Kennedy and Andy Leaning have all the answers.

Leaning have all the answers.

158 BACKCHAT

That's the letters page to you, guv'. You need an introduction to the letters page? Okay, well people write things to us, we print 'em, and then we print an informative and occasionally witty reply. You also get to meet the CU AMIGA team and find out what they've been up this month. You even get a side-splitting Far Side cartoon!

162 POINTS OF VIEW

Do we want big flashy boxes with shiny pictures and glossy manuals, or would you rather receive your new RAM board in a drab brown carton with nothing more than a serial number for decoration? Andy Leaning admirably manages not to use the phrase 'brilliantly clever' in his assessment of the matter.

BUYERS' GUIDE

133

Adverts aren't always what they seem. The small print might look insignificant, but it could hold key information about the service you can expect from the advertiser. Andy Leaning explains the jargon, and marks out the potential pitfalls.

OCTAMED 4 TUTORIAL PART 5			
001	- - -	004	61
002	- - -	004	61
003	- - -	004	61
004	- - -	00	1
005	- - -	00	1
006	- - -	00	1

134

Tony Horgan is one of the few people who can tell a breakbeat from a heartbeat. This month the amazingly musically talented one shows you how skilful use of OctaMED's commands can revolutionise your music making. So get groovin' with CU AMIGA's funk master.

Q+A MASTERCLASS

138

Create your own icon-launching AmigaDOS file as easy as falling off a rather large piece of wood when you know how. From writing the script, to designing the icon, and linking it all together, John Kennedy guides you through the whole process.

DIRECTORY WORK TUTORIAL

140

Last month's CU AMIGA DIR Work coverdisk could completely transform the way you use your Amiga. This month, ever organised Andy Leaning takes a tour of the program's incredibly varied uses and features and shows you how to get organised.

PETER LEE'S ANIMATION MASTER-

142

It's amazing what you can do with a bit of imagination and a copy of Deluxe Paint or Brilliance. Broaden your horizons with yet more tricks and tips from the top man in Amiga animation, as Peter Lee lays bare his amazing trade secrets.

COMMON QUESTIONS

154

Some questions seem just too silly to ask but there's no problem too big or too small for CU AMIGA. How do you program your Amiga? What is Kickstart? What use is the little slot on the side of the A1200? All of these and more are answered by the sage-like Kennedy-Leaning team.

WIRED WORLD

155

You can reach a lot of people with a modem these days. In fact, with a selection of food delivery establishments, a personal phone line and a comfortable chair you need never go out again. Maybe, John Kennedy has been in touch with the outside world yet again.

TONY HORGAN'S SOUND LAB

156

Is Yamaha's QY8 really the ultimate portable music machine, or is it just a flashy Gamegear with particularly good sound effects? We sent Tony Horgan on a trans-European Orient Express trip to test it out. Well, you've got to do these things properly haven't you ...

**A500 HARD DISKS****All the Features... without the price**

40Mb model 100Mb model
£169.99 **£199.99**

3Mb RAM Version: ADD £94
 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £168

AMIGA PRO 84%"Very attractive indeed - yet a good deal for a decent drive." - *Amiga 1000*

See page 10 for more details.

**A500 8Mb RAM UNIT**

Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM technology, our External Memory Upgrade allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring RAM.

• RAM access LED
 • RAM test/run switch
 • Up to 1Mb - 4Mb ZIPS
 • RAM auto-upgrade to the A500
 • Up to 8Mb of auto-expansion
 • Throughput for further expansion
 • Up to 8Mb of RAM (plus Amiga to power other devices)
 • Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb, or fully populated with 8Mb
 • Compatible with A500 and most other SCSI Hard Drives (please call to check)

with 2Mb fitted **£129.99** with 4Mb fitted **£189.99** with 8Mb fitted **£299.99**

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8Mb WITH 2Mb MODULES AT ONLY £74.99 PER MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £44.95

**A1200 8Mb RAM EXPANSION**

- Capacity for 2Mb, 4Mb or 8Mb RAM using standard 'ZIP' DRAM chips
- Increases the speed of your A1200
- Includes 8Mb RAM
- Matra Co-Processor upgradeable
- PCIA or PLCC PCI compatible
- On-board real time clock
- Includes RAM swap switch

Basic unit only **£59.99**

A500 512k RAM UPGRADE
 COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN
 CONVENTIONAL ON/OFF
 KEYBOARD SWITCH
 BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK
ONLY £19.99
 Also without clock for only **£16.99**

MEGABOARD

CONNECTS TO YOUR A500 TO GIVE 1.5Mb

With our MEGABOARD you can easily expand your A500's memory to a total of 2Mb without deposing of your existing 512k RAM! This is the ideal type of RAM for those exceeding tape lengths!

ONLY £47.99

MEGABOARD needs Kickstart 1.3 or higher. A500 Revision 3.0 required. 13 pin connector to the GARRY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

**A600 1Mb RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE**
 UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN
 MEMORY UPGRADE!

- Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb
- Simply plugs into the A600's top door expansion area
- Matra Enhanced Clock
- Battery-backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £48.99**PRINTERS**

- Star LC 116 Entry level 8-Pin Colour, 4 fonts
- Star LC 140 16-Pin, 5 fonts, 1000x480
- Star LC 240 16-Pin, 5-Pin, 1000x480
- Star LC 24-300 Fast, quiet 24-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 2640x600
- Automatic Sheet Feeder for above (list state model)
- Star LC 15 Wide carriage 9-Pin, 4 fonts
- Star SJ 14 Color Thermal transfer printer
- Hewlett-Packard Designjet 310
- Hewlett-Packard Designjet 310 Colour upgrade kit
- Hewlett-Packard Designjet 800C Colour
- Hewlett-Packard Designjet 800MC Colour
- Star H1000 Dot Matrix Printer 800x600
- Canon BJ-105X Inkjet Printer
- Canon BJ-205D Inkjet Printer, 360DPI, up to 340x600, 8 fonts, 80 sheet feeder, 360x600 Emulation
- Epson LX300 budget 10" carriage 9-Pin

£178.99**£191.99****£193.99****£171.99****£171.99****£171.99****£171.99****£171.99****£171.99****£168.99****£168.99****£163.99****£163.99****£163.99****£163.99****£139.00**</



BUYERS GUIDE

PART

3

THE CU AMIGA GUIDE TO PICKING A PRODUCT

Over the last few months the buyers' guide has covered the process of how you buy a product, this month Andy Leaning shows you how to interpret an advert.

At Home Warranty: This means that if the product breaks down a repair man will come to your house to repair it rather than you having to send it away. When comparing different advertisements check the callout time — ie how long it will take for a repair agent to turn up. The normal callout times are 8, 24 and 48 hours.

***Tzu COMPUTERS**
AMIGA A1200 HARD DISKS

COVERED BY FULL ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

AT HOME WARRANTY

- Super Fast Access Time
- -10ms seek time!
- Fully tested before dispatch
- Includes FREE Hard Drive Software
- Full DMA Access

80Mb £10 +P&P

The Tzu A1200 hard disk is available at its special low price of just £10 only whilst stocks last. Normal RRP £250. Add £10 for P&P.

CALL NOW ON 0871-1994 989

Goods dispatched for delivery next working day. E&OE

PRICE MATCH

When you order from Tzu we promise to give you the best possible service. In fact, we are so confident that you will find the Tzu service better than anyone else we will price match any competitor on a same product for the same price basis.

If you find any other company offering this product for a lower price we promise to match that price.

P&P: No this doesn't stand for personal and private, it means postage and packaging. Unless it clearly states that dispatch and postage are free you may assume that you'll have to pay extra for it. In most cases the cost will be quoted.

* This is a special advert created for this article.

Looking through the various advertisements in CU AMIGA you'll quickly discover that there is a vast amount of information hidden away in the text and photos on these pages.

Most of these adverts are fairly clear and helpful, but there is still the occasional 'ad speak' sentence or vague statement waiting to catch you off guard. Here we examine a typical advert and explain statements like: at home warranty, whilst stocks last, e&oe, next working day and price match, same product — same price mean.

Next Working Day: Most people make the mistake of believing this to be the day after they've ordered, it isn't. If you order goods on a Friday or, say, before a bank holiday they will not arrive until the following Monday or Tuesday — not Saturday.

E&OE: Errors and Omissions Excepted. Adverts are usually produced to very tight deadlines as they are produced quickly. In the computer market product specifications can change overnight, so mistakes are occasionally made. This abbreviation essentially means that the advertiser can't be held responsible for mistakes in the advert and accepts that mistakes may occur.

Price Match: These always look better than they are. You'll usually find some qualifying statement such as 'at the manager's discretion' or 'on same product basis'. These usually mean that the advertising company will only match the competitors' price if it wants to, or that it will only be matched with companies offering exactly the same product and specifications. As most companies offer their own bundles it is rare that you'll find two companies offering the same products to price match.

OCTAMED 4

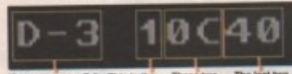
PART 5

The key to OctaMED's full power lies within its commands.

This month we take a look at how they work, and what they can do for your tunes.

COMMANDS

Many of OctaMED's more powerful features are accessed through the commands. The commands are all those letters and numbers next to the notes. Look at the diagram below to see where the commands sit on each line of the block.



Commands change the way instruments are played. Instead of just playing the sample from start to finish, with commands you can create volume and pitch slides, arpeggio and vibrato effects, and loads of other variations. All the command numbers and their values use hexadecimal, apart from the volume command, which can be switched between hexadecimal and decimal.

ARPEGGIO 00

This creates simulated chords, by changing the pitch of the instrument three times in quick succession. The resulting sound is similar to the pseudo-chord sounds heard in old C64 game music. The root pitch of the chord is specified by the note you enter on the block. The two value

digits specify the next two notes of the chord, as semi-tone steps up from the original pitch.

In the example on the left, the instrument will be

C-3	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00047
--	00000

played as a major C chord, using notes C, E and G. The note entered was C, which is the root pitch. The values of 47 specify E (4 semi-tone steps up the keyboard from C), and G (7 semi-tone steps up the keyboard from C). To sustain the arpeggio effect, enter more commands in the following lines.

SLIDE UP 01

Use this to create upward pitch slides. It decreases the period of the note by the amount of the value on each timing pulse. Don't worry if that sounds

000	C-3	10102
001	--	00102
002	--	00102
003	--	00103
004	--	00103
005	--	00103
006	--	00000

confusing, as you can create pitch slides without having to enter any pitch commands. See the panel on command slides for the easy way to make pitch slides.

SLIDE DOWN 02

As above, but slides down.

PORCAMTO 03

You can use this as an alternative to the slide commands. The value sets the speed of the slide. Take a look at the example below.

000	C-3	10000
001	--	00000
002	--	00000
003	E-3	10305
004	--	00300
005	--	00300
006	--	00300
007	--	00300

but the slide is started. The E specifies the destination pitch of the note which is still playing (currently as C). The number 05 sets the speed of the pitch slide. The following commands of 3 continue to slide the note up until it reaches its destination pitch of E. All portamento commands after this has happened will be ignored.

VIBRATO 04

Vibrato changes the pitch of the instrument up and down very quickly. The first digit of the value sets the speed of the vibrato. The second sets the depth (the amount of pitch fluctuation). You can

000	C-3	1046
001	--	0046
002	--	0046
003	--	0046
004	--	0046
005	--	0046
006	--	0046
007	--	00000

use this to add some 'movement' to a short looped instrument, or just to add strange gargling effects to other sounds. It can also sound like the motor's packed up on your tape deck.

SLIDE AND FADE 05

Protracker compatible.
This is a combination of the portamento and fade commands. Set a slide going by using the portamento command as explained above. The 5

000	C-3	10000
001	D-3	10303
002	--	00300
003	--	00502
004	--	00502
005	--	00000

command can now be used to continue the portamento effect, and also set the sound fading out. The value is the fade speed.

VIBRATO AND FADE 06

Protracker compatible.
As above, but this combines the vibrato and fade

000	C-3	10483
001	--	00400
002	--	00600
003	--	00600
004	--	00000
005	--	00000

commands. The value is the fade speed. Set up a vibrato, and then use the vibrato and fade command to continue the vibrato at the previously defined rate, and fade out at the rate specified by the value.

TREMOLO 07

Protracker compatible.
This is described as a kind of volume vibrato – it changes the volume of the sound at a specified rate. The first digit of the value sets the speed,

000	D -3	107DF
001	--	00700
002	--	00700
003	--	00000

while the second digit sets the amount of change in volume. To continue the effect, insert 'blank' tremolo commands on following lines, as shown here:

HOLD AND DECAY 08

You can set the hold and decay values with this command. The first digit of the value is the hold

000	C -3	10C40
001	--	00D01
002	--	00D01
003	--	00D02

SYNTH JUMP 0E

When this is used with a synthetic or hybrid instrument, it triggers a jump in the waveform sequence list. It will jump to the line that corresponds to the value given after the command. For example, in

start of the sample, when you've got a long instrument sound, but you want a change in pitch. The example below plays the instrument at C-3, and then changes the pitch to E-3.

0FFE: stops the song playing. This can be entered by clicking the STOP button whilst holding down the shift key.

0FFF: stops the instrument playing in that track. This also works with MIDI instruments, and is handy for songs using more than four sample channels.

000	C -3	10825
001	--	10000
002	--	10000
003	--	10000
004	--	10000
005	--	00000

000	C -3	10000
001	--	00000
002	--	00E05
003	--	00000
004	--	00000
005	--	00000

length of the note), and the second is the decay rate. Lower decay rates give longer decays. Use :- (entered by pressing Return) in following lines to extend the hold further than the specified length.

SECONDARY TEMPO 09

This sets the secondary tempo (the number of timing pulses per quarter note). The value can range from 0 to 20.

POSITION JUMP 0B

The song plays up to this command, and then jumps to another position in the play sequence. The song will then loop back to this specified point when it reaches the end of the song. This lets you have an introduction sequence which would only play once. The rest of the song could then loop forever, without repeating the intro. For example, to jump to position three in the play sequence, use a value of 02. A value of 00 would jump to the first position.

SET VOLUME 0C

This sets the volume for the instrument, which overrides the default volume set in the instrument parameter panel. However, it does not override the relative volume of the track, set from the VOL panel, but it will be affected by it. The volume command normally uses decimal numbers for its

MISCELLANEOUS 0F

This command has a number of functions, depending on the values entered after it.

0FF0: This makes the song to jump to the next block in the play sequence. If you are just playing one block, it jumps back to the top of that block.

0FF1-0FF0: change primary tempo. This changes the tempo of the track. The value must be in hexadecim, but will be displayed in decimal on the tempo slider. Tempos between 01 and 0A are compatible with Soundtracker. For more accurate compatibility, use the 09 command (in which case the secondary tempo should be set to 33).

0FF1: plays the note twice. A line reading C-3 20FF1 is the same as two consecutive lines reading C-3 20000 at double the tempo.

0FF2: plays the note only once, but doesn't start the note until halfway through the line (half a note later).

0FF3: plays the note three times (very fast)

0FF8: turns the low-pass filter off.

0FF9: turns the low-pass filter on.

0FFD: changes the pitch of the sample currently playing, without re-triggering it. This is very useful if you don't want a noticeable jump back to the

000	C -3	10000
001	--	00000
002	--	00000
003	--	00000
004	E -3	10FFD
005	--	00000
006	--	00000
007	--	00000

COMMAND SLIDES

OCTAMED 4 has a handy function for creating volume fades, and with a bit of trickery, you can use it to create slides for use with any of the other commands. To create a volume slide between two notes, both of the notes must have their volumes specified by the C command, as in the picture below.

Move to any line between the two notes, and click the VOL button from the RANGE panel, making sure that edit mode is active. The lines between the notes will be filled with volume commands, ranging from the value of the first note to the second (see below).

By creating a volume slide, and then changing all the Cs to another number or letter, you can have automatic gradations of any other command. All the other commands use hexadecim values, so you should first change the volume setting to hex. Do this by clicking the HEX button from the PLAY panel. Now your volume slides will be in hexadecim!

If you want to keep your volume commands in decimal, remember to click the DEC button next to the HEX button after you have created the slide.

PITCH SLIDES

The pitch slide functions are similar to the volume slider. Enable edit mode, and position the cursor over the first note, or the line from which you want the slide to begin.

Click the SLIDE: 2 button from the RANGE panel, and the appropriate slide commands will be inserted to the following lines. Alternatively, use the SLIDE: 1 button, which creates a portamento type of slide.

NEXT MONTH

We continue with explanations of all the remaining commands next month, including all the MIDI commands.

00	D -3	10C30
01	--	00C60

value, but you can change to hex by clicking the VOL: HEX button from the main Play panel.

Volumes can be changed when the instrument is first played, and also while it continues to play. The example above sets the initial volume to 30, and then increases it to 60. By changing the volume on each line, with a fast tempo, you can produce strobing effects that work well in dance tracks.

VOLUME SLIDE 0D

Slides the volume up or down. The first digit of the value is used to slide the volume up, the second to slide it down. This has the advantage of being smoother than changes with the C command. In this example, the instrument is played with a volume of 40, then the volume is decreased over two lines, and then pushed back up to its original level.

CU AMIGA

READER OFFERS

APOLLO

RAM BOARDS FOR
A500/600/1200

**APOLLO AMIGA 1200 8MB
32-BIT RAM EXPANSION,
CLOCK & OPTIONAL FPU
FROM WIZARD**

- * WORKS WITH ALL AMIGA 1200'S
- * AVAILABLE WITH 0, 2, 4, 8MB 32-BIT FAST RAM INSTALLED
- * USES INDUSTRY STANDARD 72-PIN SIMMS
- * OPTIONAL PLCC TYPE FPU (FLOATING POINT UNIT)
- * BATTERY BACKED CLOCK FITTED
- * INSTALLS IN MINUTES
- * FINGER CUT-OUT FOR NOVICE INSTALLATION
- * 2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE
UK DELIVERY



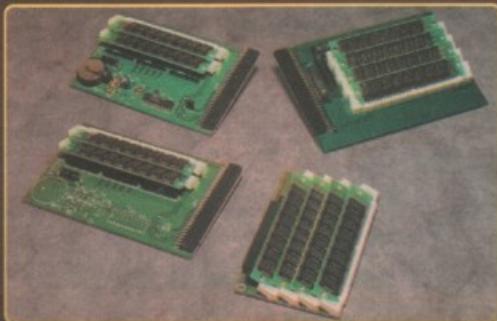
33MHz FPU
£39.99
Code: CU233

0Mb RAM	2Mb RAM	4Mb RAM	8Mb RAM
£59.99 Code: CU200	£119.99 Code: CU202	£179.99 Code: CU204	£299.99 Code: CU206

APOLLO AMIGA 500 & 600 RAM BOARDS FROM WIZARD

- * HIGH QUALITY - LOW COST DESIGNS
- * LOW CHIP COUNT TO IMPROVE PRODUCT RELIABILITY
- * ALL BOARDS INSTALL IN MINUTES
- * 2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE
UK DELIVERY



	No Clock	With Clock
A500	£19.99 Code: CU401	£24.99 Code: CU402
A500 Plus*	£29.99 Code: CU403	
A600	£29.99 Code: CU404	£39.99 Code: CU405

* A500 Plus has a clock as standard.

FROM WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS

SATURN

1MB FLOPPY DRIVE FOR
ALL AMIGA'S

SATURN AMIGA EXTERNAL 1MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FROM WIZARD

- COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S
- HIGH QUALITY SONY® DRIVE
- ROBUST METAL CASE
- ANTI-CRICK AS STANDARD
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- THRU PORT FOR EXTRA DRIVES
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



FREE
UK DELIVERY



Amiga External
1Mb Floppy Drive
Code: CU100

£49.99

TO ORDER, YOU CAN CALL US ON

0322-272908

BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY, TO PAY BY ACCESS OR VISA. TO PAY BY CHEQUE OR
POSTAL ORDER PLEASE RETURN THE FORM BELOW TO:

WIZARD DEVELOPMENTS, PO BOX 490, DARTFORD, KENT, DA1 2UH

WHY BUY FROM WIZARD ?

- LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGY AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES
- OUR BUYING POWER ENSURES AGGRESSIVE PRICES AND ULTRA-FAST DELIVERY
- ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS HAVE A 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- WE PROVIDE PRODUCT LIFE-TIME SUPPORT
- FULLY TRAINED STAFF TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SALES AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK CARRIAGE
- THE PRICES SHOWN ARE WHAT YOU PAY

Please send me the following items (please quote product codes shown in the advert).

Product Code	Description	Price

Name _____

Address _____

Post Code _____ Phone No. _____

If you are paying by Access or Visa, please provide the card number and expiry date below.

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Cheques should be made payable to Wizard Developments.

MASTERCLASS

In this month's masterclass, John Kennedy helps you do away with the Shell by adding icons to scripts.

Sometimes the boundary where the Workbench ends and AmigaDOS begins can be a bit hard to cross. This is especially true if you are experimenting with AmigaDOS scripts and want to create your own icon so that the scripts can be executed from the Workbench like any other program.

Thankfully, there is quite an easy way around this problem, by making use of a special command hidden away on the Workbench disk, ICONX (short for icon eXecute) lives in the Workbench C: directory, and it is used to lie a script to an icon.

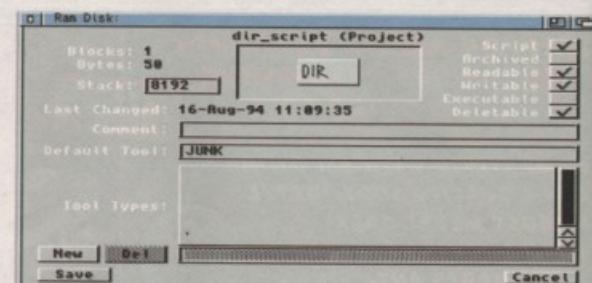
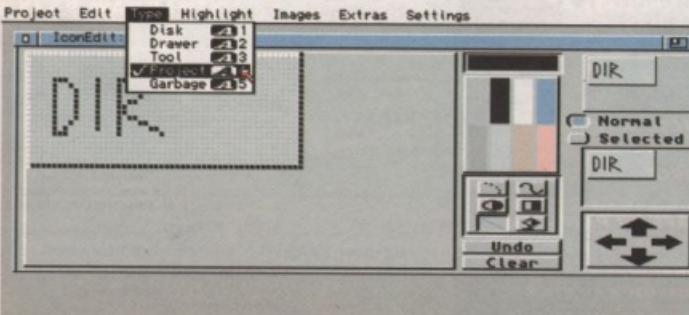
Let's create an example from scratch. Once you have grasped how it works, it will be easy for you to transform your own AmigaDOS programs into click-and-go icons.

First, let's create an AmigaDOS script – a script is nothing more than a plain text file full of Amiga DOS commands. The commands will be executed in order, as though you had typed them by hand at the Shell prompt. Use a text editor (not a Word Processor) to create a file containing the following:

```
echo "Performing listing of disk
directory...."
dir
echo "All done..."
```

If you don't have GoldED (public domain) or Cyrus ED (a commercial product), use the Commodore supplied ED command to create the file. It is important to use a text editor to ensure that no extra text formatting or style codes are allowed to sneak into the text. Save the file to the

Create a suitable icon with the IconEdit program (supplied as part of the Workbench). If, like me, you can't draw there are plenty of icons in the Public Domain.



RAM Disk (RAM) under the name DIR_SCRIPT. You can check the file to make sure it's correct with the TYPE command at the Shell:

```
type ram:dir_script
```

Note that the case of the letters and filenames isn't important at the moment. Normally you could get this script to run by using the EXECUTE command at the Shell prompt, like this:

```
execute ram:dir_script
```

You might even have gone so far as to make the script execute automatically by setting the Script flag. The concept of file flags might be news to you, so from the Shell enter the following:

```
list ram:
```

You should get a list something like this displayed:

dir_script.info	3001 —
rw-d Today 11:13:13	
dir_script	50 —
rw-d Today 11:09:35	
Disk.info	3664 —

The 'flags' are the series of letters and dashes that appear after the size of the file. One of the flags is the Script flag, and you can set it using the PROTECT command:

```
protect ram:dir_script +s
```

Now when you perform a list, you should see the extra flag present beside the dir_script file. You can unset the flag using '-s' instead of '+s'. The other flags mark the files as read-only, writeable, deleteable and executable – you might want to experiment with them, but use your own test files rather than important Workbench utilities.

There are others flags (such as hidden, pure and archive) which are less common. The flags are really only of use when third-party disk backup programs are being used. In any case, when the dir_script has the 's' protection flag set, it will now execute automatically at the Shell. All you need to do is enter its name, like this:

```
dir_script
```

DRAW AN ICON

This automatic execution is very useful, as it allows you to define your own new AmigaDOS commands. You can even pass parameters (such as filenames) into them, but that, as they say, is another story and it's still far from being our click-and-run solution. Returning to the particular challenge, the next stage is to use the Icon Editor program to create an icon.

CU AMIGA'S UTILITY OF THE MONTH

Here is a utility you must get. I demand you contact your Public Domain library or fire up your modem and get Magic Workbench 1.29 immediately. This program is essential, and if you are using your Amiga where Apple/Mac or IBM PC users can see your Workbench it's your duty as a loyal Amiga fan.

Magic WB is a set of replacement icons, fonts and backdrop patterns which will revolutionise your Workbench environment. They require an 16 colour Workbench display, and as you can see from the picture they look absolutely superb.

If you have a multisync monitor and are using a large (say 640 by 480) display or if you are running Workbench on a graphics card (a Radius or Spectrum for example) you will be rewarded with a display which wouldn't look out of place on a multi-thousand pound graphics workstation.

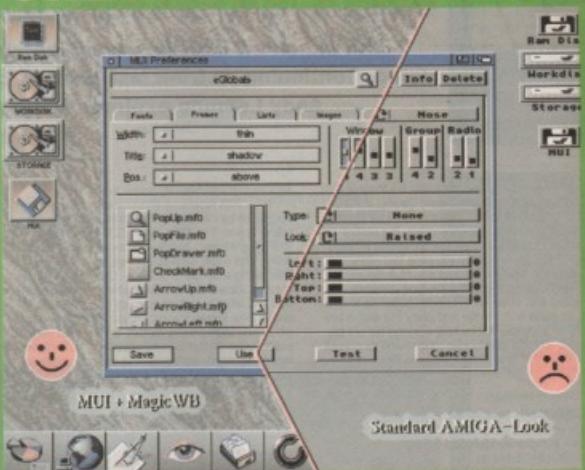
The file you need is MagicWB 1.29.lha and you'll find it on the Aminet in the util/wb drawer. It should also be in the CU Amiga Information Vault if you can't get it elsewhere. To encourage users to register MagicWB (and also pay a small fee), the author (Martin Hüttenhofer) has produced an extra special collection which is only available to those that stamp up the cash.

Magic User Interface is another good utility which has a similar name to MagicWB, but a slightly different purpose. MUI is an series of extensions to Intuition itself, rather than a set of pretty pictures. If you program, MUI can save you a lot of work as it manages everything from fonts and window resizing entirely automatically. At the moment there are only a few programs around which require MUI, but far and away the most important is Mosaic - the Internet World Wide Web browsing program. Mosaic won't operate without MUI, so make sure you get a copy if you are thinking of netsurfing. It too is available on the Aminet in devs/gui and I'll put a copy in the vault.

Make sure you set the type of the icon to be a Project icon. This is important, because if you get it wrong the necessary information can't be stored in the icon's .info file. If you load in an existing icon rather than draw one, remember to check that the type hasn't been reset.

Save the new icon using the same name as the script, and in this case put it in the RAM: disk too. Don't worry about the script getting overwritten - it won't be, as the '.info' suffix will be added to the name.

Now leave the IconEdit program and use the Workbench Icon Information command (from the icon pull-down menu) to get a display of icons. You now will need to alter the Default Tool to read IconX - nothing more, nothing less. Don't try and



include anything after IconX or it won't work. Now select save.

JOB'S A GOOD 'UN

Amazingly that's all there is to it. When you click on the icon you have just created, iconx will load and execute the dir_script file. Note that the script file doesn't have to have the 'b' bit set, iconX will run it anyway, but if you look at the Workbench Icon Information window you will see that it is set to be a script. This is another way of setting the protection flags if you don't like the Shell. (Is there anything that can't be done from the Workbench?)

There is one thing you will have to make sure of, and that is when you copy the icon anywhere other than the RAM disk the script will be copied too. This will usually be done automatically when the icon is dragged, but check to make sure.

ICON EXTRA

There are few extra facilities offered by IconX, controlled by adding items to the ToolTypes list. First of all, you can specify the length of time (in fifteenths of a second) for which the script window opens. This is done with the DELAY= command. If you put DELAY=0 the window won't disappear until you hit Control C with the window active. Be careful, as the case of the letters is important in the ToolTypes list.

Secondly, you can control the size of the Window which the script opens. If you add the following to the ToolType list:

```
WINDOW=CON:0/100/600/200/My Script
Window
```

and a window 600 pixels wide and 200 lines long will be opened at coordinates 100 down and 0 across on the Workbench display. The title of the Window can be anything you specific in the ToolType.

If you don't want the script to open a window at all, you can specify the window type like this:

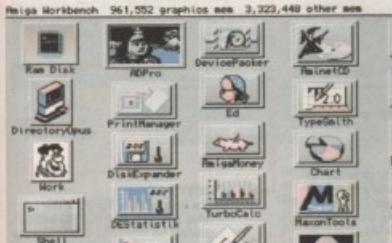
```
WINDOW=NIL:
```

This can be useful for some utility programs - for example, I use it to run my Internet dial-up software.

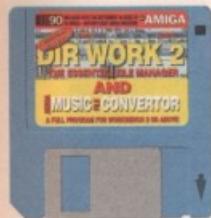
EXTRA PARTS

If you are planning on improving your Workbench, and especially if you have installed Magic Workbench, there are plenty of other icons around waiting for you to use. The best place to look for them is on the Aminet. There are quite a few archives of icons buried away, and you can see some of the best in the screenshot bottom far left of this page.

When using these icons, it is usually best to use IconEdit to load the original icon image, and then load the replacement icon over it. You must make sure that all ToolTypes and Stack sizes are maintained; you can check by using 'Information' from the Workbench Icon menu.



How many icons could you possibly need? These sets were taken from the Aminet, in the pix/icons/ drawer - the filenames to look for are Romicons.lha and Taulicons.lha.



DIR WORK TUTORIAL

The excellent DIR Work was September's coverdisk demo. Continuing on from last month's coverdisk pages, Andy Leaning explores some more features of this fantastic program.

PART
1

Last month I covered the basic file tools of DIR Work, such as Copy, Move, Delete, MakeDir, Show and Run etc. This month I'll be covering the DISK functions of the program. But before doing so I'll briefly explain the remaining buttons that I didn't get around to covering last month: these being INSTANT, PLAYSS, PLAYMOD, INSTANT: Will analysis the file type currently selected and make an intelligent guess as to what can be done with the file and carry this out. A program for example will be run, a sound file will be played, whilst a graphic file loaded and displayed. PLAYSS: Will load and play sound files in the BSXV file format, whilst PLAYMOD will play

ProTracker and SoundTracker audio files.

The DISK functions (Format etc) can be accessed by clicking on the DISK button or the menu option 'FLOPPY DISK/COPY/INSTALL'. The program can handle normal or high density disks, and when selected brings up a window containing a series of buttons. Clicking on these buttons allows you to select which disk drives to use and what functions to carry out. The screenshot below shows the requester that will appear when you click on this button, on the next page you'll find a similar picture covering the SYS button. Next month we'll examine how to configure the program.

FORMAT:

Clicking on this button will format the disk in the Destination drive, using a normal AmigaDOS format command.

FFS, Cache, International: These affect the directory structure of disks when formatted. FFS (Fast Filing System) means that the disk will have faster access times, Cache has a similar result. International will format the disk using an international text structure which can be recognised in other countries.

DISKCOPY: This copies the entire contents of the disk in the drive identified as SOURCE to that marked as DESTINATION.

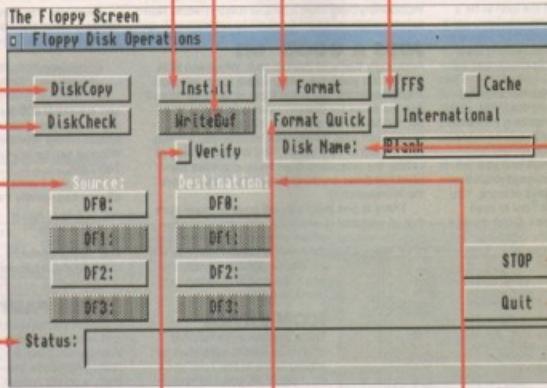
INSTALL: Makes the source disk bootable.

WRITEBUF: Allows multiple copies of a disk to be made. If two disks are present and they are the same, DIR Work will keep the contents of them in memory. If you then insert a new disk into a drive you can click on this button to write the contents of memory out to the new disk without having to read the disk in first.

DISKCHECK: When you click on this button the program will try to read every bit of the disk in the SOURCE drive and test the disk for reliability in the process.

SOURCE: The buttons below this label determine which disk drive holds the disk you wish to copy from, or check. The contents of this drive will be copied to the disk in the 'destination' drive.

STATUS: A status window telling you how far the current operation has got.



VERIFY: Clicking on here will double check every time the program writes something to the disk - making sure it has been written correctly.

QUICKFORMAT: Similar in result to the normal Format command, but uses a quicker technique. This does not format the entire disk, but rather just the tables at the start which hold the information about the disk contents - formatting these fools the Amiga into thinking that the disk is blank.

DISKNAME: The name of the disk after formatting: EMPTY for example.

STOP: Aborts the current operation: Disk Copy, Format etc.

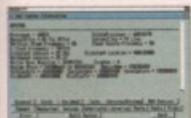
QUIT: Jumps back to Dir Work main screen.

DESTINATION: The buttons here signify which drive holds the disk that the source disk will be copied to. These are the buttons on which you click to install, Format, and Format Quick.

The SYS button on the main DIR Work screen provides a range of diagnostic tools revealing the content and capabilities of your Amiga. Clicking on the SYS button brings up another window, this time containing a row of buttons at the bottom of it. From these buttons you can find out practically everything you could want to know about the current state of your Amiga.

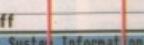
These buttons cover both the hardware and software configuration of your system. The pictures below give you an idea of the kind of displays and information each button reveals.

CARDS: If you have a big box Amiga (A1500 to A4000) this will show what Zorro expansions you have.



GENERAL: Tells you information about the operating system and chips inside the Amiga, including the processor, maths co-processor, which version of Kickstart and Workbench and the type of graphics chipset that you have.

RESIDENT: Shows all programs, tasks and libraries resident in memory at the moment.



TASKS: Similar to RESIDENT, giving information about which tasks are loaded.

SCREEN/WINDOWS: Ever get confused about all the windows and screens that are open on your system, DIR Work to the rescue!



VIDEO: Need to find the resolution of a particular screen mode? Click here to solve your problem.

General **Cards** **Resident** **Tasks** **Screens/Windows** **DOS Devices**

Memory

Resources

Devices

Interrupts

Libraries

Ports

FONTS

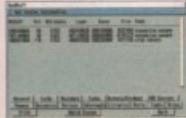
Video

Print

Watch System

Quit

MEMORY: The configuration of your RAM etc.



DEVICES: The names and addresses for the various software drivers for the hardware interfaces, such as the keyboard, and system timer.

LIBRARIES: If it's been a while since you spring cleaned your boot disk you've probably got loads of unused libraries floating around. This will help you find out what libraries are being used.

PRINT:

Prints out the current display, giving you a hard copy of the information current on screen.

RESOURCES,
INTERRUPTS, **PORTS:**

These three buttons are probably only useful to programmers, and reveal what software drivers are being used.

QUIT:
Jump back to the main DIR Work screen.

FONTS:
Pretty obvious really, what fonts are in use.

LET'S GET ANIMATED

PART

4

The fourth in our unique series of expert animation guides mixes fun and professional projects using **DeluxePaint or Brilliance.**

Why animate? Anyone who has created an animation will know the answer – it's a combination of the sense of achievement in actually getting a computer to turn your dreams into reality, and the chance to let your imagination loose and create the impossible.

And the bonus for those with high ambitions is that you can use your sequences as video titles or opening scene-setters for a display of static graphics. Like the genius demo-makers who spend months on a five-minute flash of inspiration on the Amiga, it can just be Art for Art's sake.

So whatever your reasons for developing your animation skills, this month's tutorial will hopefully offer some new ideas and a little inspiration to help you get the very most out of your Amiga and your chosen drawing package, whether it's DeluxePaint or Brilliance.

TUTORIAL 1

BRILLIANCE: RED RIBBON

Object: using a morphing brush, to melt one object into another as a title for a wedding video.

Mode: Brilliance, 32 colour low-res; default palette; 20 frame sequence

Although this example would make a good video title, the techniques used can be employed for any animation where part of one object morphs, or changes into another in a surprising way. In this example you'll also learn how to make quick and easy wood-grain effects.

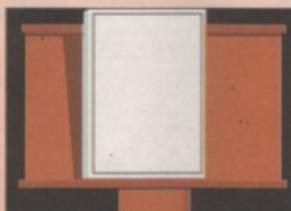
① The lectern on which the book stands is made up of two rectangles. Select mid brown as the foreground colour and draw a filled rectangle in the middle of the screen, as in the illustration. Using a brown which is one stage darker, draw the thin rectangular lips on the top and bottom, and add a light brown highlight on the top edges of the thin rectangles. The stand is simply a vertical rectangle centred under the larger one, with a thin rectangle acting as a 3D slide on the right-hand side.

② Rectangles again, this time they are for the book.



Five rectangles, and you've built your lectern. Note the highlight on leading edges.

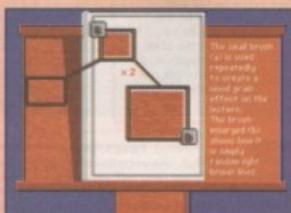
resting on the lectern. First of all draw out a white book-shaped box, then use a thin grey rectangle on the left of this to simulate the spine. A little hand-drawing on the top edge and you should be able to curve the spine realistically. Add a single-pixel unfilled black rectangle slightly inside the edges of



A white rectangle, a polygon shadow, and the book is in place.

the book to give it a little detail. A very nice touch is the shadow cast by the book. This indicates that it is leaning at an angle, and is simply a filled polygon using the same colour as the dark brown lectern edges.

③ The wood begins to look more realistic now with the addition of a little grain. This is created by drawing a 3cm by 3cm image consisting of squiggle lines. Use the same colour as we did for the edge highlights on the lectern, and cut this out as a brush.



That's all you need; and to actually paint it on easily, we can call on Brilliance's Stencil function.

④ Right click the Stencil tool (the letter S) to bring up the stencil requester. Now I know this can be a bit confusing, but here's how to protect every colour but one – and that's the colour we used for the lectern, which is so badly in wood-grain. Click on Clear to start with a clean slate, then click on Select, and click on the main lectern rectangle.



A quick way to simulate wood grain - small brush, a stencil, and it's done.

You should see a white halo appear on the palette around the colour to show it's selected. Now click on Invert, then on Colour. The halos circle every colour EXCEPT your brown.

⑤ Select Freehand draw, and with your brush active, you can paint on-screen now to your heart's content, safe in the knowledge that you won't harm any of your drawing; paste the grain brush randomly on the lectern – remembering to leave a fair amount of the original colour intact – until you are happy with the woody feel of it. Bear



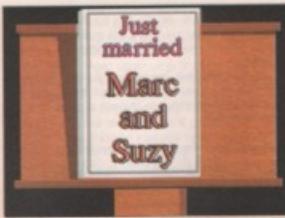
A line of text is added. You can also see the start of the Animbrush showing a ribbon in place.

in mind, though, that it doesn't have to be perfect because it's only a background detail.

⑥ Switch off the Stencil with a click of the pointer on the S. Call up the Animation menu (click on the tool which looks like a movie camera) and enter 20 as the frame count after clicking on the Set # button. We'll be doing some intermediate drawing work now, so press key j to move to the Spare screen. Draw out a ribbon-shaped long-red rectangle for the bookmark, and add a few tassels on the lower end using the single-pixel freehand tool.



The ribbon starts to morph into our second brush ...



... until it reaches its destination, and is revealed.

⑦ Right click on the A tool to bring up the text requester, and choose a medium-sized font (mine was 48pt). Draw two short lines of text, using your own names if you like. Cut out the ribbon as a brush, and with the darkest of the grey range of colours as your foreground, press the key to outline the edges, so it can be seen better, and paint it back down. Do the same with the text, as it helps the letters to stand out.

⑧ Cut out the ribbon, and right click on the Scissors tool to bring up the Brush menu, then click the brush into storage slot one (the first of the stamp-sized rectangles in the requester). Similarly, cut out the text, but place it in the second slot.



... and it transforms, it moves to its new location ...

⑨ With your text as the currently active brush, call up the Animbrush menu (right click the icon showing scissors and projector together) and enter 20 in the Frames box in the Morph section; click on the small number 1 under the From section, to indicate you want the brush in slot 1 (the ribbon) to morph into your current brush (the text). This will take a while as the process completes. You should now store your Animbrush in slot 3 of the brush menu requester for safe-keeping (right-click on the scissors tool to access).

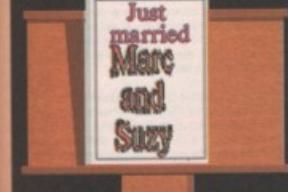
⑩ Switch back to your main drawing screen (key J), and call up the Path of motion menu (you can call it up by clicking on the Tweening icon, which looks

like a stack of papers, or press keypad 3, which is the menu hot-key for animation). Ensure your Animbrush is currently active (if it isn't, retrieve it from the brush storage slot). Position the first cell, which will be the original ribbon, where you want it on the book, and right click the mouse button. Immediately do two things - press key u to return your image to the way it should be, and press key 7 to move the Animbrush back a cell.

⑪ On the path of motion requester, click on Start, then brush to set the position you just registered. Now press key 8 until your Animbrush reaches the last cell, which shows the text. Position this on screen where you want it to appear, and as in stage 10, Undo this action (u), and move back a cell (7). On the motion requester, click on End, and From Brush, to set the final position of the Animation. TIP: Space bar will clear the overcrowded menu clutter, and return it after you've finished drawing.

⑫ Click on Draw to see your Animbrush drawn on screen, beginning life as a bookmark, then changing over 20 frames to spell out the message - moving as it morphs. An elegant use of some very powerful features.

Ideas: How about an outline map of a country morphing into its name? Or a seedling morphing into an oak tree to show stages of development?



The text now becomes more recognisable as the animation nears its end.



The show is about to begin.

It's also a doodle to do.

① Possibly the hardest part of the sequence is the movie theatre itself. But if you look closely at the illustrations, you'll see it's constructed purely of rectangles. First of all, select dark blue as the background colour (right click on it in the palette) and clear the screen.

② Draw a wide and deep mid-grey rectangle for the screen. Add thin red rectangles at the top and both sides for the plush curtaining, and add a few



Crunchy projectionist has started showing the film leader. Stop stamping those feet!

folds to these by using a darker red, and the straight-line single-pixel drawing tool.

③ Switch to the spare screen (J). To create the 'audience', select the freehand filled drawing tool, and using dark grey as the foreground colour, draw out the shapes of several heads on a block around 4cm deep. Don't worry if they look like turnips - it's not very precise! Cut out these heads as a brush, and with mid-grey selected as foreground colour, press key o to outline them and give them a cinematic halo. Paint them in front of and below the screen; press key x to flip the heads brush horizontally, and paint them a few cms lower down the screen, slightly off-set from the first row.

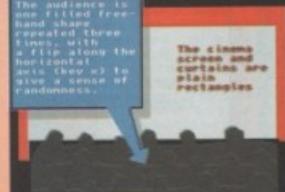
④ Do the same again until you have a row of heads three deep. How's that for energy conservation?

TUTORIAL 2

DPAINT: CINEMA VERITE

Object: to simulate a movie theatre showing an old silent movie, to act as a title for your own art display or video.

Mode: DPaint, 32 colour low-res; default palette. It's a nice, ironic twist, to use the metaphor of a silent movie as part of a computer animation.



How the home cinema is built up; rectangles for the screen and curtains, and a filled freehand brush for the audience.



The tension mounts as the titles come up on screen. What treats are in store I wonder? >>



Look at the scratches on this then.

- ⑤ Tidy up the audience to give them straight left, right and bottom edges. Call up the Anim/Frames/ Set # menu, and create 25 frames based on this image.

⑥ A lot of the old movies began with a countdown of numbers, and if the projectionist was a bit dozy, the audience would see them. We can create that effect now. Switch to the spare page (key j), clear it and draw out a hollow mid-grey circle of around 6cm diameter using the medium round brush. Cut out the circle, and paste it on screen four times. Using a large font, add the numbers 5, 4 and 3 to a circle in turn, leaving one blank.

- ⑦ Cut out the 5 circle, and switch to frame one of the animation. Paint it down in the centre of the



Here's a quick guide to getting a nice, bijou title for your cinema screen. Cut the brush, shadow it then bend it.

screen. Switch to the spare screen again, and cut out the 4 circle. Switch to the animation screen, and position your new brush over the first one – but don't click the mouse button yet; advance a frame by pressing key 2, and now paint down brush two, which will be in the right place provided you haven't moved the mouse! Cut and paste the 3 brush in the same way, and use the empty circle for frames 4 and 5 of the animation (for some reason the numbers 2 and 1 are never used on the film leader).

- ⑧ Go to the spare screen, and clean it. You can now enter your text – I've used two items, a title 'Home Movies', and a credit by-line. I wrote the text in dark grey, and cut it out as a brush; before going to the animation screen, outline the text by selecting black as the foreground colour, and pressing key o. Swap back to the animation (key j) with your first portion of outlined text; you should be on frame 6. Advance a frame (key 2) so there will be a 1-frame pause between the numbers finishing and the text appearing.

- ⑨ Paste down the text centrally on screen. Don't move the brush and press key 2 to advance a frame and paint down the text again. Now here's a novelty – I WANT you to move the brush a few mm up, down or from side to side

before painting it down. Do this for the next six frames. The reason is that it will make the text appear to jump, like an old film might in a rickety projector.

Do the same with the second portion of text, pasting it on screen until you reach the end of the animation. (Remember to move it slightly from frame to frame).

- ⑩ Playing back the sequence now (key 4) shows a nice, clean effect. But we need to degrade it to give it a fake old feeling. To do this, switch to the spare screen, and using the straight line tool draw streaks of around 6cm down the screen in light and mid grey – as if a comb with teeth missing had been dragged down the screen. These will be our 'authentic' celluloid scratches. Cut out the lines as a brush, and go back to the animation screen, beginning at frame 1.

- ⑪ To protect your drawing from having scratches in the wrong place, make a stencil of everything except the colour used for the screen; Call up the Stencil requester – Effect: stencil/make and select the colours to protect. Click on Make Stencil. Now you can paint your scratch brush on the screen; just one click of the button to place the lines, then advance a frame (key 2) and move the brush down slightly and click again. Do this throughout the length of the sequence until you're happy with the effect. When you are, turn off the stencil.

- ⑫ The showman-like lettering above the screen is flashy and quickly achieved: write out your text on the spare screen, add a dark drop shadow and outline it before cutting it out as a brush. From the Brush menu, select Brush/bend/vertical, and push up the brush until it forms a nice curved arc. Place this manually on each frame, remembering that this time the brush shouldn't move between frames!

Ideas: Once your cinema is set up, you can indulge in 50's style wipes and fades using different shades of grey. Or place a digitised sequence in that setting for a lovely effect.

TUTORIAL 3

DPAINT: PAPER MATE

Object: To mimic a sheet of paper turning over to reveal a message underneath.

Mode: DPaint, 32 colour low-res; default palette: 20 frames.



Rectangles again - but it's what you do with them that matters.



The pen is made of ten parts, consisting of a pen body, a pen cap, a pen tip, a pen clip, a pen base, a pen barrel, a pen nib, a pen pocket clip, and a pen cap.

A feature much-loved by dramatic movies for things like calendar sheets flipping over, this is a simple version of the turning page effect. Although we do not cover the top sheet realistically as it turns, at the rate the animation plays and given the added difficulty, this is still a very competent and rewarding effect.

- ① The blotter backdrop is optional, but you should try to do it for a couple of reasons: it provides a frame of reference for the viewer, and could be useful for other projects you might like to base around it. The basis is a large green rectangle which almost fills the screen, whose background is set to mid blue.



Hopefully this diagram, together with the detailed instructions, should help you create the initial wipe which leads into the turning page effect. Stick with it – it's worth the effort.

- ② The cork effect is achieved by speckling four light shades of brown on a dark brown 3cm x 3cm square. Use the single pixel brush to dot speckles randomly, then cut out this area as a brush. Call up the Fill requester (Right click the paint can tool), and following that select From Brush and Pattern.

Now, when you draw out a filled rectangle, it will be filled with a repetition of the brush. Draw a rectangle for the cork over the green as shown in the illustration, leaving 3cm at either edge. Add a single-pixel light green highlight line to the top edge, and one to the inside edge of the right-hand side of the blotter.

- ③ The pen, another touch of realism, is made of two thin rectangles filled with a horizontal grey gradient. To select a gradient, call up the Ranges requester from the Colour menu and place a dark grey colour at one end of the placement bar, and white at the other. Then call up the Fill requester again, and select the horizontal fill feature (click on the button showing arrows going left and right). The nib and gold pocket clip were drawn in



The blotter forms a clever backdrop to the sequence. It's a filled rectangle using a small speckled brush as the pattern.

magnify mode, and are simply straight lines. Cut out the pen, and outline it in black (key o with black selected as the drawing colour) before placing it in an appropriate place on the blotter.

① To add realism, using the magnify mode draw a dark edge to the right of the pen as it rests on the blotter. This creates a really great shadow and gives the pen a really solid feel to enhance the gradient highlights.

② Now the background is complete, save it. We have other things to do now, and we need to clear the decks for the animation. Don't worry, we'll be loading it back soon.

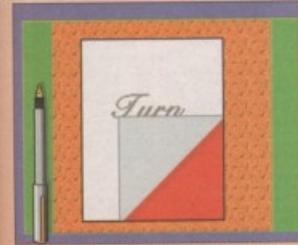
③ Clear the screen to black now. Go to the fill requester and click on Solid. Draw out an A-shaped white rectangle, which will be our sheet of paper. Create 10 frames based on this simple image (Anim/frames/set # pull-down menu).

④ Go to the spare screen (l) and select the filled polygon tool; clear away the menus by pressing key F10 (return it the same way when you follow it). For now we need to work on the entire screen area.

Draw a white polygon which starts in the top-right corner, goes to the left bottom corner, moves 5cm to the right, then slopes upwards at the same angle as the first line to 5cm below the start of the drawing, then joins the start position. This is more difficult to explain than to do; a glance at the illustration should be a big help! This is our wipe tool, so cut it out as a brush, and go to the first frame of the animation.

⑤ Call up the line spacing requester (right click on the line tool), and enter 10 in the N Total box; activate the N Total button before finally closing the requester.

Select black as the drawing colour, and press



The moving page turns, and uncovers a message just waiting to be read ...

key F2 to turn your brush black. Select the line drawing tool, and place your brush at the lower left corner of the screen:

With your finger continuing to press the Alt key, draw out a line to the top left of the screen, and let go of the ALT key. The wipe brush will work up screen, one frame at a time, erasing portions of the white rectangle as it goes.

After it has finished you will need to tidy up the animation by filling with black the bits of white



Can't just make that out ... Note how the underside of the turning page peers back and starts to overlap onto the blotter.

rectangle left BELOW the path of the wipe brush. Erase all traces of the paper after frame 10.

⑥ Phew! A quite complicated description, but if you followed it OK you should have an animation now which shows a rectangle of white disappearing gradually by being wiped from its bottom right corner to its top left.

⑦ We're going to add the 'underside' of the turn-



The message is almost uncovered.

ing page now. Call up the Stencil requester, and protect every colour EXCEPT the white used for the sheet of disappearing paper. Choose light grey as the drawing colour, and call up the Fill requester again and ensure the fill type is Colour.

The next addition to the drawing requires a little imagination. Go to frame 1. We're adding the 'turned' portion to the paper, so the amount of 'turn' should roughly be equal to the bit of the page that's missing.

So choose filled rectangle as the drawing tool, and place your crosshair where the bottom and right edges of the paper would have been, if we hadn't wiped them.

Draw upwards, and let go of the button when the top and left edges of your new rectangle are in the position from where the white paper has been cut.

Repeat this for each 'nibbled page', advancing



... and the top sheet disappears off the top left of the screen, a frame at a time by pressing key 2.

⑧ Do this for the remaining frames, overlapping the top left of the white paper as the turned portion becomes larger than the section which is left. To do this, turn off the stencil to allow you to draw on the background.

You will reach a stage when there is nothing left of the white rectangle, but you should still draw your grey rectangle, disappearing off the top left of the empty screen.

⑨ On the spare screen, draw out a red rectangle the same size as the white one we've just been animating, and cut it out as a brush. Go to frame one of the sequence, and call up the Stencil requester. Protect every colour EXCEPT black, the background. Hand position the red sheet 'under' the white one, and paste it down on every single frame.

As the frames progress, you should see the white one uncovering the red one. Once all frames are completed, turn off the stencil.

⑩ Go to the spare screen and load in the blotter (remember that?). Go to frame one of your animation, and from the Picture/Spare menu, select Merge In Back (American for behind), and tell DPaint to do it to all frames.

You will see your blotter appearing behind your animation. We did it this way to avoid complicating the animation process, and it's a technique you can use to make your life easier, building up an animation a piece at a time.

⑪ The lettering is up to you. You could well save the animation as it is now to be used as and when needed.

When placing the words, it's simply a matter of activating the stencil and protecting every colour except whichever sheet you're placing the words on, keep white unprotected for writing on that sheet, and keep the red unprotected for writing there.

A wordy tutorial – though no excuses; it avoids problems over uncertainty, and opens up more complex ideas for you to try, and to mould into your own needs.

Ideas: You could have one picture turning over to reveal another. In this case you could actually cut out the 'turned' portions, and flip the brushes to create the underside of the actual image being turned. Slightly advanced – but we might even include it in a later tutorial! **CU**

NEXT MONTH

Hone your animation skills even further with Peter Lee's continuing expert guide to getting the maximum out of your paint program. If you want to let your creative talents flow freely then make sure you get a hold of next month's CD AMIGA.

AMIGA CLASSIFIEDS

IMAGINE HINTS, TIPS & TUTORIALS

The perfect companion for all Imagine users.

This 40 page booklet written by experienced Imagine users covers a wide range of Imagine features including: Brush mapping, Special effects, Animation, using video tape, Transparencies, Making you own objects, Rotation, and more.

Whether you're a novice or a professional Imagine user you'll benefit from what this booklet has to offer.

FREE IMAGINE COMPANION DISK

Disk includes a range of textures, attribute objects and a complete animation for you to render.

Introductory price £7.95

■ Tel: 0733 490988
 Please pay by Cheque, Postal order or Credit card to:
EPIC Marketing, 139 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts



PARADISE ISLE

VAST HARDWARE ,
SOFTWARE AND
ACCESSORY SUPPLIES AVAILABLE FAST
**AMIGA 1200 WITH A 202
MEGABYTE HARDDRIVE AT
£499.99**

FOR THIS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER
SPECIAL OFFERS CONTACT
PETE AT

**70, STANDFORD ROAD, HENBURY
BRISTOL AVON
TEL/FAX: 0272 500245**

FREE DISK catalogue

Over 6,000 PD titles, hardware & commercial software listed.

Send SAE to:-

PATHFINDER PD

(CU)

41 Marion Street, Bingley
West Yorkshire, BD16 4NQ
ACCESSIONS

41200 Dual Covers - £3.99	Mouse Mats - £2.99
Mouse Holders - £1.99	Disk Head Cleaning Kit - £2.99
25 DSDO Blank Disks - £1.00	Labels - £1.50

WANTED

Full price Amiga Software in good condition. Send List for Prices Fast Collection and payment.
Faulty Amiga's also bought. Repairs and Spares phone for prices.

OMNIDALE SUPPLIES

8E ROWAN COURT
FRIAR GATE
DEERBY DE1 1BU -
TEL: 0332 291219

CLASSIC AMIGA P.D.

WHY PAY E'S TO HAVE YOUR A500 REPAIRED

WHEN YOU CAN REPAIR IT YOURSELF AND SAVE YOURSELF E'S

THE A500 REPAIR MANUAL ENABLES BOTH THE NOVICE AND THE EXPERT TO CARRY OUT MOST REPAIRS TO THEIR AMIGA AND COMES COMPLETE WITH A FREE DIAGNOSTIC DISK.

PRICE: £3.95 INC. POST AND PACKING

ASSASSINS GAMES 1 TO 160

1 DISK £1.00, 5 DISKS £4.50,

10 DISKS £8.00,
POST AND PACKING 75P

FREE GAMES AND CATALOGUE DISK

JUST SEND 2 FIRST CLASS STAMPS TO THE ADDRESS BELOW. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY PAYABLE TO:

A PLASKETT

28 MEADOW SIDE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM2 6LN

TEL: 0850 627 066

AMIGA MUSICIANS

Module mastering to one off compact disk, cassette or dat. Professional studio service and production.

For details contact:

Technical Dimensions

32 Midway Walker
New-Castle-Upon-Tyne
NE6 3PA
091 263 7971

100's of Amiga
GAMES
UTILITIES
MUSIC,
HAM RADIO
plus
MANY
MORE
at just

1-10 @ 90P
11-20 @ 65P
21+ @ 50P

SEND NOW FOR FREE
DISK AND ORDER
FORM NO OBLIGATION



PENGUIN PUBLIC
DOMAIN PO BOX 179
READING BERKS, RG3
3DD

Convert your Amstrad COLOUR MONITOR

£9.95

MADE	DIY
464/6128/664	£9.90 £5.90
with Stereo Speakers	£34.90 £25.90
464 Plus (includes sound)	£8.90 £4.90

Hagars Electronics, 127 high Street,
Sheerness, Kent ME12 1UB
Tel (0795) 663336

Dept CU Amiga

Cheques/Postal Orders accepted

FORTRESS AMIGA PD LIBRARY

OVER 12000 DISKS AVAILABLE
ALL AT 95p INCLUDING P&P

Send 3-5pp stamps for List Disk

Available are FULL SETS of:-
Fred Fish LSD Legal Tools
Scope Disks Assassins Games
Assassins Utils T/Bags Disks
PLUS

Graphics, Music, Slide Shows,
Games, Clip Art, Fonts, Etc.,
Far Too Many To List Them All

Contact:- FORTRESS P.D.
26, SPENCER STREET, KEIGHLEY,
WEST YORKSHIRE, BD21 2BU
Phone:- (0535) 609263

THE ASSASSINS

Public Domain & Shareware
Collection

The ASSASSINS Games & Utilities Compilations
are now available direct from the producers for only
95p plus p&p

Why not join the A.S.S. and receive 20%
discounts on all disks ordered

ALWAYS 1st WITH THE LATEST
A.S.S. RELEASES

32 RIPLEY AVENUE, NORTH SHIELDS
TYNE & WEAR NE25 7SA

Telephone
(0191) 286448 or (0181) 5295413

ATTENTION
The official ASSASSINS compilation on one CD is now
available, direct from the producer.
Featuring over 700 games all playable from the CD and
also the complete A.S.S. Utility collection

DEMO ZONE PD

Guitar Changer
Archimedes Squash
Eccentric Knights
Guitar Changer 2
Carnival Party A5A
Big Time Survival A5A (2)
Swingin' A5A (2)
Dance Floor A5A (2)
Lemon Grove Dance

New Friends (2)
Mad (2) The A5A
Farting Girl (2)
Dance Floor (2)
Guitar A5A
Guitar Jam
W5S Backtrack
Lip Fly

Disk Prices: 1 to 4 disks £7.50 each.
5 or more disks £6.50 each. Postage and packing extra.
Cash, Cheques or P.O.'s to:

J.P. MAHONEY 8 THE TITHE, WICKFORD,
ESSEX SS1 2OHN

1 per disk - PP 75p per order
Carriage 50p
Make P.O.'s cheques payable to "Demozone"
11, Dennington, Rockliffe MCR M26 9JY
(01772) 21638

EXCLUSIVE PD

Top Quality Service at sensible prices



(Dept CU, 7 Streatford Close, Waterlooville,
Hampshire PO7 0UE Tel: (0705) 642468
Office hours: 10am-Tue-Fri, 1pm-3pm Sat

We Stock

120 Legal Pubs

Fiction

Paranormal

APSC

Horror

Amiga Games

Amiga Books

CD Magazines

Computer Games

Computer Books

Software

CD ROMs

CD ROMs

Catalogues etc

CD ROMs

LOGOS, MEANINGS AND MYSTERIES:



CD32 queries,
Parrot and various
other CD ROM-
related problems.



All about upgrad-
ing RAM,
operating systems
and processors.



Plug-in hardware
of any kind;
scanners, disk
drives etc.



Answers to
queries on
particular pieces
of software.



Music, sampling,
MIDI and anything
that makes a
really loud noise.



Miscellaneous
tools to keep
your Amiga
running smoothly.



Form-feeds,
page-breaks,
preferences and
lots lots more!



Monitors, TVs,
modulators,
screen-modes
and all that stuff.



Pixels, sprites,
animation,
pictures.
In one small
word: graphics.



Spreadsheets,
databases, organ-
isers, accounts ...



Not everything fits
into a pigeonhole,
but anything you
like fits in here.



**Looking for
trouble? You've
come to the wrong
place. The trouble-
shooting Q&A
team are here.**

NEW WB FOR ME



Having read
your August
issue, one
small article
leapt out at me –
the news that
Bittersoft
were offering
an official upgrade to version 3.1 of
Workbench, even for my humble
Amiga A1500. What does upgrading
include? Does it matter that I don't
have an AGA chipset?

I also have a GVP 030 50MHz
Combo accelerator. Will this present
any major problems should I choose
to upgrade?

Mr. P. Taggart, Wootton Bassett,
Wiltshire.

The upgrade kit includes a new
Kickstart ROM version 3.1 (or two
ROMs for the A4000/A1200), six
disks and a set of manuals. It provides
an operating system that looks similar to Workbench 2, but
includes all the extras in version 3
(such as datatypes) and a few
more nice bits and pieces (such as
support for CD-ROM drives).

To upgrade the A1500, you will
need to open the case, remove the
old ROM and insert the new chip.
You will then need to install the
software by following the
on-screen instructions. It should take
half a hour maximum – the hardest
part is remembering not to grip
the ROM too hard and letting it
spin round in your fingers and
stab you. John has done this several
times and it leaves an
extremely weird scar.

The fact that the AGA chipset is
not present in the A1500 is not a
problem – in fact, it was partly for
this reason that the upgrade was
made available in the first place.
Now there is a standard Amiga

operating system platform and
any Amiga, from the A500 up, can
use Workbench release 3 programs
and utilities.

Even better, if you have a graphic
card such as the Picasso fitted to
your A1500 (which would be a
very smart move on your behalf by
the way) you'll now be able to open
what were up to now AGA-only
Workbench displays. The GVP
accelerator should continue to
work perfectly, so your A1500 will
be almost identical to an
A4000/030.

Unfortunately, the 3.1 ROMs
will not work in the CDTV –
although 3.1 contains CD-ROM
code, it's not the right CD-ROM
code. The CDTV remains the only
Amiga locked into Kickstart 1.3, as
the relevant 2.04 ROMS never
made it beyond developer status.
Boo, hiss.

FASTER (BUT NOT TOO FAST)



My Amiga
set-up consists of an
A500 computer, a GVP
A500HD Impact Series
2 hard drive and
4Mb of

Fast RAM. I use it mainly for Desktop
Video work and DTP.

I am interested in accelerating my
Amiga with the Supra Turbo 28MHz
card which plugs into the side expansion
slot of the A500.

I would like to know your opinion
on this type of accelerators, as I do
not wish to upgrade to an A1200 as a
lot of gear is not compatible with it.

I would also like to know if accelerating
the A500 will speed up
printing with Wordworth and
PageStream. Thank you.

Francis Laus, Mosta, Malta.



**John
Kennedy:
"Bah! My
new 68040
turned out to be
two 68020s
glued together."**

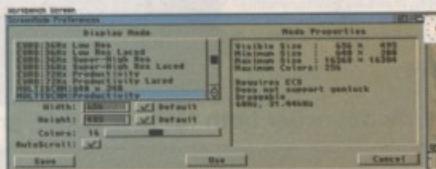


**Andy
Leaning:
"Awfully
sorry, I really
can't ... talk now
... I ... just ...
gotta ... go and
ray trace."**

If only GVP had kept their promise
of upgrading the A500HD+ to the
accelerated version there would
be an obvious upgrade path to the
much faster 68030 for you. Yes,
the Supra Turbo will speed up
your system but an A5000 020
or B5000 030 card would be better,
these were manufactured in the
UK by SSL. I have been using a
secondhand one I bought for
£50 and have never had a problem
with it.

However, you really must consider
upgrading to an A1200. The
improved graphics capabilities will
make your DTV material look a lot
better, and the faster Chip RAM
(it's now 32-bit thanks to the
68020) will speed up your DTP
programs. There are several good
degrader programs which should
help any stubborn old programs
work with the new Kickstart, but
best of all if you keep the A500
system you'll be able to use
PerNET to provide your A1200
with a cheap (albeit slow) hard
drive system.

Any speed-up system will
reduce the time you spend wait-
ing for these programs to print –
although even with an A4000 you
can wait a long time when fancy
scalable fonts are being used.



All these new monitor types are possible
with Workbench 2.7 and if you don't have an
AGA Amiga, but have a graphics card you
can now open Workbench display.

TOO SLOW?

I own a 1Mb A500 which until recently has worked perfectly. Now it has started crashing all too frequently. It may be a coincidence but it only seems to happen with my 1Mb games.

Whilst looking through some coverdisks I found SysInfo and discovered that apparently my 68000 is running at 6.94MHz (not 7.14) and my 512K expansion is actually Slow RAM! Please help?

Jonathon Sears, Essex.

The speed of your 68000 is within the margin of error, so don't worry about that. Also, your 512K expansion is indeed Slow RAM. Only the latest A500s have had an improved Agnus which could address more than 512K of Chip RAM. SysInfo should be able to tell you which yours is. On 512K Agnus computers the extra trapdoor memory is called 'Slow RAM'.

If you have a 1Mb Agnus, you can alter the A500 to use the trapdoor as Chip RAM (more samples and more screens open at once) but as you only play games there would be no real benefit.



SysInfo is great at quickly identifying the chips in your Amiga, and can give you a quick breakdown of what's in each board. Most chips will be standard, but you may still have a 512K Agnus, although this one has a specially enhanced 2Mb Obeis chip fitted.

However, it sounds as though your memory expansion is starting to play up. If the RAM chips are in sockets, it is possible that a chip has worked its way loose slightly, so take the card out and press all the chips firmly.

You should also get 17 Bit Software (tel: 0924 366 982) to send you their disk full of diagnostic programs, which will test the memory thoroughly in case one of the chips is malfunctioning.

SMALL AND BLURRY

I have recently bought an A1200 with an 80Mb hard drive. The Workbench display is far

smaller than it should be and it is blurred. The computer shop that I bought it from has closed down and I can't get any help.

Colin McKenna, Armagh, N. Ireland.

How small a display? Blurred in what way? Are you using a TV or a monitor? You should be able to see our problem here Colin – it's hard to tell exactly what's going on, but here are some guesses.

First of all, use the Preferences program called ScreenMode to change the display type to PAL HiRes in 16 colours. Save this setting. Next use the OverScan preferences program to centre the display and stretch it out the screen size as much as possible. Save these settings too.

You should now have a Workbench display that is at least 640 by 256 pixels big. If you want a large display, you can use HiRes Lace, which will double the display to give you 512 lines but at the expense of some flicker. These instructions will work if you have a TV or a normal monitor (such as a Philips CM8633).

If you have a multisync monitor use the DblPAL, Super72 or Multisync Productivity modes instead for a larger and flicker free display. Always remember to boot from the hard disk (not a floppy)

would you recommend for printing graphics? It must be easy to use – I tried Deluxe Paint III and could not get it to work.

Michael Foster, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

You couldn't get Deluxe Paint to print? Bad news. I'm afraid it would be difficult to find something that is simpler to use.

Check the manual carefully and try again. Make sure you have selected the correct printer in the Workbench Preferences Printers program.

If you are still stuck, you might consider some of the Smart Printer software which is available from JAM, 75 Greatfields Drive, Uxbridge UB8 3QN. (tel: 01895 274449).

COMMS QUERIES

I have owned my A500 for over three years, and have been reading your excellent magazine since I first got it. I

have recently become interested in Comms and have a few questions:

1. Is CompuServe a free phone modem number which comes with a monthly subscription?

2. Where can I get more information on CompuServe?

3. Do modem calls cost less than normal telephone calls?

4. What modems would you suggest buying to a first-time buyer? Also, what Comms software would you suggest I get?

5. Can you tell me of any numbers of Bulletin Boards local to me?

Now, finally, for a non-Comms related question:

6. My ESCape button hardly ever works anymore. Can I fix it, or do I need a new keyboard?
Simon P. Mallard, Carlton, Nottingham.

That's what we like to see – a loyal reader. Since you get CU AMIGA so often, I hope you have had the good sense to subscribe to it – if not do it now, and you can now save some money on the excellent Bruce Smith *Mastering AmigaDOS 3* book (tel: 0923 894 355).

1. CompuServe do charge monthly (under various different schemes for different users) but you also need to pay for connection time. There are local access points everywhere, but you still must pay your telephone bill

when you dial them up.

2. Ring 0800 289378 and ask for an information pack.

3. No, modem calls cost exactly the same as normal 'voice' calls. The telephone company don't know (or care) what you send down the line as long as you pay for it at the normal rate. Remember that BT's weekend cheap rate makes using boards further afield a lot less painful at the end of every quarter.

4. Don't get anything slower than a 14,400 baud modem – the USRobotics Sportster 14,400 FAX Modem is one of the best for beginners (see August's issue for a review). Recent reductions in price make it a bargain.

5. MacTel 0602-455417, The East Midlands Net 0602-445307, Derbyshire Hub 0602-445307, The Crypt 0602-4455307 Notting 0602-855607 perhaps some of these will do.

6. Gently prise off the keycap and spray in a small amount of aerosol contact cleaner or WD-40. If that doesn't work you'll have to contact one of the repair shops that advertise in CU AMIGA.

COPY CAT

I give up. I know it can be done. It must be possible, I have tried but I still can't do it. I have read countless

books and tried to do it countless times, but to no avail. If you only have one disk drive how do you copy the music files from your brilliant coverdisks to a blank disk? It appears to have copied the files but then asks for the coverdisk back even when it is in the drive.
Chas Mitchell, Stafford.

It's not that difficult really, Chas. The easy way is to make a note of the disk names and always use them instead of d0: (which refers to the current disk in the drive, not the drive itself). In other words, don't enter:

copy from: d0:sound to d0:

but something like:

copy from CUDISK:sound to MYDISK:

The problem is that the 'copy' command has to be read from disk before it can be used. You can get around this by making it resident,

and save the settings you make.

As far as the blurred screen display is concerned – well, that depends. Are you using the normal RF out into a colour TV? If so, the display won't be perfect and you will need to experiment with tuning the TV. Older TVs simply won't work well at all and there is not a lot you can do about it. If you have a modern TV with a SCART socket at the back, get a specific lead to connect the Amiga's RGB output to the TV. Most computer hard and game shops sell these for about £10 and they make a big difference.

EASY PRINTING

I have an A600 with a 1Mb upgrade, connected to a Citizen Project 11 inkjet printer. What software



» which means it is stored in memory. Enter

resident copy

and see if that helps. Or you can perform the copy in two stages - firstly to copy the files to the RAM Disk like this:

copy from df0:sound to ram:

and then to the new floppy -

copy from ram:sound to my floppy:

Or from the Workbench drag the icon into the RAM disk, and then drag it to the new floppy. See? There are dozens of ways of doing it. You could even duplicate the original floppy with DiskCopy and then erase all the files you (that's enough ways thank you - Ed).

BAD MEMORY



I have an A1200 with a Commodore fitted 80Mb hard drive and have some problems with the Amitek RAM

board from Silica. It kept crashing so I sent it back and got another one. This also didn't work. The third one I have crashes after about 20 minutes. An ICL engineer checked the computer, found no faults but replaced the motherboard anyway.

Chris Hill, Barnet, Hertfordshire.

Commodore didn't sell any A1200s with drives fitted - but that's another story. It sounds to me like a power supply problem, so try one with a little more oomph, such as one from an A500. For even more power (grunt, grunt) you could write up a spare PC PSU. You need +12 volts, +5 volts and -5 volts DC - nothing out of the ordinary.

METAL BASHING



I've been programming my C64 since 1985, and I have a lot of experience of 6502 assembly language. Poor me, I

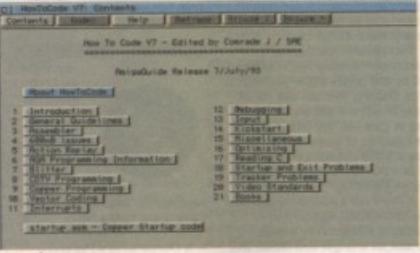
thought that 68000 programming would be nothing more than learning all the new hardware addresses. In December I bought an A500, but recently moved over to an A1200 with a 240Mb hard drive. I bought Devpac 3 and some books, but now I'm still next to nowhere because the only things these stupid books teach me is how to open windows and stupid stuff like that.

Isn't there something decent available like the C64 Programmer's Reference Guide? And what are those Native Developer kits? They sound just what I'm looking for - but I'm not a native.

Pieter Frensen, Hasselt, Belgium.

Ah, Pieter - a common problem and one which has caused a lot of problems for many budding programmers. The Commodore 64 was actually rather a simple beast to program, with all the work done by special chips which could take a good poking in order to work.

The Amiga on the other hand, isn't a jumped up games console -



HowToCode V7 - Edited by Comrade J / SRE
HowToCode Release 7/July'93
HowToCode
1. Introduction
2. Basic Concepts
3. Assembly
4. Object Issues
5. Amiga Registers, Instruction
6. Editor
7. C64 Programming
8. Amiga Programming
9. Vector Coding
10. Interrupts
11. Books
Startup.wsp - Copying Startup code

It's a computer with a superb multitasking operating system. There are therefore two ways of programming the Amiga.

1. Pretend it's nothing more complicated than a games console and poke at the registers until they squeak.

2. Use the operating system to take off everything.

Now, technique one is initially very attractive but you soon come across problems. First of all, there have been many revisions and improvements in the Amiga custom chips and if you dive in and write a game for the A1200, you may well find it falls over totally on an A500 or an A4000. Secondly, if you want to write games which will work on new hardware - say the CD32 - you can't possibly know whether your program will work.

If you use the second technique, you can be sure your program is completely Amiga-friendly. Contrary to popular opinion this doesn't mean that it has to be deadly slow and written in C without any fancy copper lists but you do have to request the resources from the operating system first. A game written properly in this way will work on any Amiga and be able to make use of advanced features present on new hardware platforms.

Blitz Basic is an excellent language with which to learn about the various Amiga hardware features available, and you can also integrate 68000 code directly to speed things up (*Blitz* has an integral assembler). However, if you insist on bashing the hardware directly, take a look out for the file HOWTOCODE7 by Comrade J which will provide you with all the register addresses you'll need, and also some handy hints on being nice to the operating system at the same time.

The Native Developer kits (available from Sharon McGuffie, Commodore UK, Commodore House, The Switchback, Gardner

libraries, you should be able to get away with 8 to 10Mb for the Workbench partition. The Work partition will take up the rest of the drive. It is not usually worthwhile creating more partitions as each one consumes some precious memory. If you feel you need more organisation, create a drawer and leave it out on the Workbench where it can behave like another partition - without using RAM. Remember that if you run out of space, other SCSI drives can easily be connected the SCSI port at the rear of the HD6+.

The GVP HD6+ has four SIMM sockets, so get two 1Mb SIMMs to start with (they should cost less than £30 each) and another two when you can afford it.

VIDEOSTUDIO FIXED



I was sorry to read in April's CU AMIGA that you wrote off Video Studio v3 for the A1200 when replying to W. W.

Windor of Winslow. It works very well on my A1200, indeed even better than it did on the A500.

VideoStudio is set up on two disks (VS1 and VS2) for use with Workbench 1.3 or Workbench 2 but it does work perfectly with Workbench 3 if a few small changes are made on the VS1 disk.

Delete the following: C, Devs, L, Libs, S, System, Go_1, Install 1.3, Install 1.3.info, Install 2.0 and Install 2.0.info.

Rename Go_2 as GO.

Remove the boot block (from Shell type
INSTALL DF0: NOBOOT)

Copy Prefs/Overscan and its .info file from Workbench 3.0 to the root of VS1 renamed as Preferences and Preferences.info.

Copy the Translator.library to Workbench/3/Libs from L in either Workbench 1.3 or 2.0.

Now boot from the Workbench 3.0 and insert both VS1 and VS2 into the drives. Click on the VS2 and the program should run.

To run VideoStudio from a hard drive, just copy VS2 and the modified VS1 into a single drawer on the hard drive names VideoStudio. Assign both disks as given in the manual, alter the default tool on the Link icon to identify the new path for GO and that's it! I hope this will be helpful to those who, like me, find VideoStudio a versatile and useful video utility.

Peter A. Long, Stanway, Colchester.

Changing code is not to be taken lightly. It may be copyrighted or could go wrong if you're not careful!

CITIZEN

DOT MATRIX
&
INKJET PRINTERS

**NEW! COLOUR
INKJET** ONLY £249 INC
VAT!

FREE! FROM SILICA

- **DELIVERY** - Free UK & Northern Ireland
- **2 YEAR WARRANTY**
- **HELPLINE** - 0800 000 0001 (excluding office hours)
- **PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica

FREE! PRINTER KIT
WORTH £57.98



- FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:
- 3" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3" Disk with Windows 3.1
- 1.3Mts Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER
For Amiga 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000 series with Amiga image and more colour colours. Includes free 16 colour printer driver and 16 colour printer driver.

WINDOWS 3.1
With Windows 3.1 disk with Printer Kit.

PRINTER KIT VALUE £57.98
INC VAT

KIT VALUE £57.98 INC VAT

COLOUR PORTABLE

126 CPS



SPECIAL OFFER
PRINT KIT
£249.99

NOTWITHSTANDING A MARKDOWN OF £100.00
PRINT KIT PRICE £149.99

PRINT KIT PRICE £149.99

PRINT KIT
£21.99
PRINT KIT
£249.99

PRINT KIT
£249.99

INKJET

180 CPS

80 COLUMN

- Citizen Project II Inkjet - 180cps Draft (100g)
- 180cps Draft (100g)
- 120cps NLO (100g)
- 50 Nozzles Head - Colour #600A
- 128K RAM Buffer
- 1 x 1C Cartridge Slot
- 3 Fonts Built-In
- Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus
- IPGL3+ Emulation
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Automatic Windows 3.1 Driver
- Monochrome & Colour Versions Available
- 2 Year Warranty

NEW! COLOUR
VERSION
NOW AVAILABLE

2
YEAR
WARRANTY

FREE DELIVERY
IN UK MAINLAND

FREE CABLE

PROJET II MONO

£169.99
PRO 2001
+ VAT

£199
INCLUDING VAT

PROJET II COLOUR

£21.99
PRO 2001
+ VAT

£249
INCLUDING VAT

THE SILICA SERVICE

- Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest that there very few companies who can offer you the same level of service as Silica. And it will be a fine few months after you have purchased our machines, when you may require assistance with the installation or advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of their products? At Silica, we ensure the very best customer support, and with our extensive experience and expertise, we can meet your business requirements with an understanding which is second to none. So, if you're looking for a machine, then take the free Silica Service, and begin to experience the Silica Service.
- **GOVERNMENT DELIVERY**
- At no extra cost, we guarantee delivery of the UK mainland (there is a small charge for Saturday delivery).
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE**
- All of our technical experts will be at your service.
- **PRICE GUARANTEE**
- We match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 10 YEARS**
- We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.



- **PART OF A 100+ YEAR COMPANY** - With over 300 staff - We are solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT** - Volume discounts are available. Tel: 081-300 0001.
- **MAIL ORDER** - The home of the mail order computer, all of our systems:

- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE** - All of your computer requirements are available from one specialist supplier.

- **ON-SITE SERVICE** - We'll be at your site, with special reduced price offers, as well as making available all of our software and peripherals.

- **PAYMENT** - We accept major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 29.8% - written quotes on request).

Silica

**NEW! COLOUR
INKJET**

ONLY £249 INC
VAT!

24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN

FREE! PRINTER KIT
WORTH £57.98

2
YEAR
WARRANTY

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

CITIZEN ABC 24

24 PIN

192 CPS

80 COLUMN

HELP IS AT HAND



John Kennedy is your guide to everything you ever wanted to know about the Amiga but were afraid to ask.

GENERAL QUESTIONS

Q. Can I switch off the power to my Amiga at any time?

A. No! You shouldn't switch off the power supply unit until the disk access light has gone out. This applies to both floppy drives and hard drives. Some games will keep the light on permanently – in this case wait for a couple of minutes to ensure the disk isn't being accessed and then remove the disk before switching off the power.

Always use the switch on the power supply unit, and switch it off at the mains when it is not in use.

Q. When playing games my Amiga doesn't seem to have any sound, why not?

A. The Amiga doesn't have any speakers built-in, instead there is a stereo sound output at the rear; just like with a hi-fi separate CD player. You can buy small battery powered speakers to connect here.

Some monitors come with speakers which you can take advantage of by linking the output of the Amiga to the audio inputs on the monitor. If you are using your Amiga with a Television set and RF output (or with an external modulator) the sound will come from the TV's speaker. If it doesn't, check the tuning and volume settings of the TV.

Q. What actual difference does using a computer monitor make?

A. A dedicated monitor will provide a much

better display, it is generally crisper and sharper. If you have an A1200 or an A4000 and a particular type of monitor known as a multisync or dual scan, you'll be able to display quite a lot on screen at the same time.

Q. How do I program the Amiga? Is BASIC built in?

A. There is no language built into the Amiga. Instead, you will need to buy a package, such as *Blitz Basic*, AMOS or HiSoft BASIC.

KICKSTART

Q. What is Kickstart?

A. Each Amiga has a chip called a ROM (Read Only Memory) Inside it. This chip contains information the Amiga needs to operate, part of this is called Kickstart. Amiga 500s come with Kickstart 1.3 or 2.04, Amiga 600s with 2.04 or 2.05 and A1200s and A4000s have Kickstart 3.0. Kickstart 3.1 is now available as an upgrade to all these machines.

Q. Why don't some older games work on my A1200?

A. Some games use quirky routines in the older Kickstarts and can't work with Kickstart 3. The A1200 also has new graphics chips (called the AGA, or Advanced Graphics Architecture, chipset), and again some games won't work. A few games fail because of the faster processor in the A1200 which causes timing problems for the games.

If you can't get a game to work, you can try holding down both mouse buttons when you switch on and switching OFF the processor cache and selecting the original chipset from the menus that appear.

Sometimes a program such as Degrader (available from any Public Domain library) will also work.

Q. How can I change my Kickstart?

A. The best way to change Kickstart is to buy an official upgrade pack. You can get an upgrade to 2.04, and recently version 3.1 has become available.

To perform the upgrade you will need to replace the ROM inside the Amiga. This upgrade will probably be of most use to A500 and A2000 owners.

MEMORY QUERIES

Q. How can I add more memory?

A. The A500, A600 and A1200 have special trapdoor expansion slots. You can buy extra memory on cards which fit into these slots to increase memory.

The A500 and A1200 can also use PCMCIA memory cards, although these are both quite expensive and relatively slow.

The A2000 will require a memory expansion board, but the A3000 and A4000 can have

memory fitted to the motherboard without an extra card.

Q. What is Chip Ram and Fast Ram?

A. Chip RAM is special memory used for sound samples and graphics. Fast RAM is normal high speed memory used for programs and program data.

Q. What's the PCMCIA credit card slot for?

A. The PCMCIA slot can be used to add memory, hard drives, CD-ROM interfaces and video digitisers to the A1200. The A600 also has a PCMCIA slot, but there are fewer peripherals for it – see page 99 of this issue for a review of Smart Stor – a PCMCIA peripheral.

DISK DRIVES

See our lead feature this month for more information on disk drives.

Q. Why do I need to load Workbench from disk?

A. For total flexibility the Amiga keeps most of its operating system on disk, and loads it in when needed. Although it can be very slow when used with a single floppy disk, it works extremely well with a hard disk drive.

Q. What is a hard disk drive?

A. A hard disk drive is an extremely large capacity disk (usually from 20Mb to 2,000Mb – a floppy disk holds less than 1Mb) which works extremely quickly.

Other than that, the hard drive acts like a huge floppy drive and can be used to store various items such as Workbench, Amiga programs, data and some games.

Q. How can I add a hard disk drive?

A. Adding a hard drive to an A500 requires a simple clip-on unit that attaches to the expansion port on the left-hand side of the machine. These drives are usually made use of the SCSI standard. The A600 and A1200 have IDE interfaces built-in, and hard drives can be fitted internally. It's also possible to connect hard drives to these computers via the PCMCIA port. The A2000 requires an interface card and drive to be fitted internally. The A3000 has a SCSI interface built-in, and the A4000 has an IDE interface built-in.

Q. What is a CD-ROM drive?

A. A CD-ROM drive is like a disk drive which works with CD-ROM disks. A CD-ROM will hold about 600Mb of data.

ODDS AND SODS

Q. I have an A1200, where are the manuals?

A. The A1200 doesn't come with *AmigaDOS* or *Arexx* manuals. If you need them, you can either buy some third-party manuals (try Bruce Smith Books tel: 0923 894 355) or get the 3.1 Kickstart upgrade which includes manuals.

COMMS



Chief cybernaut John Kennedy serves up another volley of words on the global network that is Comms.

WIRED WORLD

Summer is traditionally a lot slower in Comms land, as most sensible people refuse to pack a portable computer and a battery-powered modem in their suitcase as they nip off on holiday.

That said, there has still been plenty of news and gossip (mostly about CBM) floating around the networks and it would take a long, long time to sit down and read everything which has been posted in the FidoNet echoes or Newsnet comp.sys.amiga.* groups.

TRAPDOOR 1.85

No sooner does TrapDoor 1.84 come along and get a plug in the September issue, when along comes TrapDoor 1.85 to fix a few lurking bugs. This patch file (you need 1.84 in order to use it) is available from the Internet or most other BBSs in the country – including the CU AMIGA Information Vault.

TrapDoor is a mail packing program which is used in conjunction with a reader like Spot to read FidoNet mail and echoes off-line.

FIDO UPDATE

AMIGA_MAGS

227zzz ... Cor blimey, everyone seems to be asleep in the Amiga, Mags echo. Mind you my net feed went down for a while so I might have been missing everything – I hope there weren't any more comments about my ears. Just a reminder that if your local BBS is part of the FidoNet system you should be able to access the Amiga_Mags

messaging area. If you can't, ask the board's Sysop to get it for you – it's on the Fidonet Backbone which means it isn't hard for him to get hold of it on your behalf. When you gain access, it's your chance to discuss whatever you want about your favourite Amiga magazine, so don't be afraid to say hello.

PROSE&VERSE AND FEV DISC.

PROSE&VERSE is like an electronic poetry and prose (either factual or fictional) magazine where anyone can publish without the fear of being laughed at ... unless of course they read P&V DISC where works posted in PROSE&VERSE are freely discussed and analysed.

The two echoes are already available from several systems and the moderator Matthew Revell (2256501.0) is waiting for information on backbone status. Matthew's board is the largest mail station in the North East of England – well worth investigating.

And there's more ... Other echoes worth hunting out include: CHESS (for playing games via

electronic mail) and MOTORBIKES (lots of chat on leathers and chain lube – kinky stuff).

COMMS NEWS

Two excellent pieces of news for CU AMIGA readers this month. First of all, the CU AMIGA Information Vault is open. This is an area on a BBS which contains the various freely-distributable files which have mentioned in the magazine.

The primary vault is situated at the Heart of Gold BBS (tel: 0247 274919 – thanks to Sysop Colin Turner for donating the space) but other Sysops are more than welcome to mirror the site. Please contact Andy Leaning at the CU AMIGA office so we can keep a record of the Boards involved and publish their numbers.

If you are setting up your own BBS please jot down all the details and send the details to CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farrington Lane, London EC1R 3AU or Email to us at CUAMIGA@cix.compulink.co.uk. Would the woman who phoned us about her son's BBS please contact us again.

PLUG CORNER

Here are some boards you might want to call:

Name	Modem number
DARK SOLUTION	081 771 9100
GURU TEN	091 378 9934
GURU TEN (2)	091 378 9935
THE MOTEL	0203 372005

*Note: CU MADS cannot be held responsible for any information contained in this column. This information is not meant as a recommendation for any of the boards or their members. You can contact CU AMIGA's Wired World column through the Internet by using address: comms@compulink.com.au. You can enter each one via the "mailto" echo AMIGA_MAGS. John Kennedy can be recruited via john@jnk.fido2.fidonet.org.

Sysop
Andrew Miller
Simon Cansick
Simon Cansick
Nigel Bates

Comments
Note new number!
General BBS
Amiga/heir emphasis
Lots of Amiga stuff

SOUND LAB

YAMAHA QY8



Pocket-sized sequencing that actually fits in your pocket! Tony Horgan takes Yamaha's QY8 for a rail trip around Britain.

I really like the idea of making music any time, anywhere. Inspiration can strike when you're sitting on the train, or watching your Y-fronts go round at the laundrette. By the time you get home, you've usually forgotten the potential masterpiece you'd just mentally composed. That's where Yamaha's QY8 comes in. Metaphorically speaking, it's been designed as a kind of pocket-sized bottle for your creative juices, if you like. You can pour all your ideas into it while they're fresh, put the top on, and open it up again when you get back home. Literally speaking, it's a portable sequencer and multi-timbral sound module rolled into one. The idea seems to have been to produce a cheaper version of the similar QY10 and QY20.

NO KEYBOARD

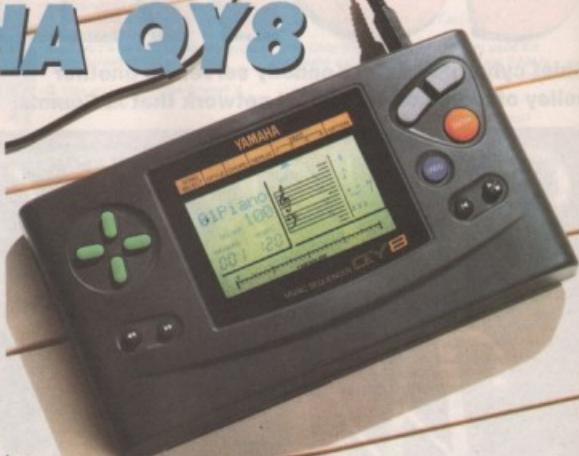
There's no keyboard! Considering this is a musical instrument, the lack of a keyboard is surprising, and also a little off-putting. However, it sits comfortably in both hands, and feels just like a Game Gear. All the parameters on the LCD screen are controlled by 12 rubber buttons. Notes are entered by moving a dot up and down a minuscule stave, and pressing Enter when you get to the right note. The stave display then automatically scrolls off your entered note to make way for the next. This is unless you are in chord mode, in which case you can enter all the notes of your chosen chord before moving on.

SING-ALONG-A-STYLE

The composition process is based around preset styles and accompaniments. Yamaha envisage QY8 users selecting a style (dance, rock, rhumba etc), and then building on this to create their own tracks. This is fine if you don't mind your ideas being coloured by the predictably naff auto-accompaniments, but it's not much good if you want to write some basic tunes from scratch. However, you can mute the four backing tracks, or select a 'blank' style, leaving you to compose with the remaining four. You'd be onto a winner if you wanted to go busking on Blackpool seafront.

SOUND QUALITY

AWM samples are used for all the instruments. AWM (Advanced Waveform Memory) is Yamaha's 16-bit sound generation system that's used in their PSS series of home keyboards. There are no effects, no filters, and no oscillators to mess around with. Even so, the sounds themselves are clean, and cover the main areas (drums, bass, chords, lead, guitars and brass). The drum kit is



surprisingly good, with solid kicks, and quite a selection of percussion sounds, including a few TR-808-style noises. It's hard to believe they're all coming out of something this small!

The MIDI ports at the back allow you to hook up the QY8 to an external sequencer or MIDI keyboard. This way, you can play up to 8 of the QY8's sounds at once, without having to use the extremely awkward built-in sequencer. Four of the sounds are dictated by those used by selected style – you get to choose the other four yourself. You can also use a MIDI keyboard to enter notes when using the built-in sequencer.

FIDDLY SEQUENCER

There's stacks of potential in the little box, but it's locked away behind one of the most finicky sequencers ever devised. The stave section of the screen can only show one note or chord at a time. Once you enter a note, it's scrolled out of sight to make way for the next, so you never get a visual representation of the melody. To make matters worse, the stave can only show two octaves, so when you move above or below the current octaves, the note cursor jumps back up the display, which is now representing higher or lower octaves. This is all very confusing.

Trying to program a drum beat is hell. The note cursor moves to notes that are in the specified key signature, but the drum sounds are spread right across the range of notes. This means that to enter certain drum sounds, you need to find the note next to the one you want, and then go and change it to a flat or sharp. If you want to enter more of the same sound (a high hat line for example), you have to repeat the process each time (although you can copy and paste sections to save time).

Also, there's no indicator that tells which note you are on, so if you're not au-fait with sheet music, you can spend ages just trying to find the right sound, and then have to go back and delete all the wrong entries you had to make to try out all the sounds along the way. The sequencer has a list of frustrating features and omissions as long as your arm. A bit of a joke really, when it's supposed to be a spontaneous composition tool.

CONCLUSION

The QY8 is very nearly a brilliant little music box. What it needs is a mini keyboard, realtime note entry, and a basic sequencer that's easy to use. Removing the keyboard (from the original QY10) will have kept costs down, but it'll have a devastating effect on the usability. If the guts of the machine weren't up to much, it wouldn't be much of a loss, but it's really a very powerful unit, considering its size and price. How about a revised musician-friendly QY8 Mk 2?

QY8 SPECIFICATIONS

Price:	\$225
Stereo sound:	mini-jack socket
Pitched voices:	40
Drum sounds:	51
Polyphony:	28 notes
Multitimbral:	8/16 parts
MIDI connections:	MIDI In & MIDI Out
Power:	6 AA batteries or 11.5 V mains
Dimensions:	188 x 104 x 33.5 mm

* ANIMATION * BUYERS' GUIDES * GAME REVIEWS * COVER DISKS * PUBLIC DOMAIN * PREVIEW * GRAPHICS * HARDWARE

* BEGINNERS' GUIDES * MUSIC * HINTS * COMPILER

* EDUCATION *

* GUIDES *

* GUIDES *

* GUIDE *

* GUIDES *

* GUIDE *

PC REVIEW

OCTOBER 1994 £3.95

THE GRAVIS ULTRASOUND
COLLECTION ON CD
MICROPROSE'S TRANSPORT
TYCOON

COLONIZATION

EXCLUSIVE
REVIEW!

Sid Meier
surpasses
Civilization

IF YOUR HIGH-DENSITY COVER DISK IS
MISSING, CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT

IF YOUR CD-ROM IS MISSING,
CONSULT YOUR NEWSAGENT



MUSIC SPECIAL!

- PC SPEAKERS: WE TEST THE BEST
- YAMAHA'S SUB-E200 PC COMPOSER

YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC ENTERTAINMENT

HELP SECTIONS * HARDWARE REVIEWS * TIPS

IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE OF PC REVIEW...

Sid Meier's Colonization

It's been a long time but the follow-up to Civilization is HERE, and it's reviewed ONLY IN PC Review!

PLUS

Why buy a new PC when you can rent? It could work out more cheaply - we explain how.

The future of sound: we look behind the scenes at Creative Technology, the people behind the Sound Blaster.

Give your sound card the speakers it deserves - four sets of speakers reviewed and rated in our definitive test.

- Who owns who? How the PC games publishers are slowly but surely becoming part of Hollywood - a special PC Review investigation.
- Be the first to play MicroProse's Transport Tycoon, with PC Review's special cover disk extract.
- All this and a free CD-ROM on the cover, too. This must be PC heaven!

PC Review October 1994
In the shops on September 15th
Reserve your copy NOW!

PC REVIEW

BACKCHAT

**Don't give us any lip. Just write it down and send it in.
Go on, we dare you.**

AMOS?

I was pleasantly surprised when I tried to save CU AMIGA's July coverdisk game: *Valhalla And The Lord Of Infinity*. Why? Because when I did so an AMOS requester popped up on the screen, saying that the disk was write protected. Gosh, was I surprised! Not because the disk was write protected, but because the program was written in AMOS! Or am I wrong? If I'm not wrong, then this must be the best program ever written in AMOS.

Anders Bakkwold, Haugesund, Norway.

You're not wrong Anders, *Valhalla And The Lord Of Infinity* was actually written in AMOS Professional in almost no time at all. You're also right in pointing out that it is easily the best game ever written in said language. The mere fact that most people just didn't spot that it was an AMOS game says it all when it comes to the ingenious design.

COMMODORE NICE?

Having read so much about Amiga owners' complaints concerning Commodore UK Ltd's customer service, I felt I had to put the record straight and relate my experience to you and your readers.

I purchased an A1200 last December and only recently I had a problem with the supplied software; Workbench 3.0 and DPaint 'Art' disks. A telephone call to Commodore's customer services resulted in prepaid address labels arriving the very next morning and just seven days later the replacement disks arrived. Commodore not only replaced the faulty disks but the entire DPaint and Workbench set. I think you will agree that this is very good service and should receive recognition as such through your columns. Keep up the good work. Peter Harrison, St Leonards On Sea.

Well readers, has anyone else had similar good vibrations from Maidenhead? It just goes to show that even a big company like Commodore values its customers.

TEAM TALK

Everyone needs companionship. Some people have pets but Andy Leaning? No. Our Andy's different (and richer according to this version of events) ...

USA FIGHTING BACK

Is it me or are all the other console, PC companies and users ganging up on the Amiga? How much longer is it before these people realise that the Amiga is here to stay alongside their machines. They boast about how great their machines are and how it has this and that, and then they rubbish the Amiga saying: "oh the Amiga is crap, it's so slow one uses it". Well, think again.

I'm not denying that there are more powerful machines out there. But why can't they just stick to their machine and be happy? If a computer does what you want and you're happy, then that is all there is to it. Who cares if my Amiga 500 is not as fast or has less colours than a SEGA Saturn or 3DO. They must be so insecure about their own machines that they have to slam Amiga users at every chance. Perhaps they are actually jealous.

Look, they can keep their CD-ROM, DSP chip, Fractional, light sources, blah blah blah. Their games just don't cut it for me. I've played games on many machines and the majority of Amiga games are usually superior in playability. The only decent games on other formats that aren't Amiga conversions are Aladdin and Streets Of Rage 2. The Amiga programmers are just about exhausting its capabilities, hence the recent standard of excellent games being released. The new releases on other formats, however, are just the same old ideas with flashier presentations.

There is an advert for a PC magazine that says the PC is the greatest games machine ever. KKKKEEEERRRAAAPPPP! The machine can't scroll for peanuts (the Commodore 64 leaves it for dead for Pete's sake). Soundblaster is nowhere near as good as the Amiga's sound (forget specifications, just listen to both of them) and Sensible Soccer on the PC just didn't match up to the Amiga version. And, isn't it interesting that Sensible Software always develop their games first on the Amiga.

Tell me PC owners, which machine is used to do the graphics for Babylon 5 or SeaQuest? Which computers are TV networks using to

produce promos and graphics on? Which machine has the best operating system? Poor PC, all those specs but nowhere to go, such a boring machine. Look, console and PC owners enjoy your machine but just don't rubbish Amiga owners. The Amiga is my favourite machine. So kindly shut up or else we will get nasty and tease you with a copy of Sensi Soccer, Goal! or perhaps Workbench!

Wayne Psaila, Kilburn, SA.

Strong words indeed. But there will always be rivalry between machines when it comes to magazines, something that I personally have always found a little sad. Your advice is spot on – be happy with your own machine. If it does the job you wanted it to do, then what's the problem? Stick with the Amiga mate!

SLAP HEAD

I am 40, fighting a losing battle against being a slap head, and have a 50% share of an Amiga 1200 with my 10-year-old daughter. I was one of the few souls who purchased an MSX computer and have lived long enough to witness a program load by cassette, so as you can imagine working with the A1200 is like comparing a Trabant to an F1 Racer.

Now, apart from being lost at the endless applications available to the Amiga as well as being computer illiterate I have come across a major problem. To wit, I have tried to follow the *Alexxx tutorial* in CU AMIGA every month but I cannot get the following characters to type out: "When I try it turns to an @ and a small star". Is there any hope for me at all? Be gentle with me. Nice and slow – no fancy computer speak.

Ed McCann, Belfast.

Your problem is a fairly simple but common one. Because the Amiga is sold all over the world the operating system (Workbench) has been designed to work with keyboards from all over the world. Unfortunately, it is preconfigured for American keyboards which are subtly different to UK versions, ie some of the keys are in different places. The perfect example of this is that when you press the key that has the " characters on it it thinks you are pressing the

ALAN DYKES



I couldn't help noticing that there was something strange about Andy that day. He didn't have his usual devil-may-care attitude and there wasn't a single egg sandwich in sight. He also hadn't made his usual early morning comments about monitors, the Internet or 3D modelling, in fact he didn't say anything at all ...

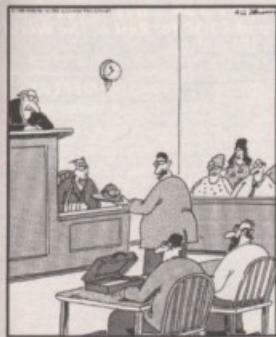
LISA COLLINS



I was too busy with my torture implements to notice anything at first but on reflection Andy's face was definitely redder than usual. Then I thought: "that's odd, he looks

THE FAR SIDE

By GARY LARSON



"Sir, Professor Sadowitzky, you're saying that your fellow researcher, Professor Lazzell, knowing full well that baboons consider eye contact to be threatening, handed you this hat on that fateful day you emerged from your Serengeti campsite."

key that has the @ symbol on it because that's what the American keyboard has on this key.

Getting around this is very easy. In your Preferences drawer double click on the 'Input' icon. This will allow you to change the keyboard type from US to British (right-hand side of the requester). Having clicked on the British option click on the save button at the bottom of the requester and reboot your Amiga. You should now be able access those keys you've been missing. The * character is produced by holding down the shift key and pressing key 8 along the top row.

F1 FRENZY

Like many people, I suspect, I find Formula One Grand Prix way too easy. However, it is possible to make the game a bit harder by speeding up the cars with the help of the PD program Newzap. On the F1GP number two disk there is a program called T1gp. This is the main program. Using Newzap, find block 940 of this program.

The information controlling the cars' performances is at cursor position 140. Each team's speed is represented by two bytes. All you have to do is increase these numbers and bingo - the cars are much faster. There is a limit to how fast the cars can go before they slow down again, but even an increase of 40-50% should make the cars' lap times

give you a good run for your money.

The data regarding the driver's racing and qualifying skills is at cursor positions 168 and 190. By lowering these numbers you increase the drivers' ability or make them all FF and watch the drivers spin off at every corner.

Robert Newman, Wolverhampton.

What, THE Rob (or Bob) Newman. The funny one? Personally, I never expected one of the blokes from History Today to know so much about hacking into games, but there you are. There is also a piece of PD software that allows you to edit the game from a simple front end, rather than going through a whole series of meaningless figures with a disassembler.

TEAM 17 REPLY

In response to your letter from Alan Heywood (Letters, September CU AMIGA 1994), sure, we would be the first to admit that disk accessing using an Overdrive on the Amiga leaves a lot to be desired, but if Alan had studied your review before purchasing that game, he would have been forewarned about this. Also, as you stated in your reply, we are resolute in our support for the Amiga. Martyn (Creative Director) and myself both have Amigas on our desks, and we do much of our work on them.

Alan seems to be a little obsessed with Team 17's actions in the PC market while ignoring the fact that some other much-championed ex-Amiga developers have totally abandoned our great machine in favour of other platforms. Our Media Manager, Alan Bunker, protested strongly when the PC magazine Mr. Heywood referred to implied that we were reducing our commitment to the Amiga. That simply isn't true. Wait until you see what we've in store for the Amiga in 1995! Whilst we sponsor [PC Home] magazine by giving our games as letters prizes, we have no control or prior approval on its editorial content.

On the subject of HD installability and Team 17, games like Alien Breed 2 and Body Blows AGA were both HD installable. Tower Assault and Super Stardust will be too. This has only become feasible with the A1200. Making a game HD installable involves using the operating system, which takes memory. Since most of our games are technically demanding on the machine, making the games HD installable on machines with less than 2Mb would involve making compromises in the gameplay, which we are not prepared to do.

Marcus Dyson, Development Co-ordinator, Team 17.

And there you go. Straight from the, er, horse's mouth. Team 17's origins lie in Amiga development and they are proud of the fact that they are still supporting the machine. Most companies need to evolve to survive, and this means producing games for more than one platform.

LETTER OF THE MONTH

AN AUSSIE SPEAKS

What is happening? The Amiga is out for the count in Australia. I mean look at it. Commodore Australia was liquidated earlier this year, and it looks like others will follow. On top of this, there have been rumours everywhere about Samsung taking over the whole show. Is the UK the last stronghold for the Amiga? I wish Samsung (or whoever) is taking over Commodore International, would hurry up. The longer it takes, the worse it will be for the Amiga. I predict that it will take a lot for the new owners of Commodore to get the Amiga back on its feet again. Even if we are optimistic and say that the Amiga will live, in Australia it won't be any good because you probably won't be able to buy much software (let alone games). You see, they're bringing in a new law to classify all computer games. For every game title that is imported, there will be a fee - this makes only the biggest-selling games worthwhile importing. If the Amiga makes it through, will it amaze an Amiga owner living in NSW have to order games from the UK? It's not a nice predicament.

In hindsight, you can point the finger for the demise of the Amiga at two main causes: Commodore themselves (for marketing bungles); and all those horrid software pirates out there - for not only masking games more expensive but helping to discourage would-be Amiga developers (eg. the Australian team SSG, who are not making an Amiga version of Warlords II, surely the coolest strategy game ever).

In summing up, I purchased an Amiga 1200 with a 200Mb hard drive three months ago (and being a poor student, that was a big investment). If the Amiga goes down for good, will my hard disk always be only one third full? (No, I don't want to fill it up with pictures and Protracker modules, besides, I have already got enough). I sincerely hope that I (and everyone else) will be able to go out and buy a Christmas hit for my Amiga this year. In other words, Commodore may be dead, but the Amiga (let's hope) is not dead and will make a big comeback worldwide.

Harley Kingston, NSW, Australia

This is just one of the letters we are currently receiving from all over the world from concerned Amiga owners. It's quite disconcerting to hear of the import tax levied on computer games in Australia, as I have always felt that Oz is a largely untapped wealth of programmers and artists, (eg Acid Software). Hopefully, very soon, soon this whole mess will be cleared up. Check out the news this issue for the latest developments.

TONY DILLON



It was a tough day. I had spent the entire night before out with at least three international heavy metal rock stars including, I believe, Alice Cooper, who lent me the taxi fair

home. I was on my way up the road to the office with Claudio Schaeffer draped on my right arm and Elle McPherson on my left when I caught the, er, smell ...

TONY HORGAN



"Cor", I thought, in my chirpy Middlesex manner, "smells like someone's doing a top fry up on our floor (of EMAP Towers), but wait! Not it actually smells like barbecued car

tyres and, yes - eeee! What could it be?" I took the headphones out of my ears and heard nothing. A spooky silence had engulfed the home of CU AMIGA ...

JOHN KENNEDY



"Cor", I thought, in my chirpy Middlesex manner, "smells like someone's doing a top fry up on our floor (of EMAP Towers), but wait! Not it actually smells like barbecued car

ANDY LEANING



What a load of old fuss over nothing. How was I supposed to know it would happen like that? Anyway I'm about to become world famous and the rest of them can go to hell. Why did they think I was eating all those egg sandwiches for anyway? Why? Because I've just invented and given birth to an organic RAM chip. I'm rich! Ha ha!

CU AMIGA: WHAT NEXT?

Wow! You won't believe what we've got lined up for you next month. It's stupendous, enormous, fabulous, and all other complimentary words ending with 'ous'.

Unfortunately it's so big we can't tell you what it is. Instead we'll give you a few tasty teasers. It's a news story and a lead feature – yes it's that big! And it will directly affect you and your trusty Amiga ... yet another fabulous CU AMIGA exclusive!

Supporting this amazing feature we'll also have **101 SECRETS OF THE AMIGA**, a round up of Amiga utility software and masses of technical reviews, news and previews.

And of course there's CU AMIGA's legendary game coverage, including *Akira* on the cover disk, full reviews of *Dreamweb*, *On the Ball League Edition* and *Fifa Soccer*.

To make sure you get a copy of this top edition, fill out the coupon below and hand it over to your favourite newsagent.

CU AMIGA
IS THE ANSWER
AVAILABLE
OCTOBER 19TH

Dear Newsagent:
Please reserve me a copy of CU AMIGA, Britain's most up to date and exciting magazine for Amiga technical and games news, reviews, previews, tips and advice.

Name:

Address:

.....

Postcode:

CU AMIGA is distributed by BBC Frontline.

PACKAGING BLUES

Andy Leaning rants on about the importance of good-quality packaging and the perils of dull, brown boxes!



Just two examples of good quality packaging. Suppliers take note.

Why is it that in the Amiga peripheral market there are companies, admittedly not many, who will spend bags of money developing a product and then forget about the software and packaging. They distribute their technologically-astute new product in nothing more than a brown cardboard box and then wonder why it fails to sell in any great quantity.

Even when you find a company that has obviously gone to some length developing their product they invariably let it down with crap packaging, shipping in just a brown box, or including a flimsy photocopy as a manual. Or even worse, don't bother supplying all that is needed – a certain company springs to mind who recently shipped us a plug-in peripheral for the A1200 but didn't bother to include the software needed to use it or even the 9volt power supply (without which it wouldn't work).

Honestly, if you have spent many thousands of pounds developing a product wouldn't you want the packaging to reflect all the hard work that you put into developing it? After all, no matter how spectacular a piece of equipment is, if the packaging is poorly put together then most customers will probably assume that the product itself has been thrown together in a similar fashion and so will shy away from buying it.

Don't get me wrong, there are many Amiga

developers who go to considerable lengths to include everything needed, write decent manuals for their products and spend many thousands of pounds on the design of the product. Some of the best known; GVP, Blizzard, Power Computing, and Amitek all immediately spring to mind.

But there are many other companies who don't and ship shoddy-looking products. Yet when you speak to them about it they don't seem to realise that they are letting not just their customers down but also themselves by doing so!

WHY, WHY, WHY?

So why do they do it? The obvious answer is cost: producing colour packaging, proper manuals and decent software all costs money. Yet if they can't afford to do a proper job and give customers value-for-money and quality products they shouldn't be in the Amiga market in the first place.

And besides, not spending money on packaging etc is a shortsighted view in the current Amiga climate. Not so long ago you could rely on store sales reps to sell your products for you, but those days are long gone. Nowadays sales people have got other things to worry about, and there is a vast range of other products that have to be sold as well as Amiga! Your product will have to sell itself, and the only way to do this is via decent packaging which will prompt customers to pick it up and look



at it – this is a basic premise of FMCG (Fast Moving Consumer Goods) and consumer goods marketing – packaging is one of the key ingredients in the marketing of the product.

Some companies don't realise this, which is one of the reasons why the larger Amiga developers have grown so big in the first place. GVP, Power and others have treated packaging and manuals as key aspects rather than afterthoughts and in doing so have succeeded in getting their products recognised as quality peripherals and thus sold more.

BONE IDLE?

Perhaps another consideration is lack of commercial knowledge. After all the Amiga is a home computer, and a lot of these users go on to try and sell products they have created. Because they might not be experienced in marketing they don't realise the importance of packaging and don't bother with it. Yet these people need only walk into a dealer showroom and look at the products on the shelves to realise how important it really is.

No, unfortunately I suspect the reason, is laziness. There are several Amiga developers, thankfully not many in this country, who ship products in brown boxes because they can't be bothered with the hassle of creating colour packaging. They can't be bothered! They're content to just sit back, develop a product, flog it to a few users and earn a little money.

Personally I abhor companies like this. If they're in business they should be there to win, to increase turnover and raise the bottom line – their profits. If they're not, why be in business in the first place? But what you should consider is that if a company can't be bothered to spend a little extra on packaging, what else in the product couldn't it be bothered with? Is the product, whatever it may be, really likely to any good if they can't be bothered?

THE MORAL OF THE STORY

The lesson to be learned here is watch out for these products, they won't jump off the shelf at you, so you'll need to look for them. And when you've found them, check them very, very carefully before you spend your hard earned money.

Of course you may come across the odd gem in this sea of faceless products. It's often the case that innovative small developers who really know about engineering can't afford colourful packaging and don't understand marketing. For this reason always ask around, read the reviews and check with your friends but be weary of the dull, brown box! And beware suppliers – the proverbial 'judge a book by its cover' doesn't apply here. Get it right and your product will do better.



R

RESTRICTED

WARNING: THIS GAME CONTAINS SCENES OF SEX AND
GRAPHIC VIOLENCE NOT SUITABLE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN.

18

Dream Web

~~Sunday April 4~~

Monday April 9

Sporty's

The clock keeps going
roundIt won't tell me
the timeSanta Claus gave a
gun to meLet loose the puppies
of war

I died last night



....AWESOME...!

....BREATH TAKING...!"

....HEART STOPPING...!"

A game to die for!

IBMPC AND COMPATIBLES
IBM PC CD-ROM
COMMODORE AMIGA - ALL MODELS
COMMODORE AMIGA A1200
ENHANCED

empire
INTERACTIVE

CREATIVE
REALITY
©1994 CREATIVE REALITY

EMPIRE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, THE SPURS, 877 HIGH ROAD, NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON NW2 9QA.
Telephone: 081-343 9143 Fax: 081-343 7447 Mobile: 081-943 7957

UNIVERSE

Take Boris Verne, a uniquely ordinary guy...

One minute he's sitting quietly at his 35-bit Excellence Engine home computer. The next he's being transported to another dimension by his eccentric uncle's Virtual Dimension Inducer!

Imagine how he feels when he emerges from a rip in the space-time continuum into an unknown dimension...

Encounter weird alien worlds and their even wilder, alien inhabitants! Guide Boris on an action-packed chase across the gulfs of space to find a fabled lost star. Help him find the key to defeating the evil Golden King who rules his

UNIVERSE!

Rotoscoped game character, with real-time scaling and over 500 frames of animation...

Lush, 256-colour hand-painted scenes teeming with background animations...

Feel the sense of total immersion in this parallel universe, enhanced by atmospheric, mood-responsive music...



Available on: Amiga (compatible with 500, 600 and 1200),

Amiga CD32, PC and PC CD ROM

CORE
DESIGN LIMITED

Universe © Core Design Limited. All Rights Reserved.
55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (0332) 297797 Facsimile (0332) 381511



Character, with real-time frames of animation...
hand-painted scenes ground animations...
total immersion in this enhanced by atmospheric, expressive music...



AMIGA

KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

CU AMIGA only has 10 keys, so every month in a magazine means more you can do with your Amiga, including new programs, new screensavers, new icons, and many more! CU AMIGA the essential Amiga magazine.

KEY	EFFECT
F1	CU AMIGA covers
F2	CU news
F3	CU reviews
F4	CU AMIGA screens
F5	CU Amiga
F6	CU Amiga
F7	CU Amiga
F8	CU Amiga
F9	CU Amiga
F10	CU Amiga

AMIGA

KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

Exclusively by CU AMIGA, on sale 19th of every month at a newsagents near you. CU AMIGA covers everything you need to know about your Amiga, including reviews, previews, and software reviews, as well as the very latest news every month!

KEY	EFFECT
P	CU AMIGA
CRTR	CU Amiga
TAB	CU Amiga

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

KEY	EFFECT
F1	Brilliance 2
F2	Brilliance 2
F3	Brilliance 2
F4	Brilliance 2
F5	Brilliance 2
F6	Brilliance 2
F7	Brilliance 2
F8	Brilliance 2
F9	Brilliance 2
F10	Brilliance 2

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

KEY	EFFECT
F1	DPaint 5
F2	DPaint 5
F3	DPaint 5
F4	DPaint 5
F5	DPaint 5
F6	DPaint 5
F7	DPaint 5
F8	DPaint 5
F9	DPaint 5
F10	DPaint 5

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

KEY	EFFECT
F1	Colour Modes
F2	Colour Modes
F3	Colour Modes
F4	Colour Modes
F5	Colour Modes
F6	Colour Modes
F7	Colour Modes
F8	Colour Modes
F9	Colour Modes
F10	Colour Modes

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

KEY	EFFECT
F1	Animation Controls
F2	Animation Controls
F3	Animation Controls
F4	Animation Controls
F5	Animation Controls
F6	Animation Controls
F7	Animation Controls
F8	Animation Controls
F9	Animation Controls
F10	Animation Controls

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

KEY	EFFECT
F1	Macros
F2	Macros
F3	Macros
F4	Macros
F5	Macros
F6	Macros
F7	Macros
F8	Macros
F9	Macros
F10	Macros

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

KEY	EFFECT
F1	Tool Control
F2	Tool Control
F3	Tool Control
F4	Tool Control
F5	Tool Control
F6	Tool Control
F7	Tool Control
F8	Tool Control
F9	Tool Control
F10	Tool Control

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

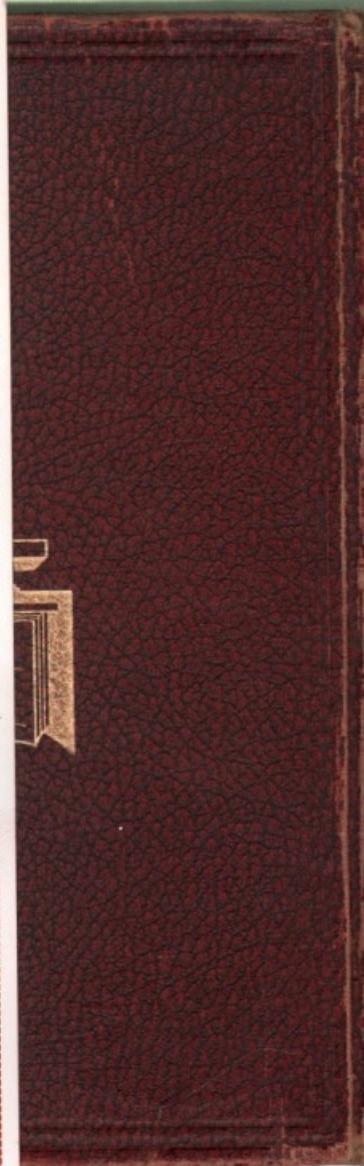
KEY	EFFECT
F1	Dpaint 5
F2	Dpaint 5
F3	Dpaint 5
F4	Dpaint 5
F5	Dpaint 5
F6	Dpaint 5
F7	Dpaint 5
F8	Dpaint 5
F9	Dpaint 5
F10	Dpaint 5

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

KEY	EFFECT
F1	Colour Control
F2	Colour Control
F3	Colour Control
F4	Colour Control
F5	Colour Control
F6	Colour Control
F7	Colour Control
F8	Colour Control
F9	Colour Control
F10	Colour Control

Or type in these keyboard shortcuts:

KEY	EFFECT
F1	Brilliance 2
F2	Brilliance 2
F3	Brilliance 2
F4	Brilliance 2
F5	Brilliance 2
F6	Brilliance 2
F7	Brilliance 2
F8	Brilliance 2
F9	Brilliance 2
F10	Brilliance 2



AMIGA

AMIGA



Verne, a uniquely ordinary guy...

He's sitting quietly at his 35-bit Excellence computer. The next he's being transported to another dimension by his eccentric uncle's Virtual Dimension Inducer!

He feels when he emerges from a rip in the continuum into an unknown dimension...

Alien worlds and their even weirder alien life forms on an action-packed chase across the universe to find a fabled lost star. Help him find the missing evil Golden King who rules his

UNIVERSE!



Available on: Amiga (compatible with)

Amiga CD32, PC and PC

COR
DESIGN LIMITED

Universe © Core Design Limited.
55 Ashbourne Road Derby DE22 3FS Telephone (03

£899 WORTH OF DPART TO BE WON!
ENTER AND WIN ONE OF

10

FULL VERSIONS OF DPART 5

Yes it's true. We have 10 copies of the fabulous DPART 5 to give away - worth a total of over £800. To enter this competition just jot down the answers to the questions below on a postcard and send it to: **DELUXE COMPO, CU AMIGA, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.** The 10 lucky winners will each receive a FREE copy of DPART 5, the latest version of the world's most popular graphics package!

1. Who wrote the original version of DPART?
2. In which issue did CU AMIGA exclusively preview DPART 5?
3. When will DPART 5 be released?

Hint: The answers to these questions can be found inside this issue.

Competition rules: Only one entry per person. No correspondence will be entered into. The editor's decision is final. Entries will only be received by post. No employees of Emap Images or Electronic Arts may enter. All entries must be in by 30th November 1994.

SAVE ££££

In an exclusive CU AMIGA reader offer we have joined forces with Silica, First Choice and Power Computing to bring you amazing discounts on these essential Amiga peripherals - ideal for use with DPART.

POWER

SAVE £5 off the PowerScan 4 Scanner
Normal Price £59.99, Offer Price £54.99, save £5
The Tabby features:
• Sleek design
• Easy-to-use system
• For Amiga graphics programs
• Compact presentation

SAVE £10 off the GVP A1230-A1200 ACCELERATOR

SAVE

£10

off the GVP A1230-A1200 ACCELERATOR

The A1230-A1200 features:
• 40MHz 68030 accelerator
• 4MB RAM populated
• Unique feature connector
• Battery backed clock

SILICA

SAVE £5 off the TABBY GRAPHICS TABLET
Normal Price £59.99, Offer Price £54.99, save £5
Take this coupon to any Silica store, or send it with your order to Silica, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sudbury, Kent, DA14 5DX or call Silica on 081 399 1111. Other Costs: URG1244
CU AMIGA READER OFFER

Take this coupon to any Silica store, or send it with your order to Silica, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sudbury, Kent, DA14 5DX or call Silica on 081 399 1111. Other Costs: URG1244

Send this coupon with your order to First Computer Systems Dept. CU, Unit 1, Stanley Park Court, Orrell Green, L31 2AE, or call First Computer Systems on 0522 31944
CU AMIGA READER OFFER